

**IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION
OF GENE DEFECTS UNDERLYING
AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
IN TWO IRANIAN FAMILIES**

Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades des
Doktors der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer. nat.)

eingereicht im Fachbereich Biologie, Chemie, Pharmazie
der Freien Universität Berlin

vorgelegt von
Lucia Püttmann
aus Oberhausen

Die praktischen Arbeiten dieser Dissertation wurden vom 01.06.2008 bis 15.03.2013 unter der Leitung von Prof. Dr. Andreas W. Kuss und Dr. Luciana Musante am Max-Planck-Institut für molekulare Genetik, Abteilung Molekulare Humangenetik (Prof. Dr. H. H. Ropers) durchgeführt.

The work presented in this thesis has been conducted from 01.06.2008 until 15.03.2013 at the Max Planck Institute for Molecular Genetics, Department of Human Molecular Genetics (Prof. Dr. H. H. Ropers) under supervision of Prof. Dr. Andreas W. Kuss and Dr. Luciana Musante.

1. Gutachter: Herr Prof. Dr. Hans Hilger Ropers
2. Gutachter: Herr Prof. Dr. Stefan Sigrist

Disputation am 18.09.2013

"We have a hunger of the mind which asks for knowledge of all around us, and the more we gain, the more is our desire; the more we see, the more we are capable of seeing." MARIA MITCHELL,
Astronomer (1818-1889)

Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to thank Prof. Hans Hilger Ropers for giving me the opportunity to carry out my thesis at his department in a well-framed scientific environment and for his continuous support, guidance and encouragement.

I am grateful to Prof. Stephan Sigrist for being my second supervisor.

I wish to express sincere gratitude to Prof. Andreas W. Kuss and Dr. Luciana Musante for their guidance, support and encouragement throughout this study, and for helpful discussions and comments.

I would like to thank Prof. Hossein Najmabadi, Prof. Kimia Kahrizi and their colleagues at the Genetics Research Center, University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences (Tehran, Iran) who have collected the clinical data that were used in this study. I also thank the patients and their families for their willingness to participate in this research.

I wish to thank all current and former lab members Agnes Zecha, Bettina Lipkowitz, Daniel Mehnert, Dr. Joanna Walczak Stulpa, Dr. Lars R. Jensen, Dr. Lia Abbasi Moheb, Marianne Schlicht, Dr. Masoud Garshasbi, Robert Weissmann, Sabine Otto, and Dr. Sahar Esmaeeli Nieh, who have created a pleasant working atmosphere and participated in helpful scientific discussions throughout. Special thanks go to Bettina Lipkowitz and Sabine Otto, who assisted me in some experiments.

Many thanks to Prof. Thomas Wienker, Dr. Andreas Tzschach and Dr. Hao Hu for their comments and profitable discussions.

I am also particularly grateful to Susanne Freier for technical assistance with cell culture and to Dr. Henning Stehr for *in silico* protein modeling and energy calculations.

Finally, I want to acknowledge my colleagues from the Department Human Molecular Genetics who have created a pleasant working atmosphere.

I am deeply grateful to my family, Victor Grönke and my friends for their continuous support.

Contents

Acknowledgements	7
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Intellectual disability	1
1.1.1 X-linked intellectual disability	3
1.1.2 Autosomal intellectual disability	5
2 Aim of this study	9
3 Patients, Materials and Methods	11
3.1 Patients	11
3.1.1 Family M289	11
3.1.2 Family 8600485	13
3.2 Materials	14
3.2.1 Consumables (disposable materials)	14
3.2.2 General reagents	15
3.2.3 Kits and Markers	17
3.2.4 Equipment	17
3.2.5 Buffers, solutions and media	18
3.2.6 <i>E. coli</i> strains	21
3.2.7 Human derived cell lines	22
3.2.8 Total RNA from human brain	22
3.2.9 Enzymes and restriction endonucleases	22
3.2.10 Plasmids	22
3.2.11 Antibodies	23
3.2.12 Primers	23
3.3 Web resources	25
3.4 Software	26
3.5 Molecular biology methods	27
3.5.1 Production of CaCl ₂ competent cells	27
3.5.2 Transformation	27
3.5.3 Glycerol Stock Preparation	27
3.5.4 Small scale DNA preparations – Miniprep	27
3.5.5 Large scale DNA preparations – Maxiprep	28
3.5.6 DNA restriction digest	29
3.5.7 Ethanol precipitation of DNA	29
3.5.8 Ligation	29
3.5.9 Agarose gel electrophoresis	29
3.5.10 Polymerase chain reaction – PCR	30
3.5.11 PCR reaction for Sanger sequencing	30
3.5.12 RNA extraction from cell lines	31

3.5.13	Synthesis of cDNA	32
3.5.14	Reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction – RT-PCR	32
3.5.15	Site-directed mutagenesis	32
3.5.16	Cloning of pmCherry-C1, pEYFP-N1 and pGEX6P3 constructs	32
3.6	Protein biochemical methods	37
3.6.1	Expression and purification of GST-fusion proteins	37
3.6.2	Buffer exchange	37
3.6.3	SDS cell lysis	38
3.6.4	SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)	38
3.6.5	Protein staining in SDS-polyacrylamide gels	38
3.6.6	Silver staining of polyacrylamide gels	39
3.6.7	Semi-dry Western Blot	39
3.6.8	Immunodetection of proteins	39
3.6.9	Cell fractionation analysis	39
3.7	Mammalian cell culture	40
3.7.1	Passage of cells	40
3.7.2	Transfection of cell-culture cells	40
3.7.3	Fixation of cells	40
3.8	Enzyme activity measurements	41
3.8.1	Pyrophosphate release assay	41
3.8.2	Measurement of SSADH activity	42
4	Results – Family M289	43
4.1	Linkage analysis and mutation screening in family M289	43
4.2	Location of mutations in SARS and ZNF697 proteins	46
4.3	SARS and ZNF697 are expressed during brain development	46
4.4	Preparations for functional studies of SARS and ZNF697	48
4.5	Evolutionary conservation of SARS and ZNF697	48
4.6	<i>In silico</i> prediction of pathogenicity	50
4.7	Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases	51
4.7.1	The aminoacylation of tRNAs	52
4.8	The amino acid substitution p.D172N destabilizes SARS	52
4.9	Putative influence of p.D172N on the catalytic function and localization of SARS	53
4.10	Subcellular localization of SARS p.D172N	54
4.11	Expression analysis of SARS p.D172N in mammalian cells	59
4.12	Impaired serine-activation of the SARS p.D172N enzyme	59
4.12.1	Overexpression and purification of wild-type and mutant SARS	60
4.12.2	SARS p.D172N displays impaired serine activation activity <i>in vitro</i>	61
5	Results – Family M8600485	63
5.1	Linkage analysis and mutation screening in family 8600485	63
5.2	The p.K301E mutation resides near an active site of SSADH	64
5.3	p.K301E within SSADH has a high disease causing potential	64
5.4	Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency	68
5.5	p.K301E abolishes SSADH activity	68
5.6	Structure-based mutation analysis of SSADH p.K301E	69

6 Discussion	71
6.1 Discussion – Family M289	71
6.1.1 SARS p.D172N probably underlies ARID in M289	71
6.1.2 SARS is expressed in brain regions that are important for learning and memory	72
6.1.3 Confocal microscopy reveals cytoplasmic localization of wild-type and mutant SARS in SH-SY5Y, HeLa and HEK293-T cells	73
6.1.4 Expression analysis reveals cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of wild-type and mutant SARS in mammalian cells	74
6.1.5 p.D172N within SARS impairs aminoacylation activity	75
6.1.6 SARS p.D172N probably leads to severely reduced amounts of serine-tRNA ^{Ser} and serine-tRNA ^{Sec} available for translation	76
6.2 Discussion – Family M8600485	78
6.2.1 Influence of defective SSADH on GABA metabolism	78
6.2.2 p.K301E prevents NAD ⁺ -binding and abolishes SSADH activity	80
6.2.3 Therapeutic options	81
6.3 The future of molecular genetic diagnosis and counseling: comprehensive entry tests	82
7 Summary	85
8 Zusammenfassung	87
Publications and presentations	107
Curriculum vitae	109
9 Appendix	111
9.1 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: endogenous SARS localizes to the cytoplasm	111
9.2 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: ectopic SARS p.T429A expression in mammalian cell lines	111
9.3 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: ectopic ZNF697 proteins localize to the nucleus	113
9.4 Cell fractionation: endogenous SARS localizes to the cytoplasm and the nucleus	115
9.5 Primers used to sequence the protein coding genes located in the linkage interval identified for family M289	115
Abbreviations	125
Three-letter and single-letter code of amino acids	128

1 Introduction

The human brain permanently processes and integrates information between specialized and functionally linked brain regions [VAN DEN HEUVEL *ET AL.*, 2009]. Higher order cognitive processes are based on the capability of neurons to organize into networks and to remodel these networks during brain development as a response to learning and experience [KRAMER AND VAN BOKHOVEN, 2009]. Mutations in genes coding for components of these networks can lead to impairment of cognitive functioning with subtle to devastating effects on the mental health of the affected individuals. Elucidating the underlying genetic defects and studying their molecular impact on their respective gene products are therefore of great significance: understanding the molecular pathways and brain specific networks underlying normal intellectual performance provides the basis for expert genetic counseling of affected individuals and their families and guidelines for therapy.

1.1 Intellectual disability

Intellectual disability (ID), or mental retardation (MR), is defined by the World Health Organization, WHO, as a

"significant reduced ability to understand new or complex information and to learn new skills (impaired intelligence). This results in a reduced ability to cope independently (impaired social functioning), and begins before adulthood, with a lasting effect on development [WHO, 2013]."

Individuals with an IQ of 70 or below are generally considered to be intellectually disabled [ROVERS AND HAMEL, 2005]. According to the 10th International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10, Version 2007) six categories of intellectual disability exist, comprising mild, moderate, severe, profound, other and unspecified intellectual disability (Table 1.1) [WHO, 2010].

To support or supplement the diagnosis of ID, skills in adaptive behaviour can be measured by standardized tests (e. g. Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children or for Adults [WECHSLER, 2004, 2008]. According to the American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (aaidd) these tests assess the following three skill types:

1. conceptual skills, comprising self-direction, language and literacy as well as money, time, and number concepts;
2. social skills, including interpersonal skills, social responsibility, self-esteem, social problem solving, and following rules;

Table 1.1: Degrees of intellectual disability based on ICD-10, version 2010

Category	IQ	Mental age	Level of support and self-care
Mild	50 – 69	9 – < 12 years	likely to result in some learning difficulties in school; many adults will be able to work, maintain good social relationships and contribute to society
Moderate	35 – 49	6 – < 9 years	likely to result in marked developmental delays in childhood but most can learn to develop some degree of independence in self-care and acquire adequate communication and academic skills; adults will need varying degrees of support to live and work in the community
Severe	20 – 34	3 – < 6 years	likely to result in continuous need of support
Profound	< 20	< 3 years	results in severe limitation in self-care, continence, communication and mobility
Other	–	–	this category is only used if determination of the ID degree is difficult or impossible due to associated sensory or physical impairments, as in blind, deaf-mute, and severely behaviourally disturbed or physically disabled individuals
Unspecified	–	–	evidence of ID in the affected individual, but insufficient information is available to assign the patient to one of the above categories

3. practical skills, encompassing e. g. activities of daily living, occupational skills, and health-care.

Intellectual disability can also be divided into syndromic and non-syndromic forms. In syndromic forms affected individuals present with additional clinical features resulting in a distinct phenotype such as e. g. in Down Syndrome. Non-syndromic ID (NSID) is defined as ID being the exclusive clinical finding [KAUFMAN ET AL., 2010]. Diagnosis of NSID can be challenging and sometimes misleading, as syndromes can be subtle and only be assessed clinically after previous genetic diagnosis [ROPER, 2006].

The prevalence of ID in Western countries is 1.5 to 2 % and severe ID affects 0.3 to 0.5 % of the population [ROPER, 2008, 2010a]. ID can be of environmental and/or genetic origin. Environmental factors comprise exposure to teratogens, viruses or radiation as well as lack of oxygen in the brain caused by head injury [KAUFMAN ET AL., 2010]. However, the vast majority of ID, especially severe ID, is thought to be due to genetic factors [MCLAREN AND BRYSON, 1987] such as large chromosomal aberrations and rearrangements, copy number variations (CNVs) or single gene defects.

Numerical or structural chromosomal abberations are found in one out of seven individuals with severe ID [LEONARD AND WEN, 2002]. Chromosomal abberations that are detectable under the microscope generally give rise to a syndromic phenotype, as they are associated with large genetic imbalances affecting a great number of genes [PFUNDT AND VELTMAN, 2012]. The most common chromosomal abberation with a total prevalence of 22 per 10 000 births in Europe is Down Syndrome (trisomy 21), which is further the most commonest congenital cause of intellectual disability [LEONARD AND WEN, 2002]. Trisomies are usually lethal at embryonic or fetal stages. Less common trisomies that survive to term are Patau syndrome (trisomy 13) and Edwards syndrome (trisomy 18) with total prevalence of 5 and 2 per 10 000 births in Europe, respectively [LOANE *ET AL.*, 2012]. The vast majority of chromosomal abberations are unbalanced. It has been estimated that truly balanced chromosomal rearrangements account for disease in less than 1% of affected individuals with ID [HOCHSTENBACH *ET AL.*, 2009]. A copy number variant (CNV) is defined as a DNA segment that is 1 kb or larger and present at variable copy numbers in comparison with a reference genome [REDON *ET AL.*, 2006; FEUK *ET AL.*, 2006].

Copy number variations (CNVs) encompass deletions, insertions, duplications, and complex multi-site variants [FREDMAN *ET AL.*, 2004]. CNVs that are associated with ID often contain several genes that are expressed specifically in the brain or are enriched in neurodegenerative pathways [WEBBER *ET AL.*, 2009]. For many microdeletion syndromes it has yet to be identified which gene in the common deleted region is responsible for which phenotypic feature present in the syndrome [RAYMOND AND TARPEY, 2006].

Single gene defects give rise to a large variety of X-linked or autosomal ID forms as introduced in the following sections. Disease-causing alterations underlying monogenic disorders encompass a wide range of mutation categories. Small insertions or deletions and splice site mutations can lead to frameshifts that alter the translational reading frame of mRNA. Mutations that result in aberrant splicing can be caused by mutations that change the conserved intron donor and acceptor sequences, but also by mutations in other cis-acting regulatory sites or by mutations that activate cryptic splice sites. Nonsense mutations generate premature stop codons and can give rise to truncated proteins, but most nonsense mutations result in null alleles as they trigger nonsense-mediated mRNA decay (NMD). Single gene defects that give rise to proteins comprise missense mutations and in-frame insertions and deletions [STRACHAN AND READ, 2003].

1.1.1 X-linked intellectual disability

The X chromosome is 155 Mbp long and contains approximately 5 % of the haploid human genome [ROSS *ET AL.*, 2005]. In males up to 12 % of ID is caused by mutations in X chromosomal protein coding genes [ROPER, 2010a,b, 2008; ROPERS AND HAMEL, 2005]. As males only carry the maternally derived X chromosome, any mutation in genes without counterpart on the Y chromosome will have a direct impact on the phenotype. Females inherit one X chromosome from each parent, but only one is active, whereas the other one is randomly inactivated and the outcome of X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) is dependent on the percentage of cells in which

the mutated allele is expressed [CHELLY AND MANDEL, 2001].

More than 500 genes located on the X chromosome are expressed in the brain. They encode transcription factors, channels, receptors, DNA- and RNA-binding proteins, scaffolders, enzymes, and components involved in signal transduction [LAUMONNIER *ET AL.*, 2007]. X chromosomal genes seem to influence general intelligence as well as social cognition and emotional regulation. XLID candidate genes function in cell migration, development and regulation of neuronal networks, cell to cell communication and brain development [ROSS *ET AL.*, 2005; LISIK, 2010].

Fragile X syndrome

The fragile X syndrome (FXS, MIM #300624) accounts for up to 25 % of all XLID cases and thus is the most abundant form of XLID. It has a prevalence of 1:4000 – 1:6000 in males and 1:8000 – 1:10 000 in females. FXS is characterized by ID, behavioural problems, distinctive facial features and features characteristic for autism [HAGERMAN *ET AL.*, 2012]. The variable phenotype observed in individuals with FSX can be due to germline mosaicism and, in the female patients, to X-inactivation [BHAKAR *ET AL.*, 2012].

In the vast majority of cases FSX is caused by a CCG trinucleotide extension in the 5'UTR of *FMR1*, that leads to hypermethylation and thus transcriptional silencing, resulting in the absence of the gene product, FMRP (fragile X mental retardation protein). Known point mutations affecting *FMR1* and resulting in FXS comprise two missense mutations (p.I304N [DE BOULLE *ET AL.*, 1993] and p.R138Q [COLLINS *ET AL.*, 2010]), a 1-bp deletion in exon five leading to a frameshift and premature stop-codon, and a 2-bp change affecting the intron/exon boundary of the second exon [LUGENBEEL *ET AL.*, 1995]. In addition, a microduplication encompassing *FMR1* and *ASFMR1* was found to result in developmental delay, epilepsy and hyperactivity [VENGOECHEA *ET AL.*, 2012].

Affected individuals as well as *Fmr1* knockout mice show an increase in dendritic spine density and abnormal spine morphology [COMERY *ET AL.*, 1997; HINTON *ET AL.*, 1991; IRWIN *ET AL.*, 2000]. Moreover, proteins involved in synaptic functioning and neuronal activity are decreased in the prefrontal cortex of *Fmr1* knockout mice [KRUEGER *ET AL.*, 2011].

Several treatment strategies for FSX have been developed. Lithium reverses synaptic plasticity deficits and increases rates of cerebral protein synthesis in *Fmr1* knockout mice [CHOI *ET AL.*, 2011; LIU *ET AL.*, 2012]. In affected human individuals, lithium improved behaviour as well as adaptive and cognitive skills in a pilot trial [BERRY-KRAVIS *ET AL.*, 2008]. Several FXS symptoms concerning the nervous system are caused by unbalanced activation of group one mGluRs (metabotropic glutamate receptors) [DÖLEN *ET AL.*, 2007]. FMRP and mGluR5 act as antagonists. Fenobam, a selective mGluR5 antagonist [PORTER *ET AL.*, 2005], improves behaviour and cognitive traits [BERRY-KRAVIS *ET AL.*, 2009]. Several selective mGluR5 negative allosteric modulators are currently being tested in clinical trials for FXS (www.clinicaltrials.gov).

Other forms of XLID

To date, at least 230 different XLID disorders, including 160 syndromic forms have been reported. So far, at least 72 genes implicated in syndromic XLID have been cloned, of which 19 genes give rise to non-syndromic XLID and 17 genes have been implicated in both kinds of XLID [LUBS *ET AL.*, 2012; LISIK, 2010]. These results underline that XLID is very heterogeneous [ROPERS, 2006].

Major functions of genes associated with XLID are involved in transcriptional regulation (approx. 22 %), signal transduction (approx. 19 %), metabolism (approx. 15 %) or have membrane-associated functions (approx. 15 %). The remaining roles (each with about 3–5 %) of XLID genes are in DNA- and RNA processing, DNA metabolism, protein synthesis, ubiquitination, cytoskeleton, cell cycle and cell adhesion [ROPERS, 2008].

Following FSX as the chief cause for XLID, the second most common cause of XLID (5 %) are defects in *ARX* (aristaless-related homeobox gene; for review see e. g. [GÉCZ *ET AL.*, 2006; SHOUBRIDGE *ET AL.*, 2010]). Mutations in *ARX* cause a large spectrum of brain disorders (Mental retardation, X-linked 36/43/54 MIM #300419; Epileptic encephalopathy, early infantile, 1 MIM #308350; Lissencephaly, X-linked 2 MIM #300215; Hydranencephaly with abnormal genitalia MIM #300215; Partington syndrome MIM #309510 and Proud syndrome MIM #300004). As a member of the Aristaless-related gene family encoding transcription factors, *ARX* is required for crucial steps during development of the central nervous system (CNS) [KAUFMAN *ET AL.*, 2010]. *ARX* target genes control cortical interneuron migration and differentiation [FRIOCOURT AND PARNAVELAS, 2011]. *ARX* mutation analyses, including mutations present in *ARX* disorders, have provided evidence that mutations located in the homeodomain result in a loss of DNA binding activity and in a loss of transcriptional repression activity [CHO *ET AL.*, 2012; SHOUBRIDGE *ET AL.*, 2012]. Further genes prevalent in XLID include *JARID1C*, *SLC6A8*, and *CUL4B* [ROPERS, 2008]. For in-depth review see e. g. [LUBS *ET AL.*, 2012; GÉCZ *ET AL.*, 2009].

1.1.2 Autosomal intellectual disability

Autosomal dominant intellectual disability

Autosomal dominant (AD) forms of severe ID are without much doubt almost exclusively the result of *de novo* mutations, as affected individuals will usually stay without offspring. The prevalence of dominant ID is currently unknown, but ADID is thought to be quite common [ROPERS, 2010b], since *de novo* point mutations, for example, occur at a rate of about 2.0×10^{-8} per base pair per generation [O'ROAK *ET AL.*, 2012; SANDERS *ET AL.*, 2012; IOSSIFOV *ET AL.*, 2012]. Fifteen genes have been associated with non-syndromic ADID to date (Table 1.2).

The most common cause of non-syndromic ADID are truncating mutations in *SYNGAP1*, which have also been associated with autism [HAMDAN *ET AL.*, 2009, 2011a]. *SYNGAP1* encodes a neuronal Ras GTPase activating protein that lies downstream of NMDA receptors and is an intermediate required for neural circuit function and behaviour [GUO *ET AL.*, 2009]. Interaction of *SYNGAP1* with PSD-95, a scaffolding protein of the postsynaptic density, is required for deter-

Table 1.2: ADID genes and their molecular function

Gene	Protein function	Reference
<i>ARID1B</i>	component of the SWI/SNF chromatin remodeling complex	[HOYER <i>ET AL.</i> , 2012; SANTEN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2012; TSURUSAKI <i>ET AL.</i> , 2012]
<i>CACNG2</i>	type I transmembrane AMPA receptor regulatory protein (TARP)	[HAMDAN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2011b]
<i>CDH15</i>	calcium-dependent intercellular adhesion glycoprotein	[BHALLA <i>ET AL.</i> , 2008]
<i>CIC</i>	transcriptional repressor	[VISSERS <i>ET AL.</i> , 2010]
<i>DEAF1</i>	transcription factor	[VISSERS <i>ET AL.</i> , 2010]
<i>DOCK8</i>	guanine nucleotide exchange factor	[GRIGGS <i>ET AL.</i> , 2008]
<i>DYNC1H1</i>	dynein	[VISSERS <i>ET AL.</i> , 2010]
<i>EPB41L1</i>	multifunctional protein that mediates interactions between the erythrocyte cytoskeleton and the overlying plasma membrane	[HAMDAN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2011b]
<i>GRIN1</i>	subunit of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors (glutamate receptor)	[HAMDAN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2011b]
<i>MDB5</i>	methyl-CpG binding domain protein 5	[WAGENSTALLER <i>ET AL.</i> , 2007]
<i>KIF1A</i>	kinesin	[HAMDAN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2011b]
<i>KIRREL3</i>	nephrin-like protein	[BHALLA <i>ET AL.</i> , 2008]
<i>SHANK2</i>	scaffold protein in the postsynaptic density	[BERKEL <i>ET AL.</i> , 2010]
<i>SYNGAP1</i>	synaptic Ras GTPase activating protein 1	[HAMDAN <i>ET AL.</i> , 2009]
<i>YY1</i>	transcription factor	[VISSERS <i>ET AL.</i> , 2010]

mining the timing of spine formation and the size of mature spines [VAZQUEZ *ET AL.*, 2004]. SYNGAP1 is also involved in the regulation of spine morphology and in transient NMDA-receptor-dependent regulation of the spine cytoskeleton [CARLISLE *ET AL.*, 2008]. Homozygous *SynGAP*^(-/-) mice die shortly after birth [KOMIYAMA *ET AL.*, 2002; KIM *ET AL.*, 2003; VAZQUEZ *ET AL.*, 2004]. Adult heterozygous *SynGAP*^(+/-) mice exhibit a reduced amplitude of hippocampal long-term potentiation (LTP) and impaired learning in the Morris Water Maze [KOMIYAMA *ET AL.*, 2002]. It has been found that a reduction of SynGAP concentration starts during the first week of life, leading to enhanced neuronal apoptosis [KNUESEL *ET AL.*, 2005].

Autosomal recessive intellectual disability

In consanguineous populations recessively inherited congenital disorders including autosomal recessive forms of ID (ARID) are up to ten times more frequent than in outbred populations [MODELL AND DARR, 2002], reflecting the high proportion of homozygous DNA in offspring of consanguineous parents. Parental consanguinity and large families are common in Northern Africa and the Middle East. In Iran, for example, 40 % of children are born to consanguineous parents [NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011]. This leads to an increased inheritance of recessive traits from

both parents (autozygosity, i. e. homozygosity for alleles identical by descent) [LANDER AND BOTSTEIN, 1987; KAUFMAN *ET AL.*, 2010]. The strategy of choice for investigating molecular causes of ARID is a combination of linkage analysis and homozygosity mapping in large consanguineous families followed by mutation screening in thus identified candidate genes [BULL *ET AL.*, 1998; LANDER AND BOTSTEIN, 1987]. So far, all of the genes implicated in ARID have been identified using this approach. All but the seven following genes have been reported in a single family:

- ELP2* ELP2 is part of the RNA polymerase II elongator complex. This complex is a histone acetyltransferase component of RNA polymerase II. ELP2 might be involved in chromatin remodeling and has a role in acetylation of histones H3 and H4. Defects in *ELP2* are present in two families with NSID [NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011].
- MAN1B1* ERManI (endoplasmic reticulum mannosyl-oligosaccharide 1,2-alpha-mannosidase), encoded by *MAN1B1*, is a member of the glycosyl hydrolase family 47 (GH47). These enzymes are involved in N-glycan processing and also in endoplasmic reticulum quality control, preparing misfolded glycoproteins for degradation [KARAVEG *ET AL.*, 2005]. To date, five families have been identified with defects in *MAN1B1* segregating with mild to moderate syndromic ID (SID) or NSID [RAFIQ *ET AL.*, 2011; NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011].
- NSUN2* NSUN2 (NOP2/Sun domain family, member 2) exhibits methyltransferase activity against hemimethylated DNA as well as rRNA and tRNA *in vitro* [FRYE AND WATT, 2006]. Furthermore, the protein interacts with the mitotic spindle and is involved in cell division. The latter functions are independent of the methyltransferase activity of NSUN2 [HUSSAIN *ET AL.*, 2009]. Deletion of the *NSUN2* ortholog in *D. melanogaster* leads to severe impairment of short-term-memory [ABBASI-MOHEB *ET AL.*, 2012]. Five families present with mutations in *NSUN2* and moderate to severe SID. *NSUN2* has recently been implicated in a Dubowitz-like syndrome encompassing mild microcephaly, ID, growth retardation, facial dysmorphologies and eczema [MARTINEZ *ET AL.*, 2012].
- ST3GAL3* *ST3GAL3* encodes the β -galactoside- α 2,3-sialyltransferase-III (ST3Gal-III). This Golgi enzyme catalyses the formation of the epitope sialyl Lewis^a (which is involved in cell-to-cell recognition) on glycoproteins. In affected individuals ST3Gal-III activity is severely impaired and the protein displays a cellular distribution in the endoplasmic reticulum. Defects in *ST3GAL3* are present in two families and the affected individuals suffer from mild to severe NSID [HU *ET AL.*, 2011].
- TRAPPC9* The most common cause for ARID today are mutations in *TRAPPC9*. In six families the patients suffer from moderate to severe SID [MIR *ET AL.*, 2009; PHILIPPE *ET AL.*, 2009; MOCHIDA *ET AL.*, 2009; ABOU JAMRA *ET AL.*, 2011; MARANGI *ET AL.*, 2012].

Introduction

The gene *TRAPPC9* encodes subunit nine of the transport protein particle complex (TRAPP), a conserved protein complex involved in endocytic and secretory pathways [SACHER *ET AL.*, 2008]. *TRAPPC9* functions in nerve growth factor-induced differentiation and enhances TNF α -induced NF- κ B activation *in vitro* [HU *ET AL.*, 2005]. Loss of *TRAPPC9* in affected individuals might disrupt neuronal differentiation [MIR *ET AL.*, 2009].

- TUSC3* *TUSC3* has a vital function in the vertebrate plasma membrane magnesium ion transport system [ZHOU AND CLAPHAM, 2009]. As in rats increased magnesium ion levels in brain enhance learning and memory, imbalanced magnesium ion transport caused by loss of *TUSC3* is probably the cause of ID in affected individuals [GARSHASBI *ET AL.*, 2011]. Defects in *TUSC3* have been identified in four kindreds with ID ranging from moderate to severe [GARSHASBI *ET AL.*, 2008; MOLINARI *ET AL.*, 2008; GARSHASBI *ET AL.*, 2011; KHAN *ET AL.*, 2011].
- ZNF526* *ZNF526* is a krüppel-type zinc finger protein involved in transcription regulation [SwissProt Accession Number Q8TF50]. Mutations in *ZNF526* lead to severe NSID in two kindreds [NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011].

Mutations causing ARID affect a large variety of functionally different genes, including e.g. housekeeping genes coding for histones, histone demethylases, proteins involved in transcriptional regulation, splicing, protein degradation, fatty acid synthesis and turnover, cell cycle control, and cell migration. ARID genes with brain specific functions are involved in glia cell differentiation, regulation of neurotransmission, calcium channel functioning, exocytosis or neurotransmitter release as well as components of the Ras and Rho signaling pathways, that are critically involved in synapse function and formation as well as during neurodevelopment. It is obvious that ARID is extremely heterogenous, even much more than XLID, and common forms apparently do not exist. Furthermore, the majority of genes identified in ARID are ubiquitously expressed and have vital functions involving basic cellular processes rather than being confined to neuron or synapse function [NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011].

2 Aim of this study

Early onset ID is the most frequent handicap in children and the vast majority of ID caused by single gene defects is due to mutations on the autosomes. This thesis aims at the identification and functional characterization of specific genetic defects in two Iranian families with ARID, where systematic clinical studies and autozygosity mapping was performed before during a collaborative project between the Max Planck Institute for Molecular Genetics, Berlin, Germany and the Genetics Research Center (GRC) at the University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran, Iran.

3 Patients, Materials and Methods

3.1 Patients

This study was carried out in accordance with the ethical standards of the appropriate national and institutional committees. Affected individuals and their families were recruited by the Genetics Research Center (GRC) at the University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran, Iran. In all cases, informed consent was given by healthy family members and the patient's parents. Photographs were taken to determine physical findings and the mental status of the affected family members was examined using a modified version of the Wechsler Intelligence test. The karyotype of each patient was examined and fragile X-syndrome (FXS) was excluded.

3.1.1 Family M289

Family M289 is an Iranian family with arabic ethnicity and four individuals presenting with ARID (Figure 3.1). The affected family members presented with moderate ID and borderline microcephaly with the occipitofrontal circumference (OFC) below the third centile (Table 3.1). The patients and the parents' height are below the third centile as well. DNA was extracted from peripheral blood of the patients (V:1, V:2, V:4, V:6), three healthy siblings (V:3, V:5, V:7) and their parents (IV:1 and IV:2) using standard procedures. The karyotype of all patients was normal.

Table 3.1: Clinical features of family M289

Family member	Sex	Age at examination	IQ	Height	OFC	Additional features
V:1	m	29	45	158	51	pes platus,thin body
V:2	m	12	40-50	151	48	pes platus,thin body
V:4	f	16	45	151	48	NS
V:6	f	14	40	151	48	NS
IV:1	f	-	-	151	53	-
IV:2	m	-	-	165	55	-

OFC occipitofrontal circumference; NS not seen

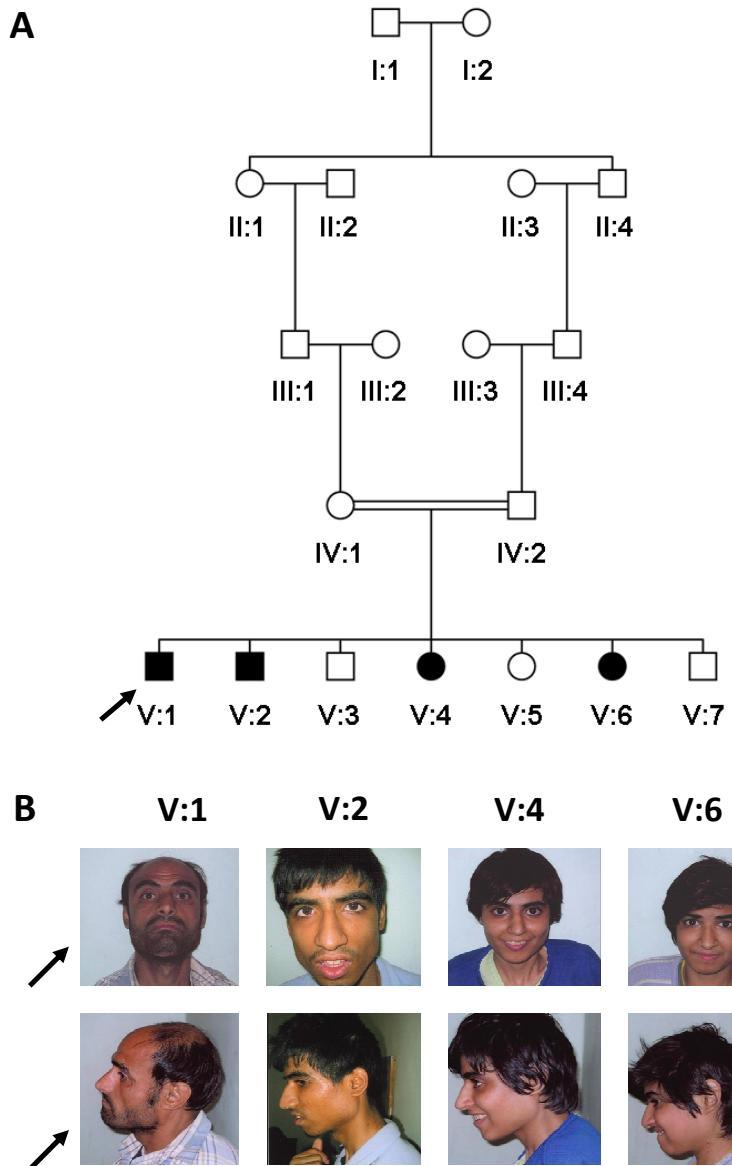


FIGURE 3.1: A) Pedigree of family M289. Full symbols denote affected individuals with ID. B) Facial images of affected individuals. V:1 (arrow) is the index patient.

3.1.2 Family 8600485

Family 8600485 is an Iranian family with Fars ethnicity and four individuals presenting with severe ID and a history of generalized tonic-clonic seizures without hyperactivity or attention deficit (Figure 3.2). All affected individuals were born full-term after uneventful pregnancies with birth weights between 3000 and 3500 grams. During the neonatal period all affected individuals suffered from hypotonia. All patients had developmental delay (Table 3.2). They started to speak at four to six years of age and walking had not started until about age 3.5. Patient V:9 (Figure 3.2) has a history of unilateral glaucoma, which has started at the age of 11 years. Apart from epilepsy, the patients suffered from no other neurologic disorders and they had no neuropsychiatric problems. Seizures were successfully treated with carbamazepine. Brain magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scans or metabolic tests were not performed in this family.

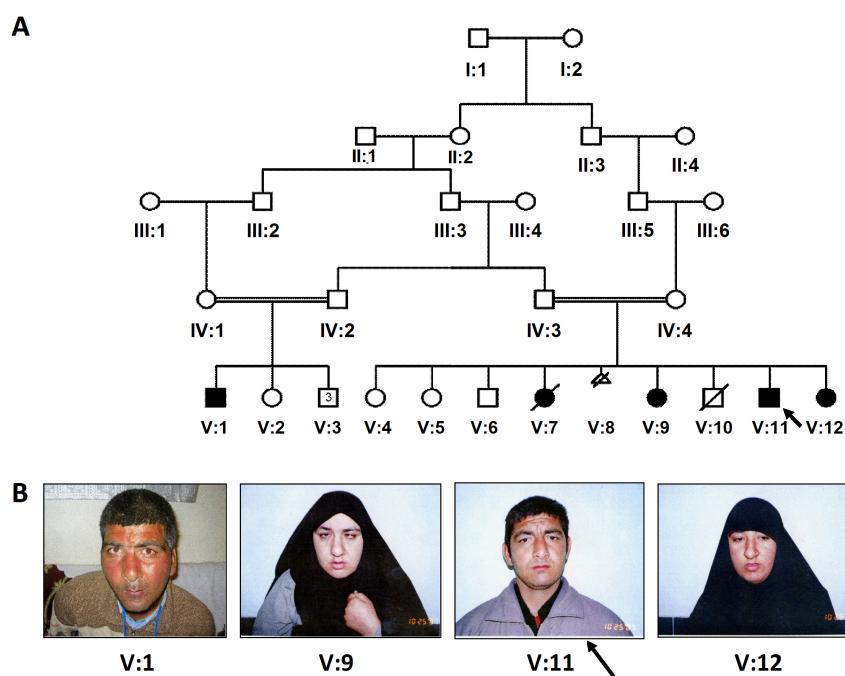


FIGURE 3.2: A) Pedigree of family 8600485. Full symbols denote affected individuals with ID. B) Facial images of affected individuals. V:11 (arrow) is the index patient.

Table 3.2: Clinical features of the affected members of family 8600485

Patient	Sex	Age at examination	IQ	Height	OFC
V:1	m	27	-*	181	55.0
V:9	f	27	30	163	51.1
V:11	m	23	35	181	55.5
V:12	f	21	35	157	52.0

OFC occipitofrontal circumference; * diagnosed as severely intellectually disabled without IQ testing

3.2 Materials

3.2.1 Consumables (disposable materials)

Product	Supplier
ABgene® PCR Plates	Thermo Scientific
Adhesive PCR Film	Thermo Scientific
BD Plastipak®, 50 ml	Luer
BD Discardit™ II, 10 ml	Luer
Cellstar® tubes, 50 ml	Greiner Bio-One
Cell culture flasks	TTP
Combitips® PLUS 0.1 and 0.2 ml	Eppendorf
Cover slips	Menzel-Gläser
Cryo.S™ with screw cap	Greiner Bio-One
Disposable reaction tube 14 ml	Greiner Bio-One
Disposable reaction tube 30 ml	Sarstedt
EIA/RIA 96 Well, no lid, flat bottom, high binding, costar	Corning
Falcon tube	Greiner Bio-One
FIA-Plate, black, 96 Well, flat bottom, non binding	Greiner Bio-One
Flexible Plate, 96 Well, U Bottom without Lid	BD Falcon™
Hypercassette™	Amersham
MicroAmp™ 8-Cap Strip	Applied Biosystems
Microscopic slides	Roth
MultiFlex Round Tips	Sorenson BioScience
MultiFlex Ultra PCR tube	Sorenson BioScience
Non pyrogenic serological pipette (2, 5, 10 & 25 ml)	Corning
Parafilm	Pechiney Plastic Packaging
Pasteur pipette	Roth
PCR plate (96 well)	ABgene
Premium Tips	Biozym
PVDF Western Blotting Membranes	Roche
Reaction tube (1.5 & 2.0 ml)	Eppendorf
Röhre 30 ml	Sarstedt
Rotilabo®-Spritzenfilter, PVDF, steril 45 µm	Roth
Safe-Lock Tubes, 0.5, 1.5 and 2.0 ml	Eppendorf
Surgical Disposable Scalpel	Aesculap
Space Saver® 10 µl	Rainin
Super RX FUJI Medical X Ray Film	Fujifilm
Thermowell® Gold PCR Plates	Corning
Thermowell® 96 Well PCR Plates	Corning
Ultra Tube, 0.65 ml	Roth
UVette® 220-1600 nm	Eppendorf
Whatman paper	Sigma

3.2.2 General reagents

Chemical product	Supplier
Acetic acid	Merck
ATP disodium salt hydrate	Sigma
Albumin, from bovine serum	Sigma
Ammonium persulfate	Sigma
Ampicillin	Sigma
Aqua ad iniectabilia	Baxter
β-mercaptoethanol	Whatman
Bacto™ Tryptone	BD Biosciences
Bacto™ Yeast Extract	BD Biosciences
Betaine	Sigma
BigDye®	Applied Biosciences
BigDye® Terminator	Applied Biosciences
BIOMOL GREEN Reagent™	Enzo life sciences
Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix	Bioline
Bromophenol Blue	Sigma
Chloramphenicol	Sigma
Chloroform	Merck
Complete, Mini Protease Inhibitor Cocktail Tablets	Roche
DAPI	Serva
DEPC	Aldrich
Digitonin	Sigma
DTT	Invitrogen
DMEM	Lonza
dNTPs	Roth
EDTA	Merck
Ethanol	Merck
Ethidiumbromide solution	Sigma
Expand Long Range dNTP Pack	Roche
FailSafe™ PCR System	Epicentre Biotechnologies
FBS	Sigma
First strand buffer 5 ×	Merk
Ficoll™	Amersham Biosciences
Fluoromount G	Southern Biotechnologies
Formaldehyde – 37 % (v/v)	FlukaBiochemika
Formamide	FlukaBiochemika
Glycerol – 85 % and 100 %	Merck
Glycin	Merck
HEPES	USB Corporation
Imperial™ Protein Stain	Thermo Scientific
IPTG	Roth
Isopropanol	Merck

Patients, Materials and Methods

Chemical product	Supplier
Hydrochloric acid	Merck
Kanamycin	Invitrogen
LipoFECTAMINE™ 2000 Reagent	Invitrogen
L-glutamine	Lonza
L-serine	Sigma
Magnesium chloride	Merck
Methanol	Merck
Milk powder	Uelzena eG
NAD ⁺	Sigma
NADH	Sigma
OPTI-MEM®	Life Technologies
P/S	Lonza
PFA	Merck
Phenol	Sigma
Phenol : chloroform : isoamyl alcohol (25 : 24 : 1)	Sigma
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	Merck
Potassium chloride	Sigma
Random Primers	Promega
Rotiphorese® Gel 30	Roth
SDS	Bio-Rad
Sodium acetate	Sigma-Aldrich
Sodium chloride	Roth
Sodium hydroxide	Merck or Sigma
Sodium hydrogen phosphate	Merck
Succinic semialdehyde	Santa Cruz Biotechnology
TEMED	Gibco BRL
Triton® X-100	Sigma-Aldrich
TRIzol reagent	Gibco BRL
Trypsin/EDTA solution	Lonza
Tween® 20	Sigma-Aldrich
UltraPure™ Agarose	Invitrogen
Urea	Biorad
Xylencyanol	Roth
X-Gal	Roth

3.2.3 Kits and Markers

Product	Supplier
1 kbp DNA ladder	Roth
GeneChip® Human Mapping 50K Array and Assay Kit	Affymetrix
GST Bulk Kit	GE-Healthcare
Human610-Quad BeadChip Kit	Illumina
HyperLadder™ I	Bioline
HyperLadder™ IV	Bioline
HyperLadder™ V	Bioline
MinElute PCR Purification Kit	Qiagen
QIAfilter™ Plasmid Maxi Kit	Qiagen
QIAprep® Spin Miniprep Kit	Qiagen
QIAquick® Gel Extraction Kit	Qiagen
QIAshredder	Qiagen
PageRuler™ Prestained Protein Ladder	Fermentas
PD-10 Columns	GE-Healthcare
Phase Lock Gel Heavy, 2 ml	Eppendorf
pUC Mix Marker, 8	Fermentas
QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit	Qiagen
QuickChange™ II XL Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit	Stratagene

3.2.4 Equipment

Miscellaneous	
Name	Supplier
Concentrator 5301	Eppendorf
LSM 700 (confocal microscope)	Zeiss
Microwave privileg 9023G	Privileg
NanoDrop® ND-1000 Spectrophotometer	Peqlab
pH meter 766 Calimatic	Knick
POLARstar Omega (microplate reader)	BMG Labtech
Promax 2020 (shaker)	Heidolph
Research pro 100 electropipette	Eppendorf
Sonopuls HD 2070 (ultrasonic cell disruptor)	Bandelin
Ultrospec II 4050 (photometer)	LKB Biochrom
Water bath	Köttermann

Electrophoresis tanks	
Name	Supplier
Electrophoresis System	GibcoBRL
Horizon® 11-14 and 20-25	Heraeus
Horizontal Gel Incubator B 5050 E	Heraeus
Maxi-Gel-Kammer HU25, No. 2562	Roth

Patients, Materials and Methods

Centrifuges	
Name	Supplier
Centrifuge 5417R	Eppendorf
Centrifuge 5810R	Eppendorf
Rotanta 46K	Hettich
Sorvall RC-5 and Sorvall RC-5B Refrigerated	Dupont Instruments-Sorvall
Superspeed Centrifuge	
Incubators	
Name	Supplier
Incubator shaker C24	New Brunswick Scientific
Incubator shaker G25	New Brunswick Scientific
Forma Scientific CO ₂ water jacketed incubator 3121	Thermo Scientific
PCR cyclers	
Name	Supplier
DNA Engine Tetrad Peltier Thermal Cycler	Bio-Rad
GeneAmp® PCR System 9700	Applied Biosystems
Peltier Thermal Cycler PTC-225	MJ Research
Name	Supplier
MR 3002	Heidolph
MR 1000	Heidolph
Thermomixer 5436	Eppendorf
Thermomixer comfort 1.5 ml	Eppendorf
Western Blotting Equipment	
Name	Supplier
Mini-PROTEAN® 3 Cell SDS-PAGE system	Bio-Rad
PowerPac HC Power Supply	Bio-Rad
PowerPac Universal Power Supply	Bio-Rad
Trans-Blot® SD Semi-Dry Transfer Cell	Bio-Rad

3.2.5 Buffers, solutions and media	
Solution	Composition
Ampicillin	50 mg/ml ampicillin was dissolved in ddH ₂ O, sterilized by filtration and stored at -20 °C
APS 10	10 % w/v APS was dissolved in ddH ₂ O, aliquoted and stored at -20 °C
Blocking buffers	a) 3 % BSA in 1× PBST b) 5 % milk powder in 1× PBST
Miniprep buffer 1	50 mM glucose

Solution	Composition	
	10 mM	EDTA
	25 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 8.0
Miniprep buffer 2	0.2 M	NaOH
	1 %	SDS
Miniprep buffer 3	3 M	sodium acetate, pH 4.8
Cell Fractionation Lysis Buffer	20 mM	HEPES, pH 7.4
	50 mM	NaCl
	5 mM	MgCl ₂
	16 µl	25 × complete protease inhibitor solution
	80 mg/ml	digitonin
Chloramphenicol	34 mg/ml chloramphenicol was dissolved in ethanol and stored at -20 °C	
DNA re-suspension buffer	0.4 M	Tris-HCl, pH 8.0
	0.06 M	NaEDTA
	0.15 M	NaCl
DNA-loading buffer	20 %	Ficoll
	0.1 %	Bromophenol blue
	0.1 %	Xylencyanol in ddH ₂ O
Ethidium bromide	10 mg/ml EtBr was dissolved in ddH ₂ O	
Elution buffer	50 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 8.0
	10 mM	Glutathione
Kanamycin	10 mg/ml kanamycin was dissolved in ddH ₂ O, sterilized by filtration and stored at -20 °C	
Mager Mix	50 µl	dNTP Mix
	5 ml	10 × PCR buffer
	5 ml	25 mM MgCl ₂
	5 ml	5 M betaine
	34.3 ml	ddH ₂ O
	500 µl	MPI-Taq 10 U/µl
	14 µl	MPI-Pfu-Taq 10 U/µl

Patients, Materials and Methods

Solution	Composition	
Magic Mix	48 %	urea
	15 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 7.5
	8.7 %	glycerol
	1 %	SDS
	0.004 %	Bromophenol Blue
	143 mM	β -mercaptoethanol
PBS 1× buffer	137 mM	NaCl
	2.7 mM	KCl
	10.1 mM	Na ₂ HPO ₄
	1.8 mM	KH ₂ PO ₄
PBST 1× buffer		1× PBS
	1:1000	Tween 20
Pyrophosphate release reaction buffer	100 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 7.6
	10 mM	MgCl ₂
	40 mM	KCl
	1 mM	DTT
	1 mM	ATP
	0.2 mM	L-serine
SDS-lysis buffer	0.1 M	Tris-HCl, pH 6.8
	0.1 M	NaCl
	1 M	β -mercaptoethanol
	5 %	SDS
	15 %	glycerol
SDS-PAGE electrode buffer 1×	72 g	glycine
	25 ml	10 % SDS
	15 g	Tris
	add 5 l	ddH ₂ O
Sepharose column binding buffer	10 mM	PBS, pH 7.4
SSADH-buffer	100 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 8.6
	50 mM	KCl
	0.1 mM	EDTA
	20 mM	β -mercaptoethanol
	0.1 %	Triton® X-100

Solution	Composition		
TAE 50 × buffer	50 mM 5.71 % (v/v) 2 M	EDTA acetic acid Tris-HCl	
TE buffer	10 mM 1 mM	Tris-HCl, pH 7.5 EDTA	
Western Blot Blotting Buffer 5 ×	14.55 g 7.33 g 9.375 ml	Tris glycine 10 % SDS	dissolve in 1 l ddH ₂ O; add 20 % methanol to 1 × Western Blot Blotting Buffer
Media for mammalian cell culture			
SH-SY5Y medium	166 ml 30 ml 2 ml 2 ml	DMEM 10 % FCS P/S L-glutamine	
HeLa and HEK293-T medium	500 ml 55 ml 6 ml 7 ml	DMEM 10 % FCS P/S L-glutamine	
Bacterial growth media			
LB medium	5 g 10 g 10 g	yeast extract tryptone NaCl	after solving in 800 ml ddH ₂ O, add ddH ₂ O to a final volume of 1 l
2 ×-YTA medium	10 g 16 g 5 g	yeast extract tryptone NaCl	after solving in 800 ml ddH ₂ O, add ddH ₂ O to a final volume of 1 l

3.2.6 *E. coli* strains

Strain	Properties	Supplier
BL21	B F ⁻ <i>dcm</i> <i>ompT</i> <i>hsdS(r_B⁻ m_B⁻) gal [mal_B⁺]K-12(λ^S)</i>	Stratagene
TOP10	F- <i>mcrA</i> Δ(<i>mrr-hsdRMS-mcrBC</i>) φ ₈₀ lacZΔM15 Δ <i>lacX74</i> <i>recA1 araD139</i> Δ(<i>ara-leu</i>) ₇₆₉₇ <i>galU galK rpsL</i> (StrR) <i>endA1 nupG</i>	Invitrogen

Patients, Materials and Methods

Strain	Properties	Supplier
XL10-Gold	TetR $\Delta(mcrA)183$ $\Delta(mcrCB-hsdSMR-mrr)173$ $endA1$ $supE44$ $thi-1$ $recA1$ $gyrA96$ $relA1$ lac Hte [F' <i>proAB lacI^qZ</i> $\Delta M15$ <i>Tn10</i> (TetR) Amy CamR]	Stratagene

3.2.7 Human derived cell lines

Cell line	Tissue	Disease	Reference
HeLa	cervix	adenocarcinoma	[GEY ET AL., 1952; SCHERER AND HOOGASIAN, 1954]
HEK293-T	kidney	-	[GRAHAM ET AL., 1977]
SH-S5Y5	bone marrow	neuroblastoma	[BIEDLER ET AL., 1978]
U373	brain	glioblastoma astrocytoma	[PONTEN AND MACINTYRE, 1968]

3.2.8 Total RNA from human brain

Developmental stage	Brain tissues
adult	total brain, cerebral cortex, frontal lobe, hippocampus, parietal lobe, temporal lobe
fetal	total brain, frontal lobe, parietal lobe, temporal lobe

3.2.9 Enzymes and restriction endonucleases

Miscellaneous enzymes		Restriction endonucleases	
Name	Supplier	Name	Supplier
Pfu Ultra High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase	Agilent Technologies	BamHI	Promega
RQ1 RNase-Free DNase	Promega	DpnI	New England Biolabs
SuperScript® III Reverse Transcriptase	Invitrogen	EcoRI	Promega
T4 RNA Polymerase	Promega	HindIII	Fermentas
Taq DNA Polymerase	Qiagen	NdeI	Pharmacia Biotech
		XhoI	New England Biolabs

3.2.10 Plasmids

Plasmid	Properties	Reference
pEYFP-N1	EYFP protein tag (C-terminal fusion), Km ^r , Nm ^r	Clontech
pmCherry-C1	mCherry protein tag (N-terminal fusion), Km ^r , Nm ^r	Clontech
pGEX-6P-3	GST protein tag (N-terminal fusion), PreScission™ protease cleavage site, Amp ^r	GE Healthcare
pOTB7-SARS	SARS cDNA (IRAU _p 969Ho86oD), Cm ^r	imaGenes

3.2.11 Antibodies

Primary antibodies	Supplier
SARS, clone 1H4 ; monoclonal; raised in mouse	Abnova
GST; polyclonal; raised in goat	abcam
Lamin A/C; raised in mouse	Santa Cruz Biotechnology
Tubulin; raised in rat	abcam
Anti-GFP HRP; monoclonal; raised in mouse	abcam
Secondary antibodies	Supplier
bovine anti-goat IgG-HRP	Santa Cruz Biotechnology
goat anti-mouse IgG-HRP	Santa Cruz Biotechnology
mouse/human anti-rat IgG-HRP	Santa Cruz Biotechnology
Alexa 488-labeled goat anti-mouse IgG	Invitrogen

3.2.12 Primers

Primers for Family M289

Listed are the primers used for amplification and sequencing of the coding exons of SARS and ZNF697, RT-PCR as well as amplification and sequencing of SARS and ZNF697 cDNA. Primers used for site-directed mutagenesis and cloning can be found in section 3.5.16. Primers used to sequence the other protein coding genes in interval chr1:107710128-120694597 are listed in the appendix (see section 9.5).

Primer	Sequence	Length
SARS_fw_ex1	TCACAGGCTGAGTGCTGC	268 bp
SARS_rv_ex1	GGTGGCTGGATTGAGAGAG	
SARS_fw_ex2	GAGAAAGGAGTATCTAATTATGGGC	193 bp
SARS_rv_ex2	GAGCAAGATCAAATATCTCCGC	
SARS_fw_ex3	TTATAAAAACAATGCCAGAGATTTC	221 bp
SARS_rv_ex3	TGAGAGCACTTGCTGTCTAGG	
SARS_fw_ex4	CTGTGCTGTCTTGCCCTCAC	298 bp
SARS_rv_ex4	TGTTCCACAGATCTCCTCCC	
SARS_fw_ex5	TTAGCCGAGCATAGTGTTC	560 bp
SARS_rv_ex5	CCTGATAAGCCCTCTTTGC	
SARS_fw_ex6	TTCTAGCTGAACATGATGGTGAC	295 bp
SARS_rv_ex6	ACAGCACCCTCTGCATCAC	
SARS_fw_ex7	CTAGCCAAGGTCTCCCC	362 bp
SARS_rv_ex7	GCCTCAGCAACACAGATCC	
SARS_fw_ex8	GCAAGGATGTCTCCCACTTC	267 bp
SARS_rv_ex8	CTGGTAAGGGTGGCGTCTG	
SARS_fw_ex9	TTCTTCAGGCTTGCTAAAGG	298 bp
SARS_rv_ex9	AGAAATAATTCGGACGGGC	

Patients, Materials and Methods

Primer	Sequence	Length
SARS_fw_ex10	CCGTCAGTAAGACCCGATG	270 bp
SARS_rv_ex10	TATCCTGAAAGGGGACTGC	
SARS_fw_ex11	TGAGTCAGGACTGAGTTCTTTAGC	252 bp
SARS_rv_ex11	CCTTTCACCCCTTCAAGC	
SARS_fw_ex12	GGTCTTAGGGCTTGACTCAC	297 bp
SARS_rv_ex12	GGCTTCCCTGCTGTTGG	
ZNF697_fw_ex2	GTGGTGAGGGGATGAGACC	413 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex2	CCTTACAGAGAATGCTGTCGC	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.1	TTACTGAGGTTTCCTCTGGGC	411 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.1	GCGTCCATGATGCTGGC	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.2	GGCACCGAGGTGACAAG	381 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.2	GGTTGGTCAGGTAGGTGTTG	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.3	GAGCTGGATAGCCTGGTGG	313 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.3	GGTGGTTGGTCAGGTAGGTG	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.4	GATGGTGGGCATGATGG	307 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.4	GTGGCTAACAGATGCGAG	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.5	CTTCAGCCGCAACACCTAC	395 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.5	GCTGGTGCTTCACCAAGTC	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.6	GCTTCGTGCGCCGTT	372 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.6	GCTGGTGCTGCGTGAG	
ZNF697_fw_ex3.7	GCACCTCTCACGCACAAG	497 bp
ZNF697_rv_ex3.7	AAGGCTCCCCAGTCACTCTC	
Confirmation of cDNA synthesis		
HUWE1_ex_67	CAAGTGAGGAAAAGGGCAAA	569 bp
HUWE1_ex_68	GTTCATGAGCTGCCAGT	

Amplification and sequencing the cDNA of SARS and ZNF697

Primer	Sequence
cDNA-SARS-1*	GAAGATGGTGCTGGATCTGG
cDNA-SARS-2	GGTCACAGGCTGAGTGCTG
cDNA-SARS-3	GAGAGGATTGGGGTGATTG
cDNA-SARS-4*	CTAAGCCCTCCCCAGAGATG
cDNA-SARS-5	TCGCCTCAAAGCCATCTAC
cDNA-SARS-6	CTGATTGCCACCTCAGAGC
cDNA-SARS-7	TGCCCTCATGTTGCTTCTTC
cDNA-ZNF697-1*	AAGGGATTCCTGGTCACCTC
cDNA-ZNF697-2*	GTGCGTTTATAGCGGAAGC
cDNA-ZNF697-3	ATGCTGTCCAAGGAACCATC
cDNA-ZNF697-4	CCGGGATATGCTGTCAGACT
cDNA-ZNF697-5	CAGATGTCGGGCACTGCTTC
cDNA-ZNF697-6	GGAGCTGGATAGCCTGGTG

Primer	Sequence
cDNA-ZNF697-7	AAGCGCTTCTCGCACTGG
cDNA-ZNF697-8	CTCGGGGAGCTGGATAGC
cDNA-ZNF697-9	GCCAGCTGAAGCTTGC

* primers were used for amplification of cDNA in RT-PCR

Primers for Family M8600485

Primer	Sequence	Length
ALDH5A1_fw_ex1	GCCTCCTCGCTCCTCTTG	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex1	GCTGGTGTCACTTGAGGG	531 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex2	AGCATTCTGTCTTACACTTGGC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex2	GAAGTCAGCGGCTTCCC	223 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex3	TTAGGAACACAGAGCCATGC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex3	TGAATTGTTCCCAACTCCC	303 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex4	TTGCACTAAGGAGGTGGTCC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex4	CAAAATTGCTTCTTCTGTCCC	256 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex5	GTGCACCCATTGTTCTG	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex5	GGGGGAGCTACTACATCAAGG	400 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex6	AGTCTGTCCCCAGTGTCA	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex6	CCAAAATTGGTGATCAGGATG	377 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex7	TCCCATGTACACCACTGTGC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex7	AGGCAGTAGAGGTGGTGG	408 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex8	TTTCACAGAGAGGCCGTAGC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex8	CTATCCCCACCCCTCCAG	346 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex9	CCAGCATGCTTATTGTTAACCTAC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex9	CAACACAACGTCTGCCTCC	418 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex10	CTGGTTCCCTTCCTCTCCC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex10	AAATCTGGCATGAGCTGGAG	177 bp
ALDH5A1_fw_ex11	AAGTCATCAATGGTGCCCTC	
ALDH5A1_rv_ex11	AAAATAATGGATGGCATGTACC	365 bp

3.3 Web resources

Service	URL	Reference
Databases		
1000 Genome Project	http://www.1000genomes.org/	The 1000 Genomes Project Consortium [ABECASIS ET AL., 2010]
Exome Variant Server	http://evs.gs.washington.edu/EVS	NHLBI GO Exome Sequencing Project (ESP), Seattle, WA

Patients, Materials and Methods

Service	URL	Reference
HomoloGene	http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/homologene	[COORDINATORS, 2013]
OMIM®	http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim	[MCKUSICK-NATHANS INSTITUTE OF GENETIC MEDICINE, JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (BALTIMORE, MD)]
Pfam	http://pfam.sanger.ac.uk/	[FINN ET AL., 2010]
UCSC Genome Browser	http://genome.ucsc.edu/	[KENT ET AL., 2002]
UniProt	http://www.uniprot.org/	[UNIPROT-CONSORTIUM., 2011; JAIN ET AL., 2009]
Online tools		
Interpro	http://www.ebi.ac.uk/interpro/	[QUEVILLON ET AL., 2005]
Primer3	http://frodo.wi.mit.edu/primer3/	[ROZEN AND SKALETSKY, 2000]
UCSC Table Browser	http://genome.ucsc.edu/cgi-bin/hgTables?org=Human&db=hg19&hgSID=194023751&hgta_do MainPage=1	[KAROLCHIK ET AL., 2004]
Pathogenetic or not predictions		
Mutation Taster	http://www.mutationtaster.org/	[SCHWARZ ET AL., 2010]
Panther	http://www.pantherdb.org/tools/csnpScoreForm.jsp	[THOMAS ET AL., 2006, 2003]
PolyPhen2	http://genetics.bwh.harvard.edu/pph2/	[ADZHUBEI ET AL., 2010]
PROVEAN	http://provean.jcvi.org/index.php	[CHOI ET AL., 2012]
SIFT	http://sift.jcvi.org/www/SIFT_seq_submit2.html	[KUMAR ET AL., 2009; NG AND HENIKOFF, 2006, 2003, 2002, 2001]
Predictions of protein stability		
I-Mutant 2.0	http://folding.uib.es/i-mutant/i-mutant2.0.html	[CAPRIOTTI ET AL., 2005a,b]
SCide	http://www.enzim.hu/scide/ide2.html	[DOSZTANYI ET AL., 2003]
MUpro	http://www.ics.uci.edu/~baldig/mutation.html	[CHENG ET AL., 2006]
PoPMuSiC	http://babylone.ulb.ac.be/popmusic/	[DEHOUCK ET AL., 2005]

3.4 Software

Programme	Supplier	Method
CodonCode Aligner	CodonCode Corporation	sequence assembly
Cyrillic 2	CyrillicSoftware	pedigree drawing
E.A.S.Y® Win32	Herolab	gel documentation
ImageQuant (Version 5.2)	Molecular Dynamics	quantitative analysis of images
ZEN 2009 Light Edition	Carl Zeiss MicroImaging GmbH	digital imaging

3.5 Molecular biology methods

3.5.1 Production of CaCl₂ competent cells

An overnight culture (100 µl glycerol stock in 5 ml LB medium) was incubated at 37 °C with vigorous shaking. The next day, 500 µl of the overnight culture was used to inoculate 30 ml LB medium. The culture was grown at 37 °C to the logarithmic phase of growth, OD₆₀₀ 0.3, with vigorous agitation. Subsequently, 20 ml culture was centrifuged¹. The supernatant was discarded and the pellet was dissolved in 5 ml of icecold 100 mM MgCl₂, gently mixed, and subsequently centrifuged. The supernatant was discarded and the pellet dissolved in 5 ml of icecold 100 mM MgCl₂ and gently mixed. After incubation on ice for 2 minutes the suspension was centrifuged again. After removal of the supernatant the pellet was dissolved in 1.5 ml of cold 100 mM MgCl₂ and mixed gently.

Aliquots of CaCl₂ competent cells in 85 % glycerol (100 µl) were stored at -80 °C. To determine the efficiency of the CaCl₂ competent cells, 50 µl freshly prepared cells were transformed with 100 ng control plasmid and plated on selective plates, containing the appropriate antibiotic.

3.5.2 Transformation

An aliquot of CaCl₂ competent cells was thawed on ice. After addition of 5 µl ligation mix or 100 ng plasmid DNA, cells were gently mixed and subsequently kept on ice for 60 minutes. An aliquot of CaCl₂ competent cells without addition of DNA was used as negative control.

The cells were then exposed to 42 °C for 45 seconds ("heat shock") and then chilled on ice for one minute. Subsequently, 1 ml of LB medium was added and cells were incubated at 37 °C for one hour with gentle agitation. Cells (100 µl, 150 µl and 100 µl, 150 µl in 1:10 dilution) were plated onto LB selection plates and incubated overnight at 37 °C.

3.5.3 Glycerol Stock Preparation

A single colony of a clone was picked from a plate and incubated overnight in selective LB medium. A 1 ml aliquot of the overnight culture was mixed with 1 ml of 85 % sterile glycerol in a sterile screw cap tube. The glycerol stock was stored at -80 °C.

3.5.4 Small scale DNA preparations – Miniprep

Small scale DNA preparations were carried out to analyse if clones contained the appropriate plasmid. Lysis under alkaline conditions was preferred if many clones had to be analysed.

Lysis under alkaline conditions

For isolation of plasmid DNA, individual colonies were inoculated in 10 ml LB medium containing the appropriate antibiotic. Cells were cultured at 37 °C overnight with vigorous agita-

¹All centrifugation steps were performed at 5000 rpm, using rotor SS34, Sorvall RC-5 or 5B Refrigerated Superspeed Centrifuge (Dupont Instruments-Sorvall) at 4 °C for five minutes.

tion. The next day, 4 ml to 6 ml of cells were centrifuged at 14 000 rpm for one minute. Cells were resuspended in 200 µl miniprep buffer 1 and incubated for five minutes at RT. After addition of 400 µl miniprep buffer 2, reaction vials were inverted ten times, directly placed on ice and kept on ice for 30 minutes after addition of 300 µl miniprep buffer 3. Following addition of 400 µl chloroform and vortexing for ten seconds, the samples were centrifuged at 4 °C and 14 000 rpm for two minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new 1.5 ml Eppendorf tube and 5 µl RNase (10 mg/ml) was added. After vortexing, samples were incubated at RT for ten minutes. Subsequently, 400 µl isopropanol was added, samples were vortexed and centrifuged at 4 °C and 14 000 rpm for 30 minutes. The supernatant was discarded and pellets were washed by addition of 500 µl 70 % ethanol and centrifugation at 4 °C, 14 000 rpm for 20 minutes. The supernatant was discarded and pellets were dried at RT. The pellet was dissolved in 50 µl EB buffer. Plasmid DNA was stored at –20 °C. All centrifugation steps were performed with centrifuge 5417R (Eppendorf).

Plasmid preparation using QIAprep® Spin Miniprep Kit

For the isolation of small amounts of plasmid DNA the QIAprep® Spin Miniprep Kit was used according to the manufacturer's instructions. Neutralized and cleared bacterial lysate was applied onto the spin column. DNA bound to the silicagel membrane was purified by several washing steps. Elution was performed with 30-50 µl EB buffer.

3.5.5 Large scale DNA preparations – Maxiprep

QIAfilter™Plasmid Maxi Kit

To obtain plasmid DNA yields of up to 500 µg maxi preps were performed with the QIAfilter™ Plasmid Maxi Kit according to the instructions of the manufacturer. Neutralized bacterial lysates were incubated in the QIAfilter™ Maxi Cartridge for ten minutes, purified by filtration and directly loaded onto the anion-exchange resin. After washing, plasmids were eluted from the resin and precipitated with isopropanol. Plasmid DNA pellets were dissolved in TE buffer.

Preparation of plasmid DNA with JETSTAR 2.0 ENDOTOXIN-FREE Plasmid Maxi Kit

Large scale endotoxin-free plasmid DNA preparations from *E. coli* TOP10 (see subsection 3.2.6) for transient transfection of mammalian cells were performed using JETSTAR 2.0 Plasmid Maxi Kit. This method allows to remove the last traces of bacterial endotoxin from plasmid DNA preparations.

The manufacturer's instructions were followed, with the exception of centrifugation time spans, which were doubled. Briefly, neutralized bacterial lysates were centrifuged at RT. The cleared lysate was loaded onto the equilibrated resin and allowed to enter the resin by gravity flow. The column was first washed with buffer ENDO-2, the second washing step was performed with standard wash buffer E5. After elution with buffer E6, isopropanol precipitation was car-

ried out. The DNA pellet was dissolved in 250 µl TE buffer at RT for 20 minutes. Plasmid DNA was stored at -20 °C. Dissolving was repeated twice.

3.5.6 DNA restriction digest

DNA restriction digests were carried out using conditions proposed by the restriction endonucleases' manufacturers. If restriction digest was carried out with two restriction endonucleases simultaneously, buffers were chosen in which both enzymes had at least 75-100 % activity. A general restriction digest contained 1 µg DNA, 2 µl of the respective restriction buffer, 0.2 µl BSA and 1 U/µg restriction endonuclease. Aqua ad injectabilia was added to a final volume of 20 µl.

3.5.7 Ethanol precipitation of DNA

For precipitation of PCR fragments or plasmid DNA 2.5 volume of 100 % ethanol and 0.1 volume of 3 M sodium acetate, pH 5.2, were added to the sample. After incubation at -20 °C for 30 minutes or overnight, the sample was centrifuged at 14 000 rpm for 30 minutes. The supernatant was discarded carefully and the DNA pellet was washed with 500 µl 70 % ethanol. The sample was centrifuged at 14 000 rpm for 40 minutes. The supernatant was discarded completely. After drying at RT the DNA pellet was dissolved in 10–20 µl TE buffer. All centrifugation steps were performed with a 5417R centrifuge (Eppendorf).

3.5.8 Ligation

T4 DNA ligase catalyses the formation of a phosphodiester bond between the 5'-phosphate and the 3'-hydroxyl groups of adjacent nucleotides in double-stranded DNA. Ligation of plasmid DNA and insert was performed at 15 °C overnight. The amount of insert applied was five times higher than the amount of vector. As a standard condition 25 ng vector DNA was used. The amount of insert was calculated as shown in Equation 3.1. The ligation mixture was composed of 1 µl T4 ligase, 2 µl 10 × buffer, 25 ng Plasmid DNA, an appropriate amount of PCR fragment and ddH₂O in a final volume of 20 µl.

$$\text{concentration}_{\text{insert}}[\text{ng}] = 125[\text{ng}] \cdot \frac{\text{length}_{\text{insert}}[\text{bp}]}{\text{length}_{\text{vector}}[\text{bp}]} \quad (3.1)$$

3.5.9 Agarose gel electrophoresis

Depending on DNA fragment size, 0.7–2 % (w/v) agarose gels were prepared. Agarose was boiled in TAE buffer in a microwave. After a short cooling down period, ethidium bromide was added (1 µl per mg agarose), and the still liquid gel-solution was poured into an electrophoresis gel tray. An appropriate comb was used to produce gel pockets. After polymerisation, the comb was removed and the samples were pipetted into the gel pockets. Agarose gel electrophoresis was carried out at 150 mV in an electrophoresis chamber containing TAE buffer. Gels were documented using the E.A.S.Y Win32® (Herolab) system.

3.5.10 Polymerase chain reaction – PCR

PCR fragments that were used for cloning or *in vitro* transcription were amplified using *Pfu* polymerase. Different PCR reaction mixtures (Table 3.3) were used depending on template quality and subsequent procedures. Elongation time depended on the size of the amplicon and the polymerase used: *Taq* polymerase amplifies 1 kb in 30 seconds, *Pfu* polymerase amplifies 1 kb per minute. DNA was denatured at 96 °C. The elongation step of PCR was performed at 72 °C, with the exception of FailSafe™ reactions, which required an elongation temperature of 68 °C. In general, touch-down PCR with a stepwise reduction of annealing temperature (0.5 °C per cycle), was applied first for most PCR reactions.

Table 3.3: PCR mixtures and cycling conditions

<i>PfuUltra</i> Polymerase Mix		FailSafe™	
Aqua ad inyectabilia	40.6 µl	DNA template	1 µl
10 × <i>PfuUltra</i> HF reaction buffer	5 µl	Forward primer	3 µl
dNTPs (25 mM each dNTP)	0.4 µl	Reverse primer	3 µl
DNA template	1 µl	FailSafe™	10 µl
Forward primer	1 µl	<i>Taq</i> Polymerase	0.3 µl
Reverse primer	1 µl	Aqua ad inyectabilia	3 µl
<i>PfuUltra</i> HF (2.5 U/µl)	1 µl		
Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix		Mager Mix	
DNA template	1 µl	DNA template	1 µl
Forward primer	1 µl	Forward primer	1 µl
Reverse primer	1 µl	Reverse primer	1 µl
Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix	12.5 µl	Mager Mix	45 µl
Aqua ad inyectabilia	9.5 µl		

Primers were used at a concentration of 10 µM and template DNA was used at concentrations of 15–30 ng/µl, respectively. PCRs which failed to produce amplicons with Mager Mix conditions were conducted either with Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix or FailSafe™.

3.5.11 PCR reaction for Sanger sequencing

PCR fragments and plasmids were sequenced according to Sanger's Dideoxy DNA sequencing method, where a different fluorescent dye is attached to each of the four ddNTPs. If necessary, PCR fragments were purified using the QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit and plasmid DNA was prepared using a plasmid preparation kit before the sequencing reaction. The sequencing reaction was set up with primers used for PCR amplification or primers binding within the PCR amplicon. In the case of homopolymeric adenine or thymine regions (e. g. STXBP3 exon 18), anchored primers were used to avoid polymerase slippage. Betaine was used in the event of problematic sequencing reactions, e. g. with GC-rich templates. In that case, PCR product, betaine and water were incubated at 96 °C for two minutes before the addition of primer, BigDye® and BigDye® Terminator. Different protocols were used for sequencing PCR products or plasmid DNA (Table 3.4).

Table 3.4: PCR composition and cycling parameters for Sanger Sequencing

PCR product				
DNA	2 ng/100 bp		96 °C	1 min
BigDye	2 µl		96 °C	30 sec
BigDye Terminator	2 µl		50 °C	15 sec 25 cycles
Primer 10 µM	1 µl		60 °C	4 min
Aqua ad inyectabilia	add to 10 µl		4 °C	∞

Plasmid				
DNA	80 ng		96 °C	1 min
BigDye	2 µl		96 °C	10 sec
BigDye Terminator	2 µl		50 °C	5 sec 25 cycles
Primer 10 µM	2 µl		60 °C	4 min
Aqua ad inyectabilia	add to 10 µl		4 °C	∞

Precipitation of labeling reaction

Prior to electrophoresis and base calling, which was conducted by the in-house service facility, precipitation of the labeling reaction-product was performed. After addition of 1 µl 2 % SDS, samples were incubated at 98 °C for ten minutes. Subsequently, 25 µl 100 % ethanol was added and the reaction was mixed thoroughly by inverting. Samples were centrifuged at 4 °C and 4000 rpm for 60 minutes. The supernatant was discarded carefully and 150 µl 70 % ethanol was added for washing the DNA pellet. Samples were centrifuged at 4 °C and 4000 rpm for 30 minutes. The washing step was repeated once. The pellet was dried by adjusting the plate upside-down on a paper towel and centrifuging shortly up to 4000 rpm. All centrifugation steps were performed with Centrifuge 5810R (Eppendorf). Electrophoresis and base calling was carried out with ABI 3130xl 16-capillary and 3730xl 96-capillary DNA analyzer. Sequencing results were analysed with the CodonCode Aligner software (CodonCode Corporation).

3.5.12 RNA extraction from cell lines

To inhibit RNase activity, 10 ml TRIzol® reagent was added to a 50 ml cell pellet (5×10^7 cells). After incubation at RT for 30 minutes, the tube was shaken until a homogeneous solution was obtained. The suspension was transferred to a 30 ml RNase free tube. After addition of 2 ml chloroform the suspension was mixed vigorously for 15 seconds, was then kept at RT for three minutes and was subsequently centrifuged². The supernatant was transferred to a fresh 30 ml RNase free tube and mixed with 5 ml isopropanol. After incubation at RT for five minutes, the sample was centrifuged again. The supernatant was discarded and 10 ml of 70 % ethanol was

²All centrifugation steps used in this protocol were performed at 5000 rpm, using rotor SS34 in a Sorvall RC-5 centrifuge or 5B Refrigerated Superspeed centrifuge (Dupont Instruments-Sorvall) at 4 °C for 20 minutes, unless otherwise indicated.

added to the pellet and mixed by gentle shaking. Again, the sample was centrifuged for ten minutes and the supernatant discarded. The pellet was dried and RNA was dissolved in 600 ml DEPC-H₂O. The sample was kept on ice for ten minutes and was subsequently incubated at 65 °C for five minutes. RNA concentration was determined spectrophotometrically and the quality was checked on an agarose gel. RNA was stored at -20 °C.

3.5.13 Synthesis of cDNA

For cDNA synthesis either commercially available total RNA or total RNA from freshly prepared cell line extracts was used. The reaction mixture was prepared (total RNA 1 µg, random primers 2 µl, 10 mM dNTPs 1 µl, and aqua ad injectabilia in a final volume of 21 µl) and incubated at 65 °C for five minutes. After incubation on ice for two minutes, 5 × first strand buffer (6 µl), 0.1 M DTT (1 µl), RNasin (1 µl), and SuperScript® III (1 µl) were added and after gentle mixing the sample was incubated at 20 °C for five minutes, then at 50 °C for 60 minutes and finally at 70 °C for 15 minutes.

3.5.14 Reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction – RT-PCR

To verify the success of cDNA synthesis, exon-spanning primers binding in *HUWE1* exons 67 and 68 (hg19; subsection 3.2.12) were used, resulting in an 569 bp amplicon. For amplification of the full *SARS* transcript, primers cDNA-SARS-1 and cDNA-SARS-4 (see subsection 3.2.12) were used, giving rise to a 1786 bp amplicon. *ZNF697* cDNA was amplified using primers cDNA-ZNF697-1 and cDNA-ZNF697-2 (see section 3.2.12) resulting in a 1645 bp amplicon. The RT-PCR conditions listed in table 3.5 were used, with primer concentrations of 10 µM and cDNA concentration of 30 ng/µl, respectively.

3.5.15 Site-directed mutagenesis

Site-specific mutagenesis of *SARS* and *ZNF697* was performed with the QuickChange™ II XL Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions. Mutagenic primers were designed using the QuikChange Primer Design Program (<http://www.stratagene.com/qcprimerdesign>). Plasmids isolated via the QIAfilter™ Plasmid Maxi Kit were used as templates for site-directed mutagenesis reactions.

3.5.16 Cloning of pmCherry-C1, pEYFP-N1 and pGEX6P3 constructs

Cloning of *SARS* cDNA

A full-length *SARS* cDNA clone (IRAUUp969Ho86oD) was purchased from ImaGenes GmbH. The cDNA was isolated from a neuroblastoma cell line and contained a change from cytosine to thymine at c.1530, resulting in a missense mutation from arginine to cysteine at position 435 in the *SARS* protein. To correct this c.1530C > T point mutation, two *SARS* cDNA segments were amplified using primers containing the wild-type nucleotide cytosine as well as restriction sites for *Nde*I and *Bam*HI or *Nde*I and *Xho*I (Figure 3.3). Both PCR products were restricted with

Table 3.5: RT-PCR conditions for the use of SARS, ZNF697 and HUWE1 primers

		96 °C	3 min	
SARS				
cDNA	1 µl	94 °C	30 sec	
cDNA-SARS-1	1 µl	58 °C	30 sec	32 cycles
cDNA-SARS-4	1 µl	72 °C	45 sec	
Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix	12.5 µl	72 °C	10 min	
Aqua ad inyectabilia	9.5 µl	15 °C	∞	
ZNF697		96 °C	3 min	
cDNA	1 µl	94 °C	15 sec	
cDNA-ZNF697-1	3 µl	55 °C	45 sec	30 cycles
cDNA-ZNF697-2	3 µl	68 °C	4 min	
FailSafe™	10 µl	68 °C	10 min	
Taq DNA Polymerase	0.4 µl	15 °C	∞	
Aqua ad inyectabilia	3 µl			
HUWE1		94 °C	3 min	
cDNA	1 µl	94 °C	30 sec	
Bio-X-Act™ Long Mix	12.5 µl	55 °C	45 sec	35 cycles
HUWE1_ex_67	1 µl	72 °C	45 sec	
HUWE1_ex_68	1 µl			
Aqua ad inyectabilia	9 µl	15 °C	∞	

NdeI and ligated to obtain full-length SARS cDNA. The ligation product was amplified by PCR using primers SARS_TS1_F and SARS_TS2_R (Table 3.6). Subsequently, wild-type SARS cDNA was cloned into pmCherry-C1 using *BamHI* and *XhoI* restriction sites.

To obtain SARS c.514G > A (p.D172) and c.1285A > G (p.T429A), site-directed mutagenesis was performed as described using sense and antisense primers carrying the respective nucleotide changes. The pmCherry-C1-SARS constructs were used as templates in PCRs for cloning SARS wild-type and mutant cDNA into pEYFP-N1 and pGEX6P3 (Figures 3.5 and 3.4). The primers containing the appropriate restriction sites are listed in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6: SARS cloning primers

Removal of SARS c.1530C > T mismatch		
Primer	Sequence	Length
SARS_TS1_F	TGTCGCTCGAGCGATGGTGC	1298 bp
SARS_TS1_R	TAGCATTGAGCATATGGACAAACTCCACCT	
SARS_TS2_F	TGTCCATATGCTCAATGCTACCATGTGCGCCACTACCCGTACC	291 bp
SARS_TS2_R	GTGCCGGATCCTCAAGCATCGGTGACCTCCA	

Patients, Materials and Methods

Side directed mutagenesis of SARS cDNA		
Primer	Sequence	Length
Sense D172N	AGAAGTACTCTCATGTGAACCTGGTGGTGATGGTA	-
Antisense D172N	TACCATCACCAACCAGGTTACATGAGAGTACTTCT	-
Sense T429A	GTCCATATGCTCAATGCTGCCATGTGCCCACTA	-
Antisense T429A	TAGTGGCGCACATGGCAGCATTGAGCATATGGAC	-

Cloning of SARS cDNA into pEYFP-N1		
Primer	Sequence	Length
SARS-XhoI-N	CATCGCTCGAGAAGAAGATGGTCTGGATCTGG	
SARS-BamHI-N	CGTGCGGATCCTCAGCATCGGTGACC	1572 bp

Cloning of SARS cDNA into pGEX6P3		
Primer	Sequence	Length
pGEX-6P-3-F	TATATGGATCCATGGTGCTGGATCTG	
pGEX-6P-3-R	CTATACTCGAGTCAAGCATCGGTGAC	1567 bp

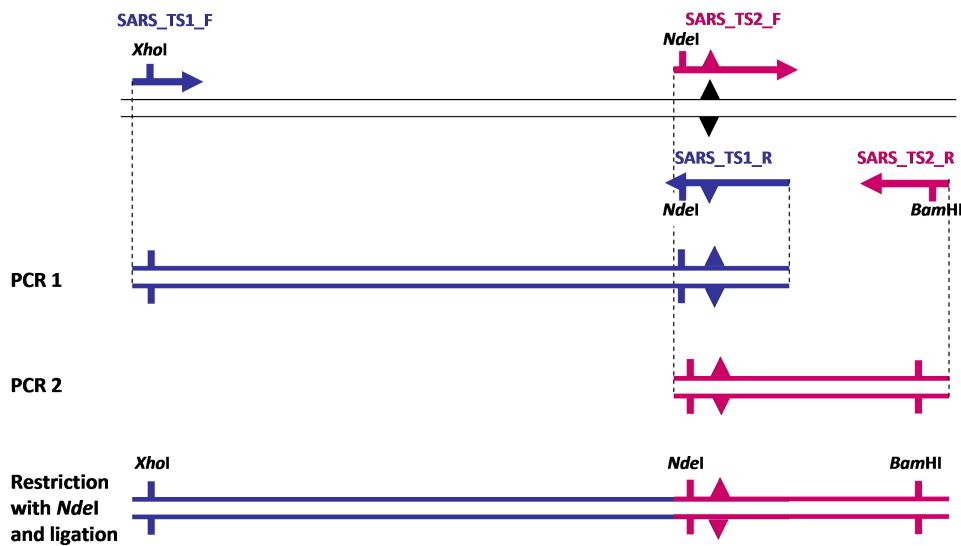


FIGURE 3.3: PCR-strategy for removing SARS c.1530C > T point mutation from cDNA clone template. Primers are depicted as arrows, respective restriction sites are depicted as short vertical lines, the position of the base substitution of the wild-type allele cytosine with thymine (c.1530C > T) is depicted as triangle.

Cloning of ZNF697 cDNA

Full-length cDNA of *ZNF697* was cloned from human adult brain mRNA (BioChain) via RT-PCR. The primers used for amplification are listed in table 3.7. The cDNA was inserted via *Bam*HI and *Hind*III restriction sites into pmCherry-C1, and the resulting construct was used as template in site-directed mutagenesis introducing c.472C > A (p.P158T) using the appropriate

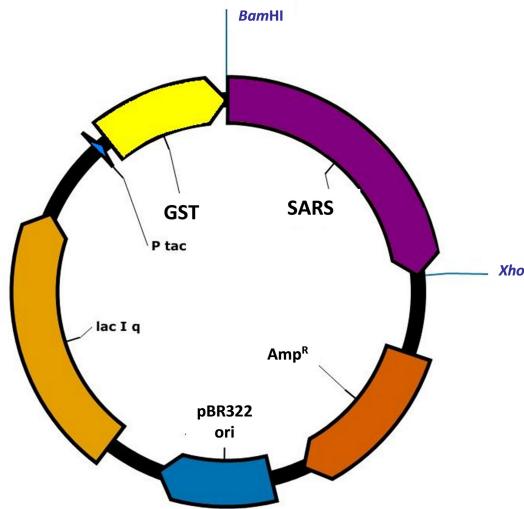


FIGURE 3.4: SARS-pGEX6P3 construct. P_{tac} : tac promoter, GST: glutathione S transferase, Amp^R: ampicillin resistance gene, pBR322 ori: origin of replication, *lacIq*: *lacIq* repressor gene; the restriction sites for *Bam*HI and *Xho*I are indicated.

sense and antisense primers (Table 3.7). Subsequently, the pmCherry-C1-ZNF697 constructs were used as templates in PCRs for cloning ZNF697 cDNA into pEYFP-N1 (Figure 3.5).

Table 3.7: ZNF697 cloning primers

Side directed mutagenesis of ZNF697 cDNA		
Primer	Sequence	Length
Sense P158T	CGAGGTGACAAGACCGCCCACCGCC	—
Antisense P158T	GGCGGTGGCGGTCTTGTCACCTCG	—
Cloning of ZNF697 cDNA into pmCherry-C1 (C) and pEYFP-N1 (N)		
Primer	Sequence	Length
ZNF697-HindIII-C	CATCGAAGCTTCCTGGATGAAACAAGAAG	1668 bp
ZNF697-BamHI-C	GCATAGGCGGATCCCTAACACAGGTGC	—
ZNF697-HindIII-N	CATCGAAGCTTACCTGGATGAAACAAGAAGATAATC	1665 bp
ZNF697-BamHI-N	CGTGC GGATCCGTACACAGGTGC	—

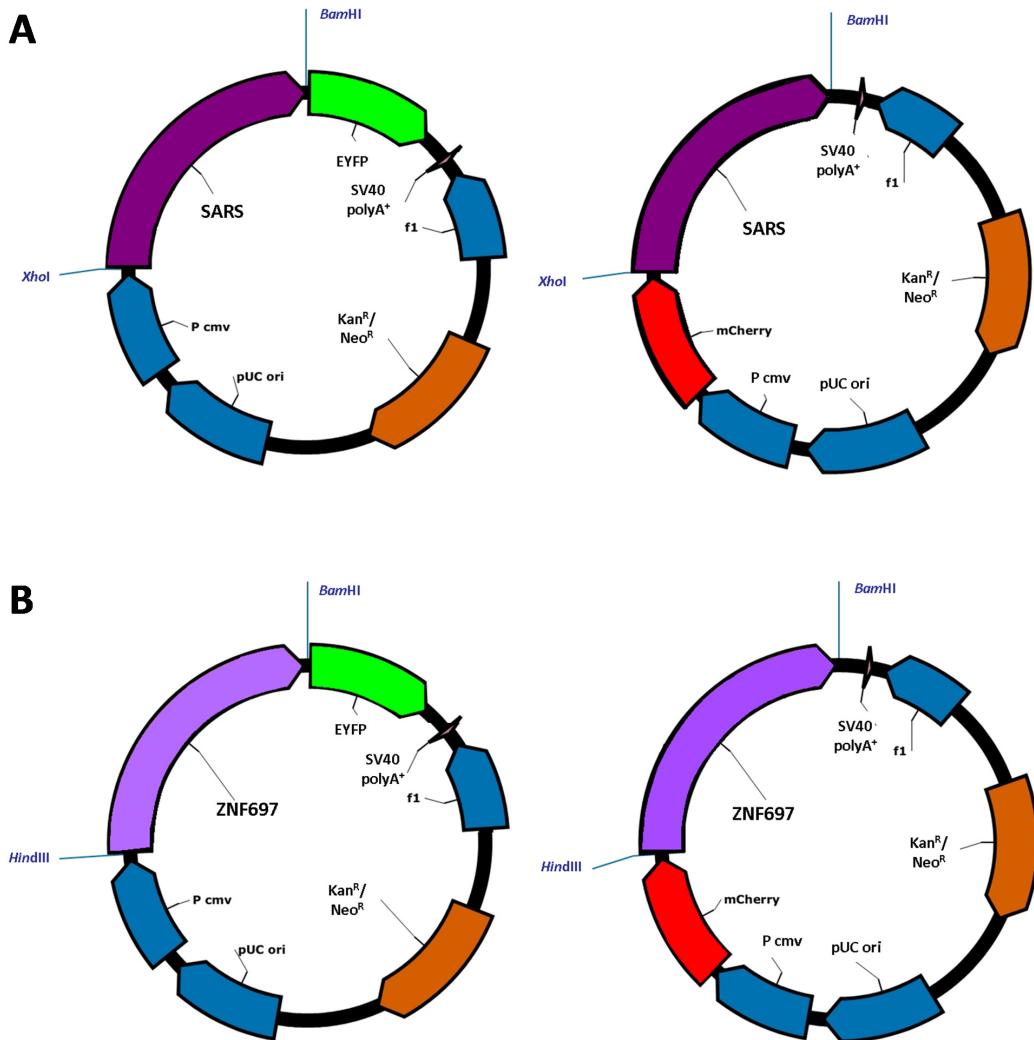


FIGURE 3.5: **A)** SARS- and **B)** ZNF697-constructs used for ectopic gene expression in mammalian cell lines. cDNAs were cloned into pEYFP-N1 and pmCherry-C1 expression vectors. P_{cmv}: human cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, SV40 poly A+: SV40 early poly A+ signals, f1: f1 origin of replication, Kan^R/Neo^R: kanamycin/neomycin resistance gene, ori: origin of replication; the restriction sites for BamHI, HindIII and Xhol are indicated.

3.6 Protein biochemical methods

3.6.1 Expression and purification of GST-fusion proteins

The pGEX6P3 vector was used for high-level inducible intracellular expression of SARS wild-type and mutant proteins in *E. coli* BL21. A single colony containing a recombinant pGEX6P3 plasmid was inoculated into 100 ml 2× TYA medium containing 50 µg/ml ampicillin and incubated overnight at 37 °C with vigorous shaking. The following day, the overnight culture was diluted into 1 l of 2× TYA containing 50 µg/ml ampicillin and grown to an OD₆₀₀ of 0.68 with vigorous agitation at 37 °C. Expression of GST-fusion protein was induced by addition of 1 mM IPTG. After incubation at 37 °C with vigorous agitation for four hours, liquid cultures were centrifuged at 4 °C at 7000-10 000 rpm for 30 minutes³. Pellets were stored at -80 °C.

Batch purification with Glutathione Sepharose 4B

Pellets were thawed slowly on ice, dissolved in ice-cold 1 × PBS containing an appropriate amount of complete protease inhibitor tablets and aliquots of 5 ml were then transferred into 15 ml tubes. Sonication was performed using an ultrasonic cell disruptor (Bandelin) at maximum power for ten seconds and two cycles. Afterwards sonicates were centrifuged to remove insoluble material (500 × g, 4 °C, 20 minutes).

Glutathione Sepharose 4B was prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions. 2 ml of 50 % Glutathione Sepharose 4B slurry was added to each 100 ml of lysate sample. The mixture was incubated at 4 °C on an overhead shaker overnight. The next day, the matrix was sedimented by centrifugation at 4 °C at 500 × g for ten minutes. The supernatant was decanted and stored at -80 °C for further analysis. The matrix was washed by addition of 5 ml binding buffer to each 1 ml of 50 % Glutathione Sepharose 4B slurry, incubated at 4 °C on an overhead shaker for five minutes and centrifuged at 4 °C at 500 × g for five minutes. The washing step was repeated three times. GST-fusion protein was eluted by addition of 0.5 ml elution buffer per 1 ml of Glutathione Sepharose 4B, incubation at RT on an overhead shaker for five minutes and sedimentation of the matrix via centrifugation at 4 °C at 500 × g for ten minutes. The protein-containing supernatant was removed carefully and kept on ice. Elution was repeated for five to six times and protein concentration was determined spectrophotometrically, and/or by Coomassie staining or by silver staining.

3.6.2 Buffer exchange

Buffer exchange was performed with PD-10 Desalting Columns (GE Healthcare). The protocol by gravity flow was applied according to the manufacturer's instructions.

³Rotors GSA or GS3, Sorvall RC-5 or 5B Refrigerated Superspeed Centrifuge (Dupont Instruments-Sorvall) were used.

3.6.3 SDS cell lysis

SDS cell lysis was carried out in small-scale experiments analysing the overexpression of GST-fusion proteins. Collection of cells from 5 ml cell suspension was performed via centrifugation at 13 000 rpm for one minute. The supernatant was discarded and pellets were resuspended in SDS lysis buffer (30 µl per 1 OD₆₀₀, e.g. if OD₆₀₀ = 10, 300 µl was used). After incubation at 60 °C for five minutes, samples were incubated at 95 °C for five minutes. Subsequently, probes were centrifuged at RT and 13 000 rpm for 30 minutes (Centrifuge 5417R, Eppendorf). The supernatant was transferred to a new 1.5 ml Eppendorf tube. For SDS-PAGE samples were mixed with the appropriate amount of Magic Mix (see subsection 3.2.5) and incubated at 95 °C for five minutes prior to gel loading.

3.6.4 SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)

SDS-PAGE was carried out using Mini-PROTEAN™ 3 Electrophoresis System (Bio-Rad). SDS-gels were prepared according to table 3.8. Running gel mixture was prepared and covered with a layer of isopropanol to make the surface even. After polymerisation, isopropanol was removed and after washing with ddH₂O the stacking gel mixture was applied and the comb placed. After polymerisation the comb was removed and samples were applied. Prior to SDS-PAGE, samples were mixed with an appropriate amount of Magic Mix (see subsection 3.2.5) and incubated at 95 °C for five minutes. Electrophoresis was carried out first at 100 V until the samples had passed through the stacking gel, then 180 V were applied until the designated electrophoretic separation was attained. After SDS-PAGE, gels were either stained with Imperial™ Protein Stain (see subsection 3.6.5), silver (see subsection 3.6.6) or used for Western Blotting (see subsection 3.6.7).

Table 3.8: Composition of stacking and running gel for SDS-PAGE

Stacking Gel		Running Gel	
ddH ₂ O	4.0 ml	ddH ₂ O	1.4 ml
30 % acrylamide mix	3.3 ml	30 % acrylamide mix	0.33 ml
1.5 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.8	2.5 ml	1.0 M Tris-HCl, pH 6.8	0.25 ml
10% SDS	0.1 ml	10% SDS	0.02 ml
10% ammonium persulfate	0.1 ml	10% ammonium persulfate	0.02 ml
TEMED	0.004 ml	TEMED	0.002 ml

3.6.5 Protein staining in SDS-polyacrylamide gels

For protein staining in SDS-polyacrylamide gels the Coomassie R-250 dye-based reagent Imperial™ Protein Stain (see subsection 3.6.5) was used according to the manufacturer's instructions. After the final washing step, gel was documented using the E.A.S.Y Win32® (Herolab) system. For determining the protein concentration in gel bands, the SDS-polyacrylamide gels were scanned and then analyzed using the ImageQuant software (Molecular Dynamics).

3.6.6 Silver staining of polyacrylamide gels

The ProteoSilver™ Plus Silver Stain Kit (Sigma) was used for detection of very low protein concentrations. In short, after electrophoresis the polyacrylamid gel was immersed in Fixing solution overnight. Afterwards, the gel was washed with 100 ml of 30 % ethanol for 10 minutes. Then, the gel was washed with 200 ml of ultrapure water for 10 minutes. Sensitization was carried out for 10 minutes using 100 ml of Sensitizer solution. After another wash with 200 ml of ultrapure water, Silver solution (100 ml) was applied and the gel was incubated for 10 minutes. A short washing step was conducted with 200 ml of ultrapure water for 60 seconds, then the gel was developed for 7–10 minutes in Developer solution. After application of ProteoSilver Stop solution the gel was incubated for five minutes, before washing with 200 ml of ultrapure water. For determining the protein concentration in gel bands, gels were scanned and analyzed using the ImageQuant software (Molecular Dynamics).

3.6.7 Semi-dry Western Blot

Before assembly of the blot apparatus, Whatman 3MM chromatography paper was pre-soaked with 1 × blotting buffer and PVDF Western Blotting Membrane was first dampened with methanol, then also pre-soaked with 1 × blotting buffer. The transfer stack was build from cathode to anode as follows: six layers Whatman 3MM chromatography paper, SDS-gel, PVDF Western Blotting Membrane, six layers Whatman 3MM chromatography paper. Proteins were transferred for 40–90 minutes, with 20 V.

3.6.8 Immunodetection of proteins

Following Western Blot, PVDF membranes were incubated in blocking buffer (5 % milk or 3 % BSA) at RT on a roll mixer for 30–60 minutes to block unspecific binding sites. Primary antibodies were diluted adequately in blocking buffer and primary antibody incubation was performed at 4 °C on a roll mixer overnight. The next day, membranes were washed at RT in 1× PBST three times for five minutes. Next, membranes were incubated with secondary antibodies diluted adequately in 1× PBST. Incubation was performed at RT on a roll mixer for one hour. Subsequently, membranes were washed in 1× PBST three times at RT for five minutes. To detect immuno-labeled proteins, Western Lightning®-ECL, Enhanced Chemiluminescence Substrate was used. Oxidizing Reagent and Enhanced Luminol Reagent were mixed at a ratio of 1:3 and transferred onto the PVDF membranes. Membranes were placed between colour laser transparency film and air pockets were smoothed out. FUJI Medical X-Ray Films were exposed to the membrane and developed using a CURIX 60™ table-top processor.

3.6.9 Cell fractionation analysis

EYFP-SARS wild-type and mutant expression vectors were transfected into HEK293-T cells. After 24 hours cells were harvested by centrifugation at 1000 rpm for five minutes using a Rotanta

46K centrifuge (Hettich) and washed once in 1 × PBS. The pellet was resuspended in 400 µl Cell Fractionation Lysis Buffer and incubated at RT for 10 minutes, then centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 10 minutes (Centrifuge 5417R, Eppendorf). The supernatant, which contained the cytosolic fraction, was removed and the pellet was washed twice with Cell Fractionation Lysis Buffer. The pellet, which contained the membrane and nuclear fraction, was resuspended in 150 µl Magic Mix (see subsection 3.2.5).

3.7 Mammalian cell culture

3.7.1 Passage of cells

Used medium was aspirated and cells were rinsed by addition of 5 ml 1 × PBS and gentle swinging of the cell culture flask. 1 × PBS was then aspirated and 5 ml Trypsin/EDTA solution (Lonza) was added. After incubation at 37 °C for three minutes, cells were detached by tapping the flask against a hard surface and success of trypsinization (confluence of cells) was checked via microscope. Then, cells were diluted in an appropriate volume of fresh growth medium.

3.7.2 Transfection of cell-culture cells

The day before transfection, 1.5×10^5 cells were seeded per well in a six-well plate containing sterile cover slips. Cells were incubated at 37 °C in a CO₂ incubator for 24 hours. At the time of transfection, cells were 90–95 % confluent. Mix I (1 µg DNA, 100 µl OPTI-MEM) was prepared and incubated at RT for five minutes. Mix I and Mix II (1.5 µl LipoFECTAMINE™2000 Reagent, 100 µl OPTI-MEM) were gently mixed and incubated at RT for 20 minutes. Next, medium was aspirated from the wells and 1.5 ml fresh, antibiotic-free medium was added. Subsequently, 500 µl of the transfection mix was added to the cells. After gentle mixing the cells were incubated in a CO₂ incubator for 24–48 hours.

3.7.3 Fixation of cells

After transfection for 24–48 hours, medium was aspirated from the wells and cells were washed shortly with 1 ml 1 × PBS. Next, 1 ml 4 % PFA solution was added to each well. After incubation at RT for ten minutes PFA solution was aspirated and cells were washed again shortly with 1 × PBS. For mounting, 10 µl DAPI 1:10 000 in Fluoromount™ were applied onto a glass slide and subsequently coverslips with immobilised cells were transferred onto the glass slide.

For staining of endogenous proteins, cells were first washed with 1 × PBS following fixation. Then, cells were permeabilized either with methanol or Triton® X-100 prior to primary antibody incubation.

Cell permeabilization with methanol

For permeabilization with methanol, cells were covered completely with ice-cold 100 % methanol and then incubated for 10 minutes at -20 °C. Afterwards, methanol was aspirated and cells were washed three times with 1 ml 1 × PBS for five minutes, respectively. Subsequently, cells were blocked with 2 % BSA for 60 minutes at RT. Blocking solution was then aspirated and cells were incubated with the primary antibody overnight at 4 °C. The next day, cells were washed three times with 1 ml 1 × PBS for five minutes, respectively. Subsequently, cells were incubated in fluorochrome-conjugated secondary antibody for 60 minutes at RT in the dark. After washing three times with 1 ml 1 × PBS for five minutes, coverslips were attached onto glass slides with fluoromount.

Cell permeabilization with Triton® X-100

Cells were incubated in 0.2% Triton® X-100 in 1 × PBS at RT for ten minutes. Afterwards, the solution was aspirated and cells were washed three times with 1 ml 1 × PBS for five minutes, respectively. Blocking and secondary antibody incubation was performed as described for methanol permeabilization.

3.8 Enzyme activity measurements

3.8.1 Pyrophosphate release assay

Pyrophosphate release of purified recombinant GST-SARS wild-type and mutant (p.D172N and p.T429A) proteins and the GST protein was assayed at 37 °C for 90 minutes. Per reaction, 12.5 ng of protein were used in a total volume of 300 µl. Negative controls contained buffer eluted from PD-10 desalting columns instead of protein.

Pyrophosphate release was determined at three different time points (0, 60 and 90 minutes). Reactions were stopped approximately simultaneously by adding twofold reaction volume of BIOMOL GREEN Reagent™ to each sample. Samples were then incubated at RT for 20 minutes to allow for the development of the green color. Subsequently, 300 µl of this mix per sample were each pipetted into a well of a 96 well EIA/RIA-Plate (Corning) and OD₆₂₀ was measured in a microplate reader (BMG Labtech).

Standards were prepared in pyrophosphate release reaction buffer that had been pre-incubated for 90 minutes at 37 °C. After incubation, serial dilutions were prepared to obtain concentrations of 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.125, 0.63 and 0.31 nmol phosphate, respectively. Standard sample reactions were terminated at the same time as assay sample reactions using twofold reaction volume of BIOMOL GREEN Reagent™. Standard samples were prepared in triplicate for each phosphate concentration.

3.8.2 Measurement of SSADH activity

EBV immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from the blood of the index patient (V-11, family 8600485) as well as from six German age and sex matched controls were established using standard procedures. The method used is based on the method developed by Gibson and colleagues [GIBSON *ET AL.*, 1991], which is in turn based on the fluorometric assay by CASH and co-workers [CASH *ET AL.*, 1977].

Cell extracts were prepared by sonication of cell pellets (4×10^7 cells/ml) in 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.6). Cell extracts were sonicated twice for 2 cycles each of 10 seconds at maximum power with a pause between the bursts and cells were kept on ice during the whole procedure. Subsequently, the cell lysates were applied twice onto QIAshredder homogenizer columns (Qiagen) to reduce viscosity caused by cell debris and high-molecular-weight cellular components. Total protein concentration was measured spectrophotometrically. SSADH activity was assayed for 30 minutes at 37 °C using 100 µl cell lysate, 3 mM succinic semialdehyde (SSA), 0–2 mM NAD⁺ and SSADH-buffer in a final volume of 300 µl. Blank reactions contained water substituted for SSA. The reaction was stopped by heating for five minutes at 100 °C. After cooling down on ice for 10 minutes, probes were centrifuged at 4 °C (20 800 g). The supernatant was removed and centrifuged again using the same conditions as before. Then, 250 µl of each sample were pipetted per well of a 96 Well FIA-Plate (Greiner Bio-One). NADH fluorescence was measured in a microplate reader (BMG Labtech; excitation 355 nm, emission 460 nm). Probes and standard samples were measured in triplicates. NADH standards were prepared as serial dilution (3.125–200 mM NADH) using 1 mM NADH stock solution.

4 Results – Family M289

4.1 Linkage analysis and mutation screening in family M289

Parametric linkage analysis in family M289 revealed a single interval of homozygosity on chromosome 1p13.3–p11.2 near the centromere with the highest probable significant LOD score above four (Figures 4.1)¹. The linkage interval had a size of 12.9 Mb, was flanked by the heterozygous SNPs rs10494061 and rs1938250² and contained 133 RefSeq genes (hg19) (Figures 4.2 and 4.3). In this study, coding regions including intron-exon boundaries of these genes were amplified by PCR and subsequently sequenced by Sanger sequencing.

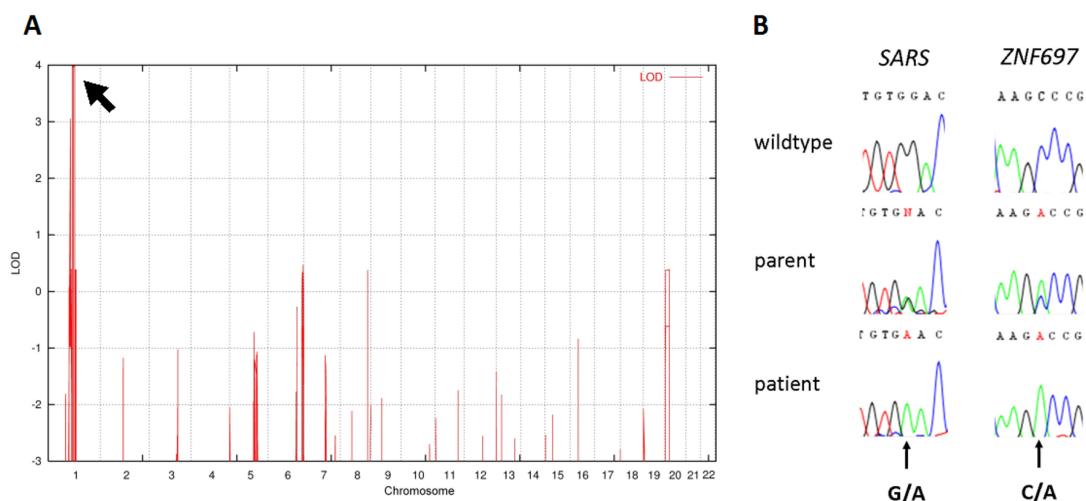


FIGURE 4.1: A) Linkage profile resulting from whole genome parametric linkage analysis based on the assumption of second cousin marriage, showing a single linkage interval (arrow) with significant LOD score > 4 on chr.1p13.3–p11.2. B) Sequence chromatograms of an affected individual, a parent and a healthy control (wild-type), showing homozygous substitutions c.514G > A in SARS and c.472C > A in ZNF697 in the affected individual.

Two missense mutations co-segregating with the disease were detected in the interval (Figure 4.1 B and Figure 4.3). In SARS (seryl-tRNA synthetase; NM_006513) a G > A substitution (c.514G > A, chr1: 109773566; hg19) was found in exon five and results in a change from as-

¹Linkage analysis was carried out by Dr. M. Garshasbi. Genotyping (SNP analysis) of all affected family members, their parents and healthy siblings was performed using the Human Mapping 50 K Array, Version 2 (Affymetrix) [KENNEDY ET AL., 2003] based on previously published protocols [MATSUZAKI ET AL., 2004]. Linkage analysis was performed using the Merlin software. Details of data quality controls and linkage analysis have been published elsewhere [GARSHASBI ET AL., 2006].

²rs10494061: chr1: 107710128-107710628, hg19; rs1938250: chr1: 120694097-120694597, hg19

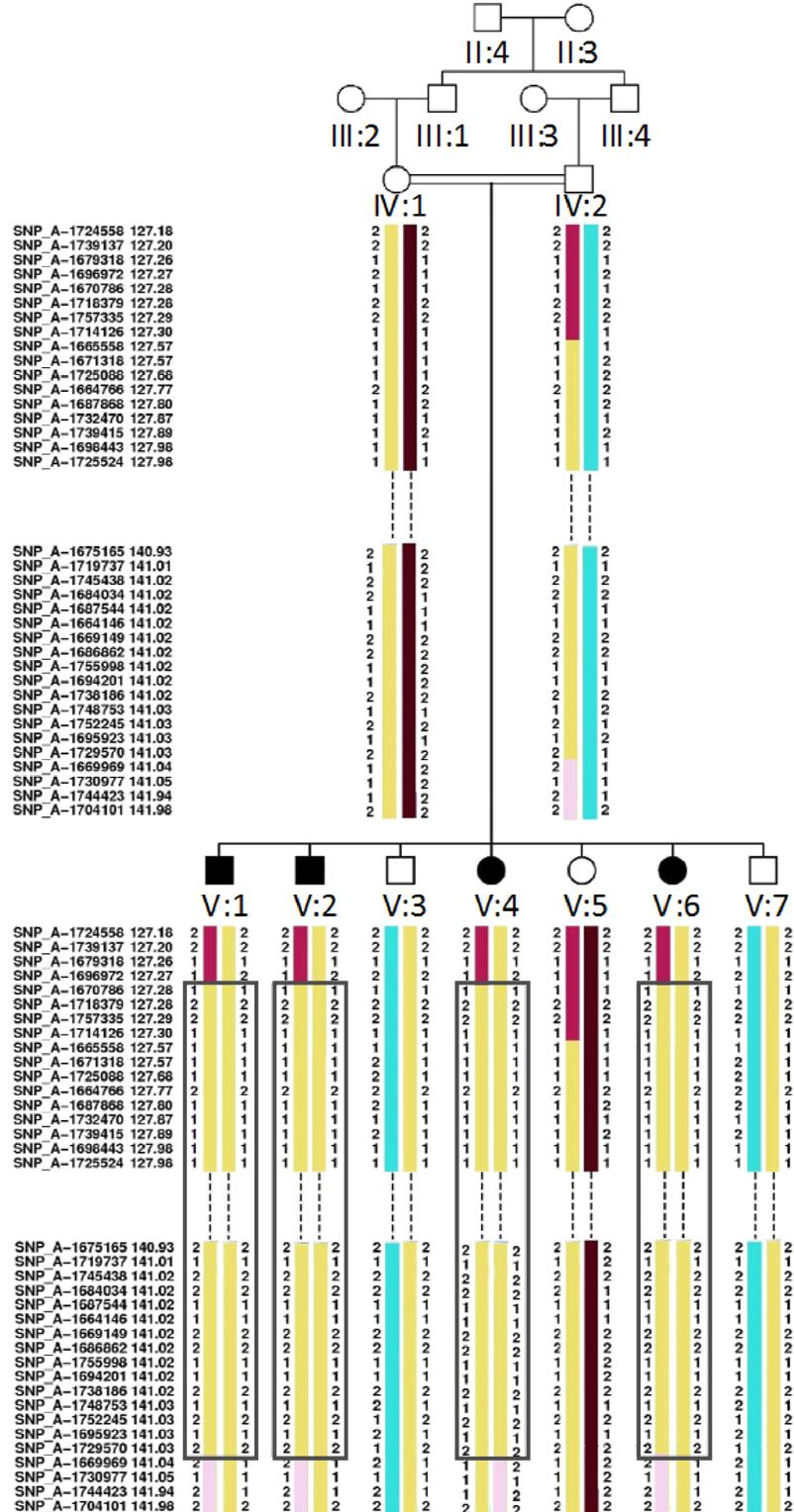


FIGURE 4.2: Haplotyping results for family M289. Grey frame: Homozygous haplotype between SNP markers rs10494061 and rs1938250 on chr.1p13.3–p11.2 in affected individuals.

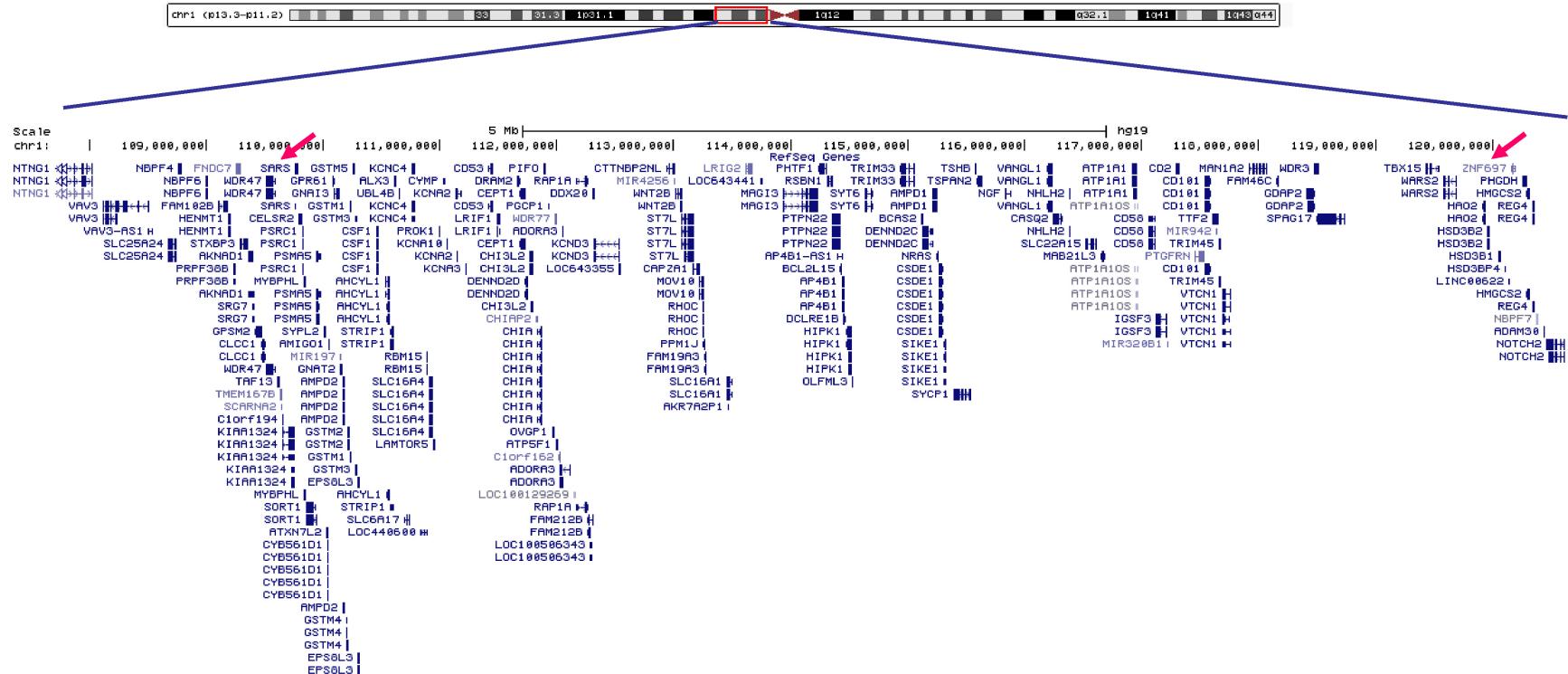


FIGURE 4.3: Genes in the linkage interval of family M289. RefSeq genes between SNPs rs10494061 and rs10494061 as depicted by the UCSC genome browser (hg19) (see section 3.3). Positions of SARS and ZNF697 are marked by red arrows.

paragine³ to aspartic acid at amino acid position 172 (p.D172N; NP_006504). In addition, a C > A point mutation (c.472C > A, chr1: 120166494; hg19) in exon three of *ZNF697* (zinc finger protein 697; NM_001080470) was found that results in a substitution of proline with threonine at amino acid position 158 (p.P158T; NP_001073939).

SARS c.514G > A was neither present in 420 population-matched healthy unrelated control individuals nor in 216 German controls. *ZNF697* c.472C > A was also not seen in the control panel (346 population-matched and 201 German controls).

Moreover, we used the publicly available sequencing data from the Exome Variant Server, 200 Danish individuals [LI ET AL., 2010] and 185 genomes of healthy individuals made available by the 1000 Genome Project⁴ [ABECASIS ET AL., 2010] to further extend the control cohort. Both missense mutations were not listed in these databases. The Exome Variant Server (October 2012) reports only one heterozygous nonsense mutation in *SARS* (c.319T > C [p.R107X]) at a frequency of 1 in 4406 in the African American population. Apart from this case, no other putatively deleterious mutations within the whole coding regions of *SARS* and *ZNF697* were reported.

4.2 Location of mutations in *SARS* and *ZNF697* proteins

SARS encodes the cytosolic seryl-tRNA synthetase, a protein that contains three domains: an N-terminal tRNA binding arm, an aminoacylation domain and a C-terminal UNE-S domain containing the nuclear localization signal (NLS) [XU ET AL., 2012]. The amino acid substitution p.D172N found in family M289 is located in the aminoacylation domain, in close proximity to the active site.

The potential transcription regulator *ZNF697* is a member of the cysteine₂ histidine₂ (C₂H₂) type zinc-finger protein family. *ZNF697* contains 11 C₂H₂ zinc fingers. The first zinc finger domain has a near central position within the protein and lies separate from the other ten zinc finger domains, which are serially arranged close to the C-terminus. The P158T amino acid substitution is located upstream of the first krueppel-type zinc finger in a region without assigned function in both the Pfam and Interpro databases⁵. Schematic views of the gene and protein structures of both *SARS* and *ZNF697*, including the positions of the sequence alterations are depicted in Figure 4.4.

4.3 *SARS* and *ZNF697* are expressed during brain development

Expression of *SARS* and *ZNF697* was determined by RT-PCR in different human tissues including, most importantly, tissues of human brain regions relevant for learning and memory. Primers spanning the coding regions of *SARS* and *ZNF697* (primers see subsection 3.2.12) were used to amplify cDNA of both genes from RNA extracted from HeLa, HEK293-T, U373, SH-

³Three-letter and single-letter amino acid codes are listed in subsection 9.5.

⁴(see section 3.3)

⁵(see section 3.3)

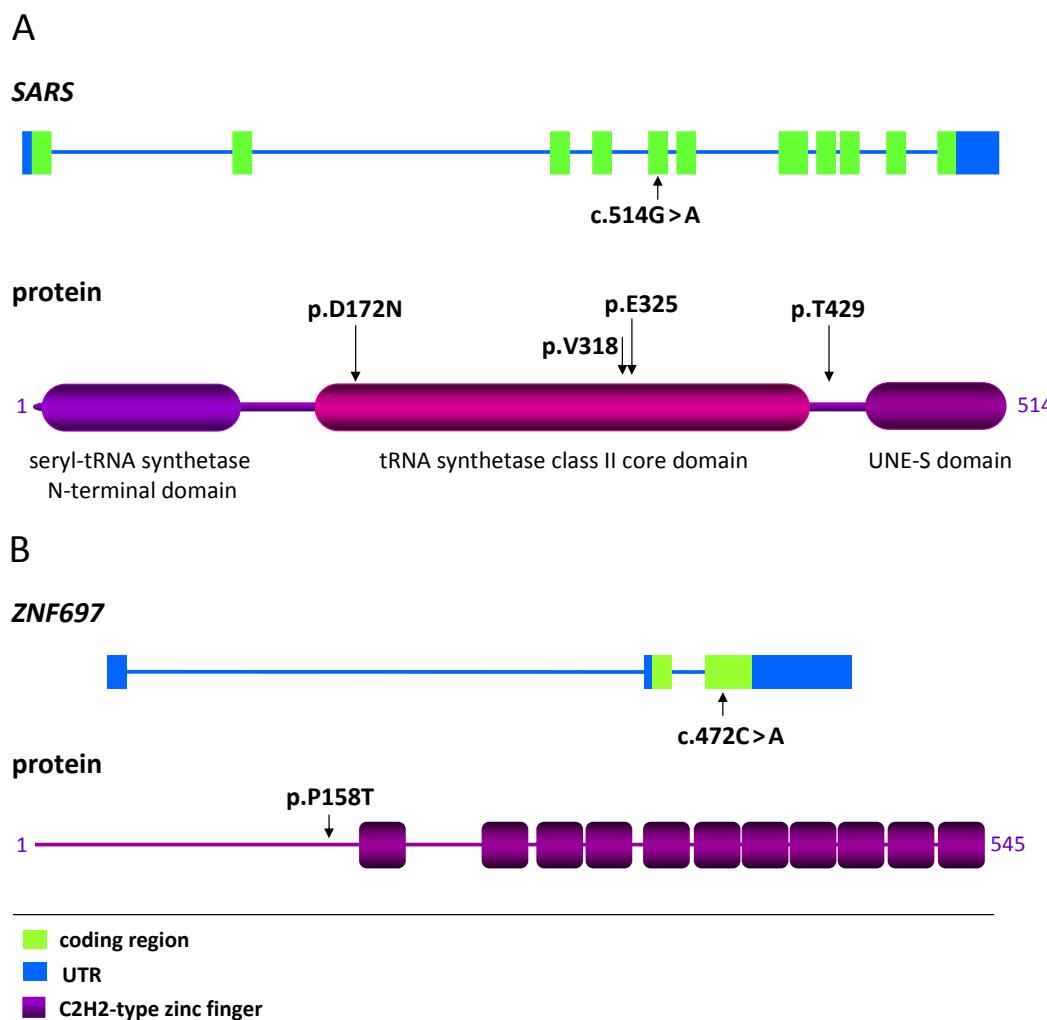


FIGURE 4.4: **A)** Schematic representations of the *SARS* gene and protein. The position of the missense mutation c.514G > A in exon five of *SARS* is indicated. Positions of the amino acid substitution (p.D172N), the ATP binding site (p.V318) and the serine binding sites (p.E325 and p.T429) are indicated above the domain structure (based on UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot entry P49591; see section 3.3). **B)** Schematic representations of *ZNF697* gene and protein. The position of missense mutation c.472C > A in the third exon of *ZNF697* is indicated by an arrow. The position of the amino acid substitution p.P158T is shown above of the schematic representation of the *ZNF697* protein. Positions of C₂H₂-type zinc-fingers are based on UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot entry Q5TEC3.

SY5Y, lymphoblastoid and fibroblast cell lines as well as from template RNA derived from different adult and fetal human brain tissues (see subsections 3.2.7 and 3.2.8) (Figure 4.5). SARS and ZNF697 were found to be well expressed in all brain tissues and all cell lines tested. Therefore, both genes may play a role during brain development and in normal brain functioning. Their expression in a broad range of cell lines renders these suitable model systems for studying the effects of the respective mutations *in vitro*.

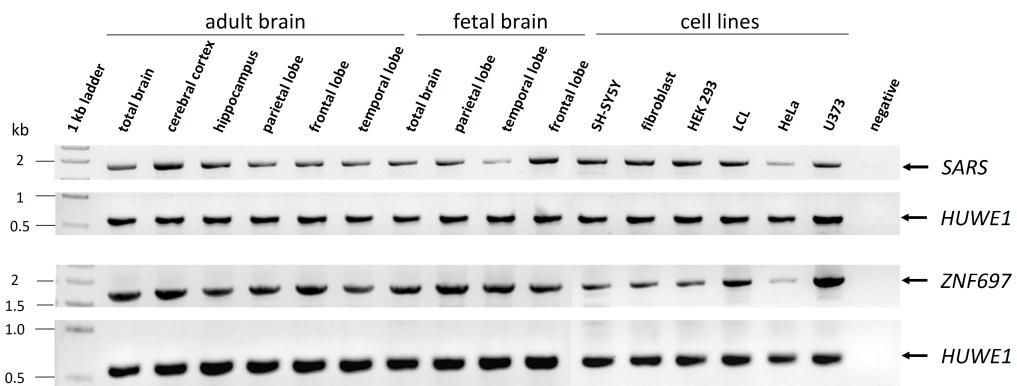


FIGURE 4.5: Expression of SARS and ZNF697 in adult and fetal brain tissues and various human cell lines. Amplification of *HUWE1* was used to control success of cDNA synthesis.

4.4 Preparations for functional studies of SARS and ZNF697

Unfortunately, it was impossible to obtain any cell material from the affected individuals and healthy family members of family M289. Therefore, I set up several model systems to characterize the molecular functions of SARS and ZNF697 and to determine their connection to the disease phenotype observed in the patients. For this purpose, I cloned the cDNAs of wild-type and mutant SARS and ZNF697 in different expression vectors (see subsection 3.5.16). SARS was cloned in pGEX6P3 to obtain GST-SARS wild-type and mutant (p.D172N and p.T429A⁶) fusion proteins. The GST-tag allowed purification of the fusion proteins via Glutathione Sepharose chromatography (see section 3.6.1) for subsequent studies of SARS enzymatic activity. For immunohistochemistry experiments, the cDNAs of SARS and ZNF697 were cloned into pEYFP-N1 and pmCherry-C1, to tag each protein both N-terminally and C-terminally with a fluorophore (Table 4.1).

4.5 Evolutionary conservation of SARS and ZNF697

SARS and ZNF697 were both found to be expressed in fetal and adult brain. In order to evaluate the disease-causing potential of these genes, the degree of overall evolutionary conservation

⁶SARS p.T429A is enzymatically inactive, because the amino acid substitution affects a serine binding site. SARS p.T429A was used as a negative control during the pyrophosphate release assay and to detect potential differences in subcellular localization of ectopic wild-type and mutant SARS proteins in mammalian cell lines.

Table 4.1: SARS and ZNF697 expression vectors used in functional studies

Plasmid	Properties
pEYFP-SARS-WT	pEYFP-N1 derivate containing 1542 bp SARS wild-type cDNA
pEYFP-SARS-D172N	pEYFP-N1 derivate containing 1542 bp SARS c.514G > A cDNA
pEYFP-SARS-T429A	pEYFP-N1 derivate containing 1542 bp SARS c1285A > G cDNA
pmCherry-SARS-WT	pmCherry-C1 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS wild-type cDNA
pmCherry-SARS-D172N	pmCherry-C1 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS c.514G > A cDNA
pmCherry-SARS-T429A	pmCherry-C1 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS c.1285A > G cDNA
pGEX6P3-SARS-WT	pGEX6P3 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS wild-type cDNA
pGEX6P3-SARS-D172N	pGEX6P3 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS c.514G > A cDNA
pGEX6P3-SARS-T429A	pGEX6P3 derivate containing 1545 bp SARS c.1285A > G cDNA
pEYFP-ZNF697-WT	pEYFP-N1 derivate containing 1635 bp ZNF697 wild-type cDNA
pEYFP-ZNF697-P158T	pEYFP-N1 derivate containing 1635 bp ZNF697 c.472C > A cDNA
pmCherry-ZNF697-WT	pmCherry-C1 derivate containing 1638 bp ZNF697 wild-type cDNA
pmCherry-ZNF697-P158T	pmCherry-C1 derivate containing 1638 bp ZNF697 c.472C > A cDNA

of SARS and ZNF gene and protein sequences were assessed. Pairwise alignment scores were obtained from Homologene⁷ (Table 4.2).

Table 4.2: Pairwise alignment scores of orthologs from other species and human SARS and ZNF697

	SARS		Identity in [%]		ZNF697		Identity in [%]	
	Gene symbol		Protein	DNA	Gene symbol		Protein	DNA
<i>P. troglodytes</i>	SARS	99.8	99.8		ZNF697	99.4	99.6	
<i>C. lupus</i>	SARS	96.3	92.1		ZNF697	89.5	91.4	
<i>B. taurus</i>	SARS	95.3	91.6		ZNF697	94.9	93.2	
<i>M. musculus</i>	<i>Sars</i>	95.9	90.5		<i>Zfp697</i>	89.7	88.6	
<i>R. norvegicus</i>	<i>Sars</i>	95.7	90.3		<i>Znf697</i>	89.5	88.0	
<i>G. gallus</i>	SARS	85.8	78.4		–	–	–	
<i>D. rerio</i>	<i>sars</i>	81.5	72.9		–	–	–	
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	CG172559	70.0	66.7		–	–	–	
<i>C. elegans</i>	<i>srs-2</i>	69.8	66.6		–	–	–	
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	<i>SES1</i>	52.1	53.0		–	–	–	
<i>N. crassa</i>	NCUo1443.1	52.2	55.6		–	–	–	
<i>A. thaliana</i>	AT5G27470	52.7	57.1		–	–	–	
<i>P. falciparum</i>	PF07_0073	49.8	50.9		–	–	–	

For both, gene and protein alignment showed very high conservation between humans and chimpanzees. However, the degree of phylogenetic conservation of the SARS protein sequence between humans and rodents is much higher than the findings for ZNF697. Comparison of the protein sequences of SARS and ZNF697 between humans and mice, the latter being the premier mammalian model system for human diseases [SPENCER, 2002], revealed that the proteins are 95.9 % and 89.7 % identical between species, respectively. Furthermore, human SARS is 81.5 %,

⁷(see section 3.3)

70.0 % and 69.8 % identical with cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetases from the model organisms *D. rerio*, *D. melanogaster* and *C. elegans*, respectively. In summary, SARS is present throughout evolution and well conserved in eukaryota. ZNF697, however, is only conserved in eutherian mammals.

Next, the evolutionarily conservation of the affected SARS and ZNF697 protein residues was assessed by aligning protein sequences of SARS and ZNF697 orthologs from multiple species. The substituted p.D172 within SARS was conserved in all species except for yeast and bacteria. In contrast, p.P158 of ZNF697 was only conserved between rodents and humans (Figure 4.6).

Species	SARS p.D172N	ZNF697 p.P158T
<i>H. sapiens</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	SRHRGDK <u>P</u> AHRRF
<i>P. troglodytes</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	SRHRGEK <u>P</u> AHRRF
<i>C. lupus</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	SRHRGDK <u>P</u> AHRRF
<i>B. taurus</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	GRHRGDK <u>P</u> AHRRF
<i>M. musculus</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	GRHRGDK <u>P</u> AYRRF
<i>R. norvegicus</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	SRHRSdk <u>A</u> AHRRF
<i>D. rerio</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	–
<i>C. elegans</i>	YSHV <u>D</u> LVVMV	–
<i>A. thaliana</i>	KNHV <u>D</u> LVELL	–
<i>O. sativa</i>	KNHV <u>D</u> LCKML	–
<i>P. falciparum</i>	YYHY <u>D</u> LLRKI	–
<i>S. pombe</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EVLTRL	–
<i>M. grisea</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EVLTRL	–
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EILLRL	–
<i>K. lactis</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EILLRL	–
<i>E. gossypii</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EVLLRL	–
<i>N. crassa</i>	LSH <u>H</u> EVLRKL	–

FIGURE 4.6: Multiple-species protein alignments of the affected amino acid positions within the SARS and ZNF697 proteins. The affected amino acids (bold and underlined) are shown together with flanking SARS or ZNF697 sequences and are marked by an arrow.

In line with this, the phyloP score, which measures the phylogenetic conservation of each nucleotide [SIEPEL ET AL., 2006], was found to be 6.457 (i. e. very high conserved) for the relevant nucleotide (c.514G) of the SARS gene but only 0.395 (i. e. low conserved) for the ZNF697 gene (c.472C), respectively.

4.6 *In silico* prediction of pathogenicity

The SARS and ZNF697 genes are both well expressed in the brain and thus could both be implicated in disturbed intellectual functioning in the patients. To gain information about the individual disease causing potential of SARS p.D172N and ZNF697 p.P158T, I used five different algorithms⁸ to predict the effect of each variant on protein function (Table 4.3).

⁸(see section 3.3)

Table 4.3: Predicted pathogenicity of SARS p.D172N and ZNF697 p.P158T

Programme	SARS p.D172N	ZNF697 p.P158T
PolyPhen2	probably damaging	benign
Mutation Taster	disease causing	polymorphism
PROVEAN	deleterious	neutral
SIFT	affect protein function	tolerated
PANTHER	deleterious	N.D.
N.D. not determined		

All five programmes unanimously predicted deleterious consequences for SARS function upon p.D172N substitution. In contrast, neither algorithm predicted a disease-causing potential for ZNF697 p.P158T⁹. These results further underscore that SARS is a plausible ARID candidate gene. Therefore, the subsequent experiments aimed at determining the potentially disease causing effects of p.D172N within SARS.

4.7 Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases

SARS belongs to the class II family of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Several genes encoding cytoplasmic and mitochondrial class I and class II aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (ARSs) have important functions in neurons and have already been implicated in peripheral neuropathies and encephalopathies [ANTONELLIS AND GREEN, 2008; KONOVALOVA AND TYYNISMAA, 2013], supporting the role of SARS as ID candidate gene.

ARSs are ancient enzymes and present in all organisms. At the beginning of the evolution of ARSs stands a core enzyme with the ability to activate amino acids. By insertions or fusions this enzyme gained binding sites for early tRNA-like oligonucleotides and thus obtained the ability for aminoacylation. Subsequently, the contemporary tRNA structure evolved and the ARSs acquired additional domains that added stability and enhanced specificity of each enzyme [SCHIMMEL AND RIBAS DE POUPLANA, 2000]. There are two different classes of ARSs (class I and class II) which share neither any structural nor evolutionary relationship. Both classes are believed to have been present in the last common ancestor of archea, bacteria and eukaryota and each class contains ten enzymes [SCHIMMEL, 2008]. Class I ARSs are mostly monomers and contain the two signature peptides histidine–isoleucine–glycine–histidine (HIGH) and lysine–methionine–serine–lysine–serine (KMSKS), important structures for aminoacylation at the active site. They constitute the so called Rossman fold that binds ATP and is responsible for the formation of aminoacyl adenylate [SCHIMMEL, 2008]. Both motifs approach the end of the tRNA acceptor helix from the minor groove and catalyse the attachment of the cognate amino acid to the 3'-OH at the end of the tRNA chain [CUSACK, 1997; ARNEZ AND MORAS, 1997; CUSACK, 1999].

⁹ZNF697 is an unlikely ARID candidate gene and might be a so far unreported SNP.

Most class II ARSs, including SARS, act as homodimers. The catalytic core of class II ARSs is composed of a seven-stranded β -structure with flanking α -helices [SCHIMMEL, 2008]. Furthermore, these ARSs contain a set of three distinct motifs¹⁰: motif 1 is important for dimerization and several residues in motif 2 and 3 are involved in the binding of ATP and amino acid recognition [IBBA AND SOELL, 2000]. Class II ARSs approach the tRNA from the major groove and attach the amino acids to the 3' end of the tRNA [WOLF ET AL., 1999].

4.7.1 The aminoacylation of tRNAs

Genetic information encoded by the mRNA is translated into the corresponding amino acid sequence, thus giving rise to protein molecules at the ribosome. The accuracy of this translation process is not only dependent on correct codon-anticodon matching between tRNA and mRNA at the ribosome but furthermore on the precision of the aminoacylation process, i. e. the charging of tRNAs [IBBA AND SOELL, 2000; IBBA ET AL., 1997]. Aminoacylation is performed by the ARSs via a two-step reaction: First, an ARS binds an amino acid and ATP to form an aminoacyl adenylate (AA-AMP). At the same time, pyrophosphate ($P_2O_7^{4-}$, PP_i) is released (Equation 4.1). In the second step, the amino acid is transferred onto the 3' terminal adenosine of the tRNA that is to be charged and subsequently the charged tRNA and the AMP molecule are released from the enzyme (Equation 4.2; Figure 4.7) [SCHIMMEL AND SÖLL, 1979].



As the genetic code is degenerate, ARSs need to identify and charge each of their several tRNA isoacceptors [SCHIMMEL, 1991]. SARS needs to recognize six different tRNA^{Ser} isoacceptors and the selenocysteine-tRNA (tRNA^{Sec}). This is achieved by interaction of the C-terminal coiled-coil domain of SARS with the long extra arm of all tRNA^{Ser} isoacceptors and tRNA^{Sec} [BIOU ET AL., 1994; BOREL ET AL., 1994].

4.8 The amino acid substitution p.D172N destabilizes SARS

Mutations of single amino acid mutations can significantly change the stability of a protein structure. p.D172 was predicted *in silico* to be a stabilization center element by the SCide software¹¹ using PDB structure 3VBB and chain F. To understand whether the stability of SARS protein is influenced by the loss of the negative charge at residue 172, protein stability was assessed by MUpro, I-Mutant ($\Delta\Delta G = -2.06$) and PoPMuSiC ($\Delta\Delta G = 0.62$ kcal/mol). All three programmes¹² predicted a moderate decrease in protein stability upon mutation. Even more im-

¹⁰motif 1: +G(F/Y)XX(C/L/I)XXPhh, motif 2: +hhXhXXXFRXE and motif 3: hGhGhGhhERhhh, where X stands for any amino acid, h for a hydrophobic and + for a positively charged residue [CARTER, 1993].

¹¹(see section 3.3)

¹²(see section 3.3)

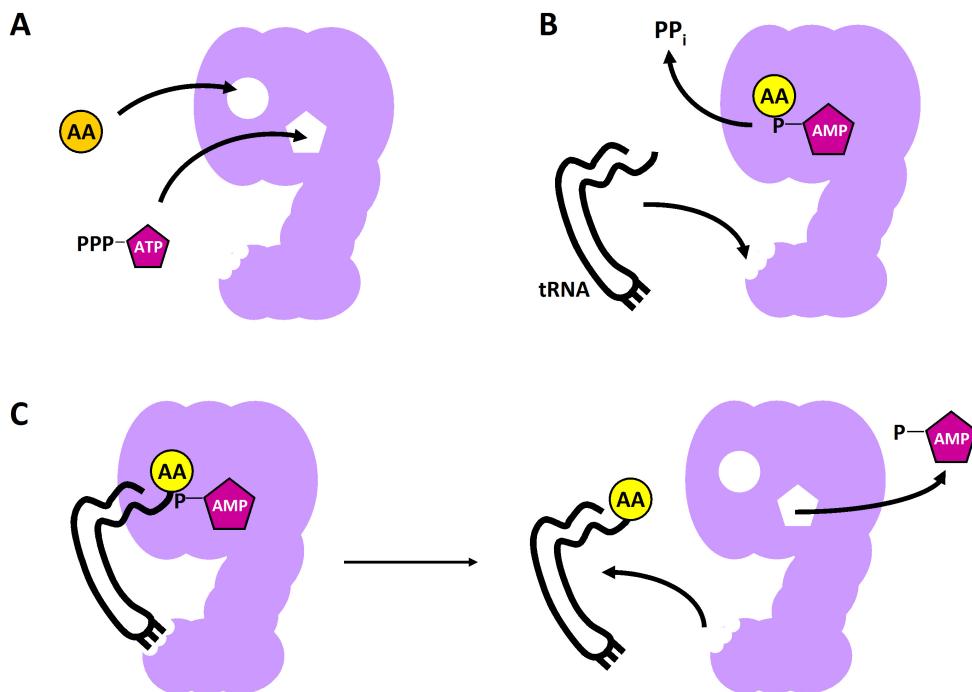


FIGURE 4.7: The process of aminoacylation. **A)** Amino Acid (AA) and ATP bind to the ARS. **B)** The amino acid is activated, aminoacyl-adenylate is formed and pyrophosphate (PP_i) is released. **C)** The tRNA binds and the amino acid is attached to the tRNA. Subsequently, the charged tRNA is released from the enzyme and is transferred to the ribosome. AMP is also released. Illustration according to [ANTONELLIS AND GREEN, 2008].

portant, *in silico* energy calculations with the Concoord/PBSA method [BENEDIX *ET AL.*, 2009] which calculates stability changes upon mutation confirmed a decrease in stability ($\Delta\Delta G = -1.06$). Concoord/PBSA analysis was performed by Dr. H. Stehr.

4.9 Putative influence of p.D172N on the catalytic function and localization of SARS

To gain insights into the structural consequences of the p.D172N mutation, structure-based *in silico* modeling of the p.D172N amino acid substitution was performed by Dr. H. Stehr using crystal-structure 3VBB of human SARS [XU *ET AL.*, 2012]. p.D172 is located in the aminoacylation domain, in close proximity to p.H170 (Figure 4.8). XU *ET AL.* have shown that residues p.H170 and p.F316 form hydrophobic interactions to stabilize the $\beta_{10}-\beta_{11}$ hairpin. This hairpin belongs to the seven-stranded antiparallel β -sheet ($\beta_1-\beta_9-\beta_{10}-\beta_{11}-\beta_{13}-\beta_8-\beta_7$) which is the central core of the aminoacylation domain [XU *ET AL.*, 2012].

Aspartic acid and asparagine are geometrically similar and p.D172 faces away from the active site, therefore p.D172N has probably no structure-based influence on the catalytic core domain. However, p.D172 could affect aminoacylation activity in an indirect manner as it provides a

negative charge. This negative charge is lost in SARS p.D172N. The results of the above analysis for wild-type and mutant SARS residues are shown in Figure 4.8.

Furthermore, modeling revealed that the mutation site p.D172 is located directly adjacent to the N-terminus of the UNE-S domain, which contains the NLS. Negative charges within the UNE-S domain affect the stability of the positively charged NLS [XU ET AL., 2012]. Therefore, the substitution of the negatively charged p.D172 to the the positively charged p.N172 could influence the subcellular localization of the SARS protein.

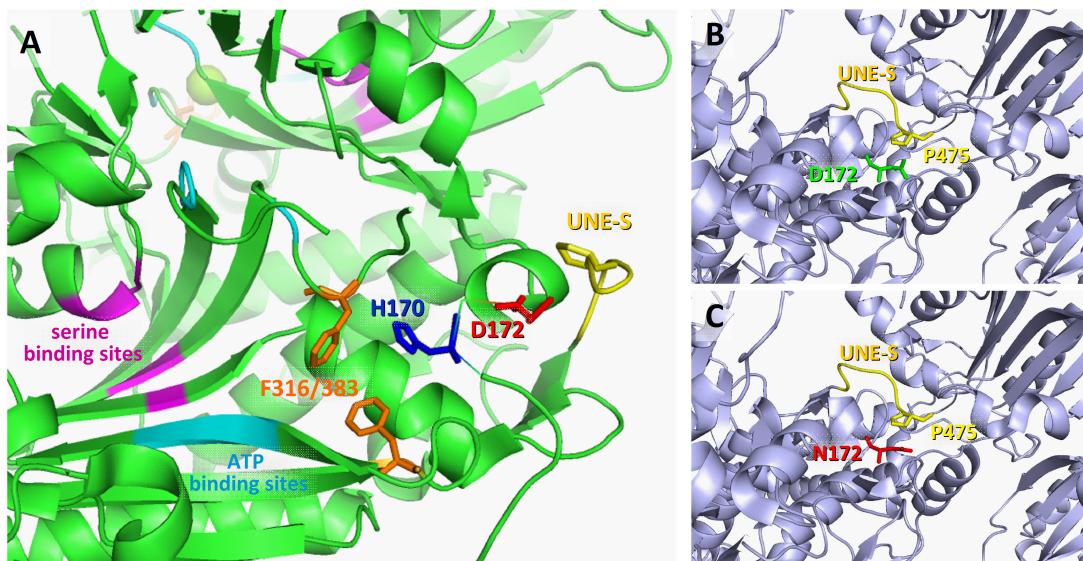


FIGURE 4.8: A) Active site of the SARS wild-type protein. Residues p.H170 (dark blue) and p.F316/383 (orange) stabilize a β -sheet of the aminoacylation domain. p.D172 (red) faces away from the aminoacylation core, but is located directly adjacent to the N-terminus of the UNE-S domain (yellow). Light blue: ATP binding sites; pink: serine binding sites. B) Orientation of wild-type p.D172 (green) and C) orientation of mutant p.N172 (red) protein residues. The nuclear localization signal (NLS) is located seven amino acids downstream of p.P475.

4.10 Subcellular localization of SARS p.D172N

To test the hypothesis that p.D172N might influence the localization pattern of SARS, expression of wild-type and mutant SARS was studied in three different cell lines. SH-SY5Y cells were used to set up a neuronal model system and HeLa and HEK293-T cells were chosen as basic cell biological models. First, subcellular localization of endogenous SARS was analysed using a monoclonal SARS antibody (see subsection 3.2.11).

In all three cell lines endogenous SARS was detected in the cytoplasm (Figures 4.9 and 9.1). Next, expression vector systems using N- as well as C-terminally tagged SARS wild-type and mutant (p.D172N and T429A) constructs were set up (Figures 4.10, 4.11 and 4.12). SARS p.T429A is enzymatically inactive and was used as an additional control for detection of potential differences in subcellular localization of ectopic wild-type and mutant SARS proteins.

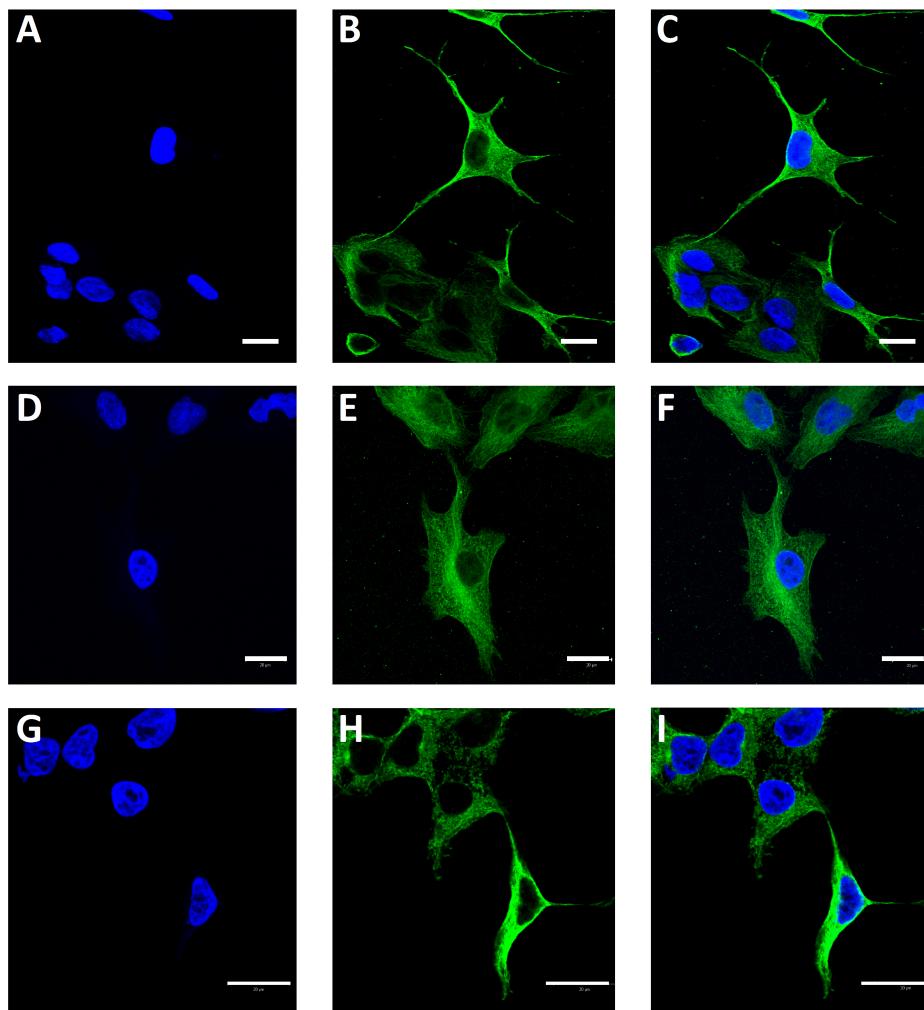


FIGURE 4.9: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of endogenous SARS in various cell lines, (A–C) SH-SY5Y, (D–F) HEK293-T, and (G–I) HeLa. The green signal corresponds to SARS staining, whereas the blue corresponds to nuclear DAPI staining. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

Confocal microscopy revealed cytoplasmic localization of endogenous and ectopic SARS proteins in SH-SY5Y, HeLa and HEK293-T cells¹³. These findings are in agreement with the confocal microscopy studies by Xu *ET AL.* who report that indeed the bulk of SARS localizes to the cytoplasm. Furthermore, they also observed minor fractions of SARS to be present in the nucleus where SARS shows a pronounced spotted pattern. Notably, their microscopic evidence of nuclear SARS was restricted to expression in HUVEC (Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells) [Xu *ET AL.*, 2012].

¹³Results of confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of SARS p.T429A are shown in section 9.2

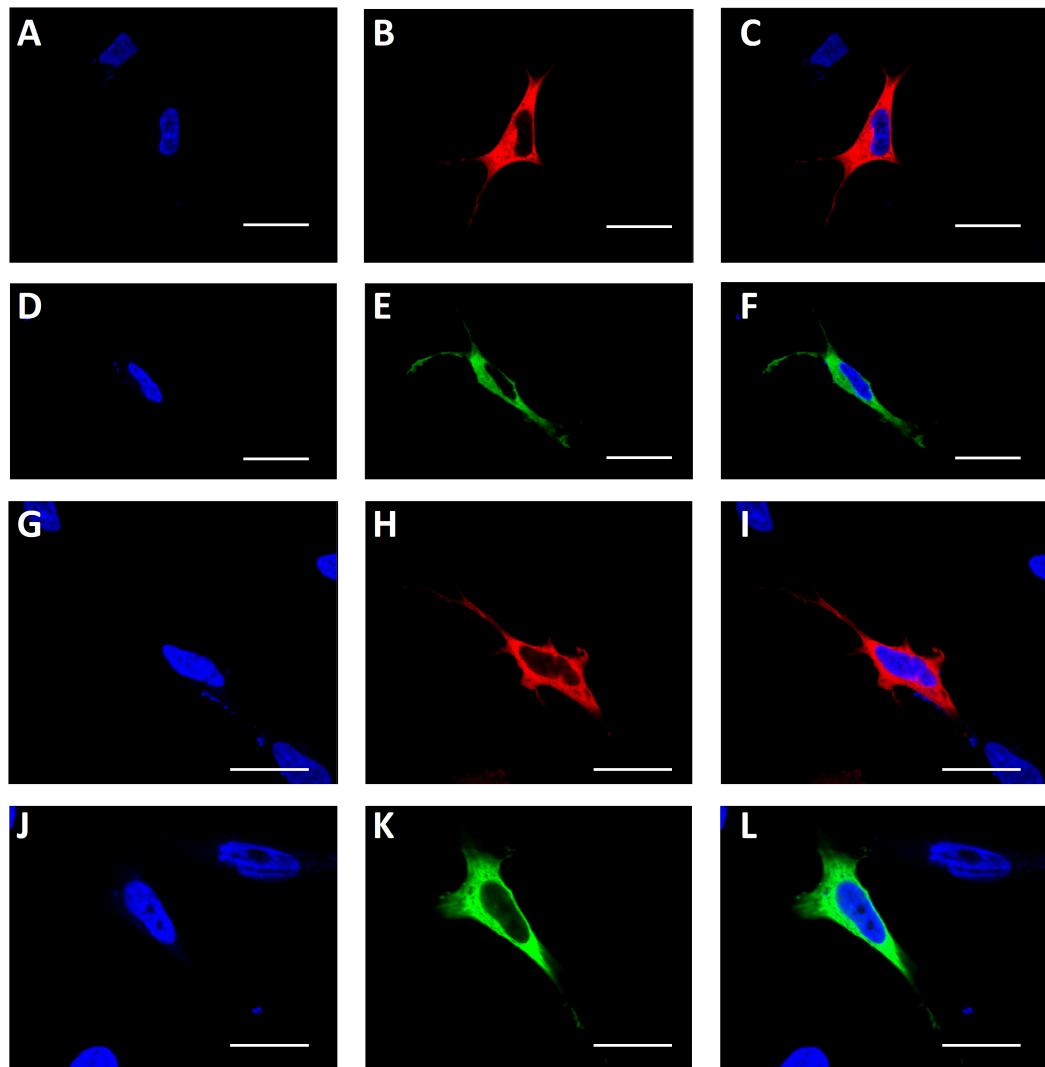


FIGURE 4.10: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of (A–F) wild-type and (G–L) p.D172N SARS-EYFP and SARS-mCherry in SH-SY5Y cells. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

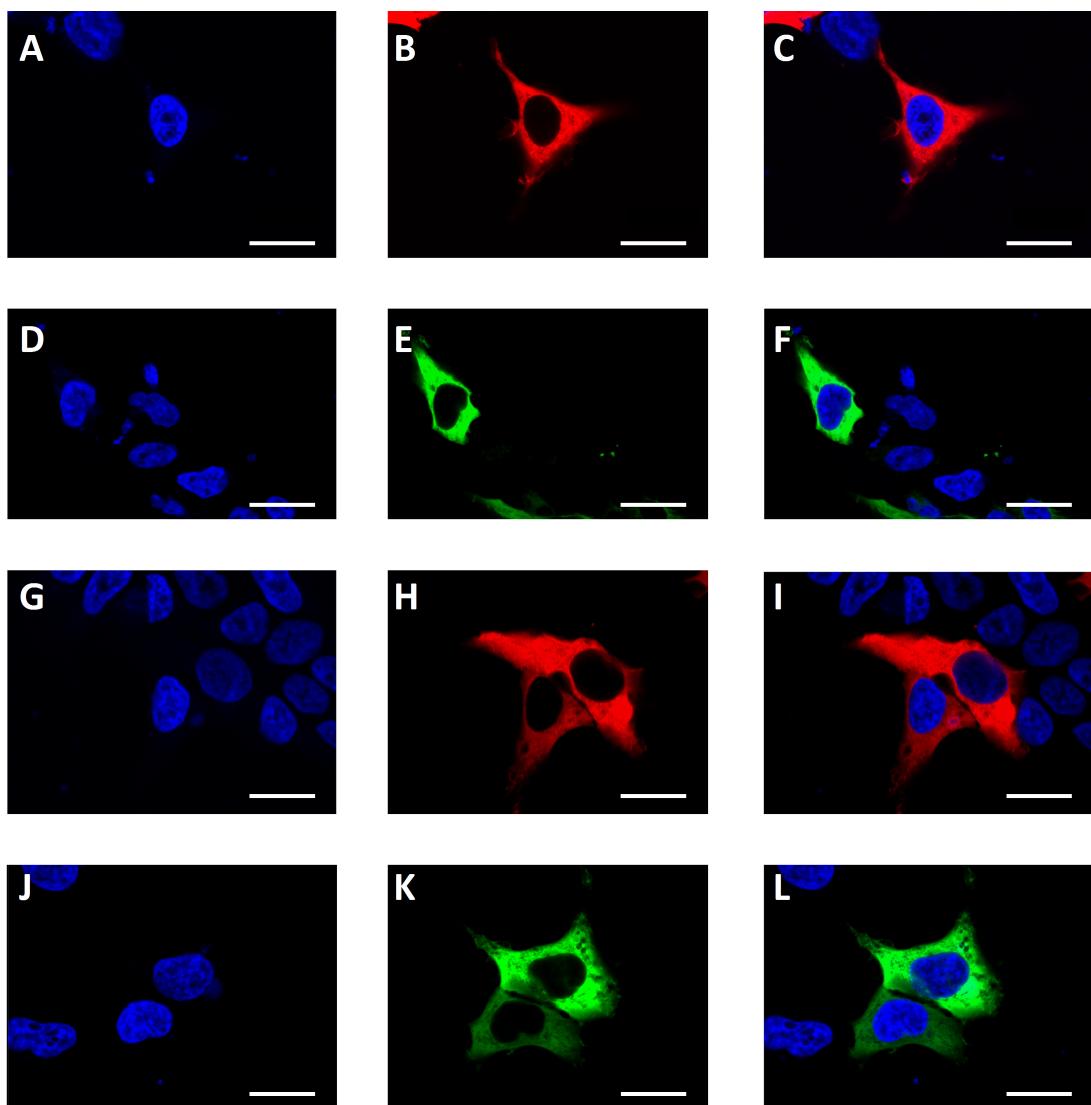


FIGURE 4.11: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of (A-F) wild-type and (G-L) p.D172N SARS-EYFP and SARS-mCherry in HEK293-T cells. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

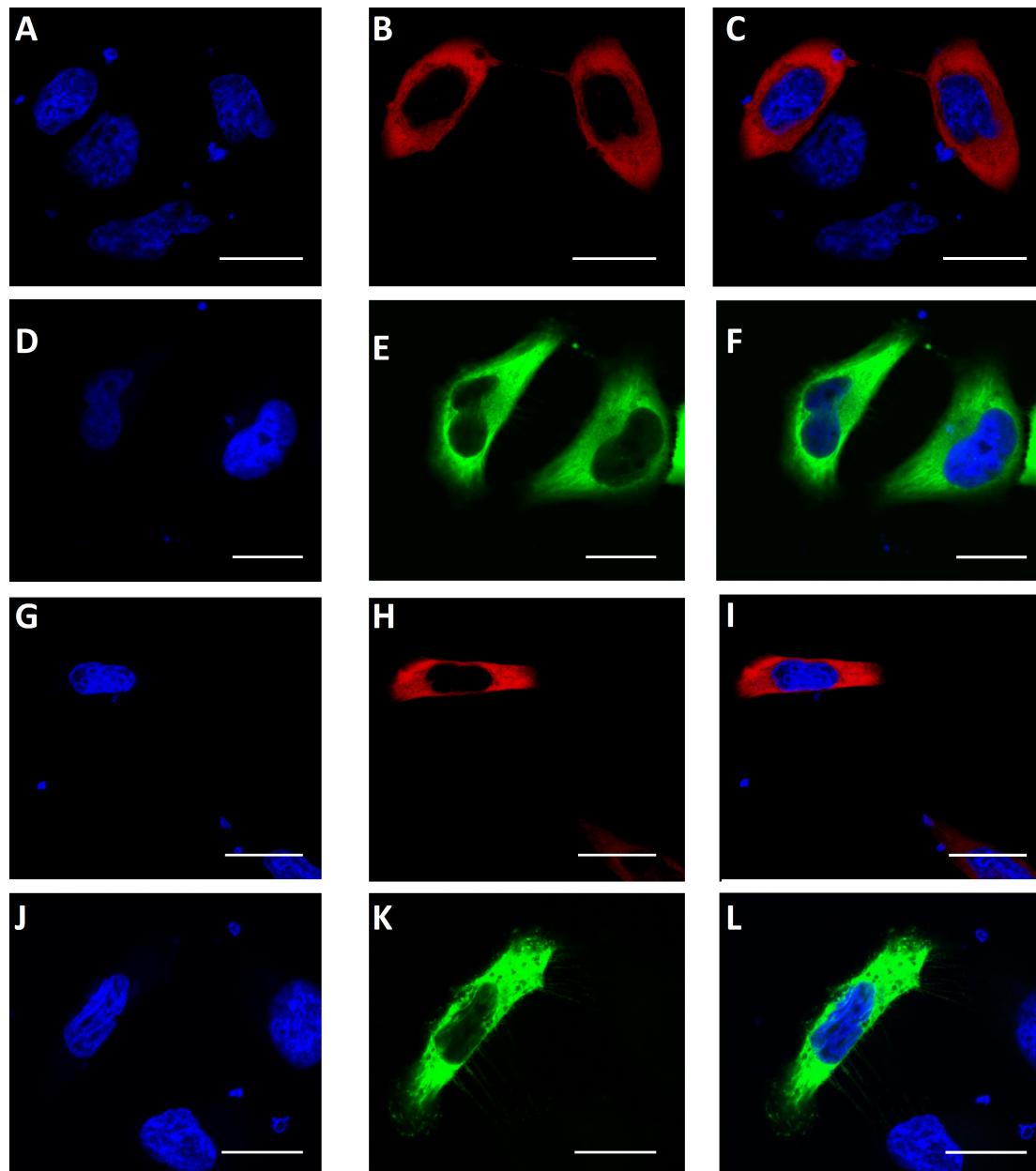


FIGURE 4.12: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of (A–F) wild-type and (G–L) p.D172N SARS-EYFP and SARS-mCherry in HeLa cells. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

4.11 Expression analysis of SARS p.D172N in mammalian cells

HEK293-T cells were transfected with *EYFP-SARS* wild-type and p.D172N expression vectors for 24 hours and transfection efficiency was determined by counting transfected cells by fluorescence microscopy. Transfections rates were $40.8\% \pm 3.2\%$ for SARS wild-type and $39.8\% \pm 1.1\%$ for SARS p.D172N, respectively. Data were derived from three independent transfections.

After transfection, cells were harvested and fractionated (see section 3.6.9). Expression of ectopic wild-type and mutant SARS proteins in whole cell lysate and cytosolic as well as nuclear extracts was analysed by Western Blotting using monoclonal anti-GFP antibody. The same membranes were then hybridized with anti-tubulin and anti-lamin antibody. Tubulin and lamin were used as control for cell fractionation and for normalization of ectopic SARS protein expression (Figures 4.13 and 4.14).

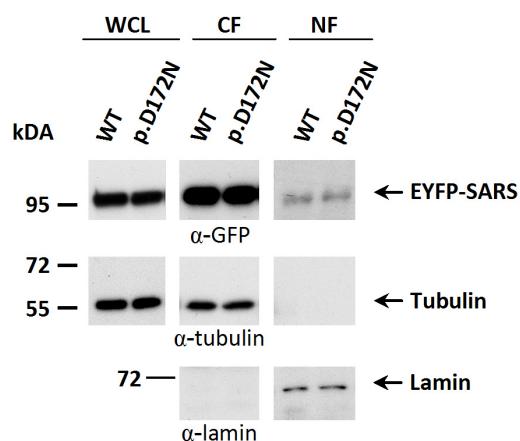


FIGURE 4.13: Expression of ectopic SARS proteins. Whole cell lysate (WCL), cytoplasmic (CF) and nuclear (NF) fractions from HEK293-T cells transfected either with wild-type or mutant EYFP-SARS were run on SDS-PAGE. The gel was blotted and probed with α -GFP antibody. The blot was subsequently probed with α -tubulin and α -lamin as loading controls for cytosolic and nuclear fractions, respectively.

The concentration of ectopic SARS p.D172N protein was reduced to 67 % as compared to ectopic SARS wild-type protein in whole cell extracts ($P < 0.005$) as well as in the cytosolic fraction ($P < 0.05$) (Figure 4.14). In the nuclear fraction no statistically significant differences in protein concentration could be observed. Normalization of EYFP-SARS bands to lamin bands revealed SARS/lamin ratios of $2.4\% \pm 0.5\%$ for EYFP-SARS wild-type ($n=6$) and $1.7\% \pm 1.0\%$ for EYFP-SARS p.D172N ($n=6$), respectively. However, quantification of protein amounts in the nuclear fraction was complicated due to low protein expression.

4.12 Impaired serine-activation of the SARS p.D172N enzyme

In silico modeling of SARS revealed that p.D172 maps close to the active site of the protein (Figure 4.8). Although it is facing away from the active site, p.D172 might influence SARS aminoacylation activity, because of its negative charge, which is lost upon mutation (p.D172N). To un-

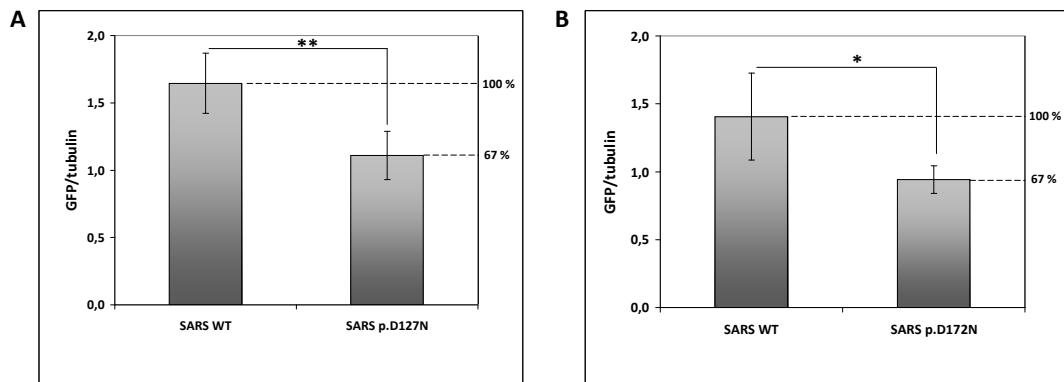


FIGURE 4.14: Quantification of wild-type and mutant EYFP-SARS expression in HEK293-T cells. Quantification of bands from Western blots was performed using ImageQuant software (Molecular Dynamics). Tubulin was used to normalize SARS protein expression. **A)** Histogram showing a statistically highly significant reduction of SARS p.D172N expression compared to expression of SARS wild-type in total cell lysate from HEK293-T cells ($n=8$; t test (two-tailed, homoscedastic): **, $P < 0.05$). SARS p.D172N expression is reduced to 67 % of SARS wildtype expression. **B)** Histogram showing significant reduction of mutant SARS in the cytosolic fraction as compared to wildtype SARS ($n=6$; t test (two-tailed, homoscedastic): **, $P < 0.05$). SARS p.D172N expression is reduced to 67 % of SARS wildtype expression.

derstand whether p.D172N SARS is still able to perform the first step of aminoacylation (see section 4.7) a pyrophosphate release assay was performed with wild-type SARS, p.D172N SARS and p.T429A SARS. The latter is unable to bind serine as p.T429A affects a serine binding site (Figure 4.4) and was used as a negative control during the aminoacylation test.

4.12.1 Overexpression and purification of wild-type and mutant SARS

SARS wild-type and mutant (p.D172N and p.T429A) cDNAs were cloned into pGEX6P3. Expression of GST-SARS fusion proteins in *E. coli* BL21 was induced with IPTG for four hours. Subsequently, GST-SARS fusion proteins were purified using glutathione sepharose columns. Glutathione was removed from the eluted proteins by buffer exchange. Quality of protein over-expression, purification and buffer exchange were checked by SDS-PAGE and subsequent Western Blotting (Figure 4.15).

All four proteins were expressed in *E. coli*. Fusion proteins GST-SARS wild-type, GST-SARS p.T429A and the unfused GST were stable throughout purification and buffer exchange. In contrast, GST-SARS p.D172N was very unstable during these procedures and major portions of the protein were degraded so that only a low amount of GST-SARS p.D172N could be obtained. Degradation of the p.D172N SARS protein has been observed during all purification experiments performed during this study. The purification conditions have been optimized so that a sufficient amount of SARS p.D172N for experimental use could be obtained. The SDS polyacrylamid gel was then stained with silver to quantify various proteins using a serial dilution of BSA as a standard (Figure 4.16).

Quantification of SARS protein bands was performed using the ImageQuant software (Molecular Dynamics). GST-SARS wild-type and p.T429A concentrations were 0.35 ng/ μ l and 0.30 ng/ μ l

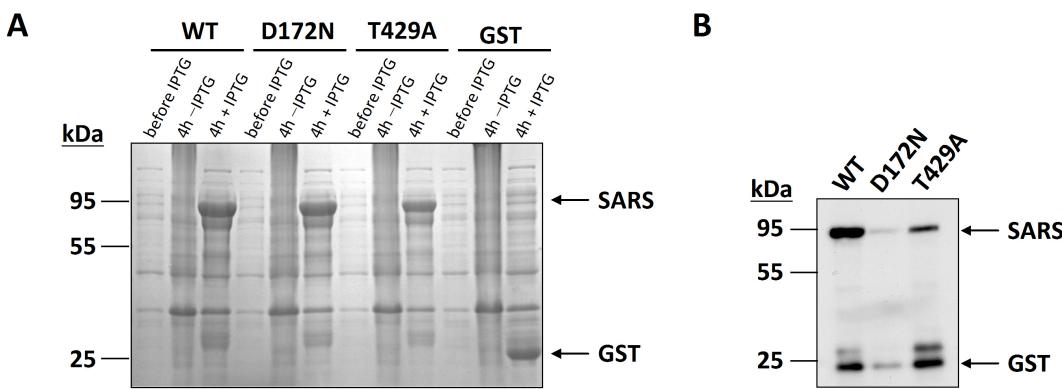


FIGURE 4.15: A) SDS-PAGE of bacterial lysates stained with Imperial™ Protein Stain (Thermo Scientific). Lysates of bacteria transfected with plasmids containing either GST-SARS wild-type, p.D172N, p.T429A or unfused GST before induction with IPTG and after incubation for four hours with or without 1 mM IPTG were loaded. After IPTG induction SARS-GST proteins show a clear band at 90 kDa. B) Western Blot showing purified GST-SARS fusion proteins. Equal volumes of proteins were loaded. The molecular weight is given in kDa. Proteins were detected by α -GST. The position of GST-SARS fusion protein bands (84 kDa) and GST protein band (26 kDa) are indicated.

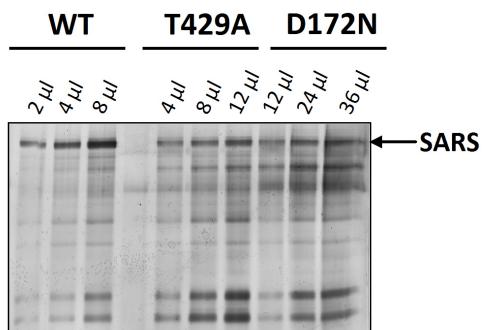
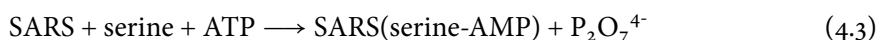


FIGURE 4.16: SDS-PAGE of GST-SARS fusion proteins after buffer exchange. The SDS-gel was stained using ProteoSilver™ Plus Silver Stain Kit (Sigma). Protein volumes of GST SARS wild-type, p.D172N and p.T429A loaded onto the gel are given. The position of GST-SARS fusion proteins (84 kDa) is indicated by an arrow.

respectively. The concentration of GST-SARS p.D172N was seven times lower (0.5 ng/ μ l) as compared to GST-SARS wild-type protein. Concentration of GST (0.3 μ g/ μ l) was determined with a spectrophotometer.

4.12.2 SARS p.D172N displays impaired serine activation activity *in vitro*

The enzymatic function of SARS is to charge its cognate tRNAs with serine. During the first step of this reaction, serine-adenylate is formed and pyrophosphate is released (Equation 4.3). Subsequently, pyrophosphate hydrolyses into inorganic phosphate (Equation 4.4).



I studied the ability of the SARS wild-type and mutant (p.D172N and p.T429A) proteins to form seryl-adenylate in a pyrophosphate release test. Enzyme activity was assayed at 37 °C and free phosphate was detected using BIOMOL GREEN Reagent™ as described (see section 3.8.1). The purified GST protein was used as an additional negative control. For each protein, activity measurements were performed in four and six probes at three different time points (0, 60 and 90 minutes) (Figure 4.17).

The pyrophosphate release of the wild-type SARS was 100 % at 60 minutes and after 90 minutes of incubation the enzyme still released 67 % pyrophosphate as a by-product of serine activation. This reduced rate of pyrophosphate production can be explained by entering of AMP into the back reaction of amino acid activation, product inhibition by the generated seryl-adenylate, or inhibition of SARS by pyrophosphate (discussed in section 6.1.5).

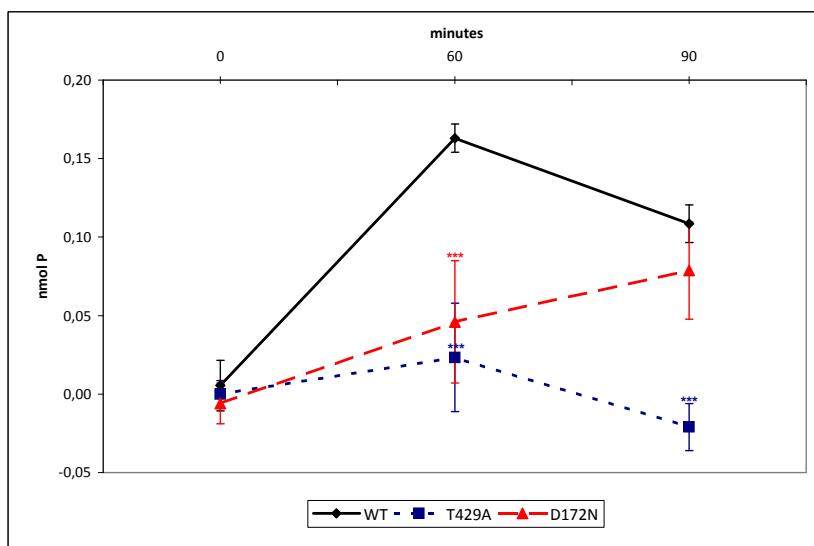


FIGURE 4.17: Results of pyrophosphate release assay. Equal amounts of recombinant SARS wild-type (WT) and mutant (p.D172N and p.T429A) proteins were used to assay the first step of aminoacylation. The pyrophosphate released (nmol P) during serine activation was measured in a colorimetric reaction using BIOMOL GREEN Reagent™. At 60 minutes p.D172N SARS ($n = 4$; red line) shows highly statistically significant reduction of pyrophosphate release as compared to wildtype SARS. The catalytically inactive p.T429A SARS (blue line) released no pyrophosphate ($n=6$). Data were normalized to individual background activity. *** $P < 0.001$ (Student's t test; two-tailed, homoscedastic).

Remarkably, a highly significant loss of serine-activation was observed for the SARS p.D172N mutant. At 60 minutes GST-SARS p.D172N released only 28 % pyrophosphate as compared to the GST-SARS wild-type enzyme and even after 90 minutes of incubation GST-SARS p.D172N still produced 51 % less pyrophosphate as the wild-type enzyme (release at 60 minutes). The GST-SARS p.T429A mutant is unable to perform the aminoacylation reaction because a serine binding site is destroyed by this amino acid substitution. Consistent with previous findings (e.g. XU ET AL. [2012]) the GST-SARS p.T429A was inactive during the assay. As expected, the GST protein did not show any pyrophosphate release (data not shown).

5 Results – Family M8600485

5.1 Linkage analysis and mutation screening in family 8600485

The affected individuals of family 8600485 all presented with a pronounced phenotype (see section 3.1.2). Parametric linkage analysis in family 8600485 revealed a single interval of homozygosity on chromosome six with a LOD score of 3.1 (Figures 5.1 A and 5.2)¹. The linkage interval had a size of 9.7 Mb was flanked by the heterozygous SNPs rs9379512 (chr6:23391399-23391899, hg19) and rs10484569 (chr6:33058702-33059202, hg19) (Figure 5.2).

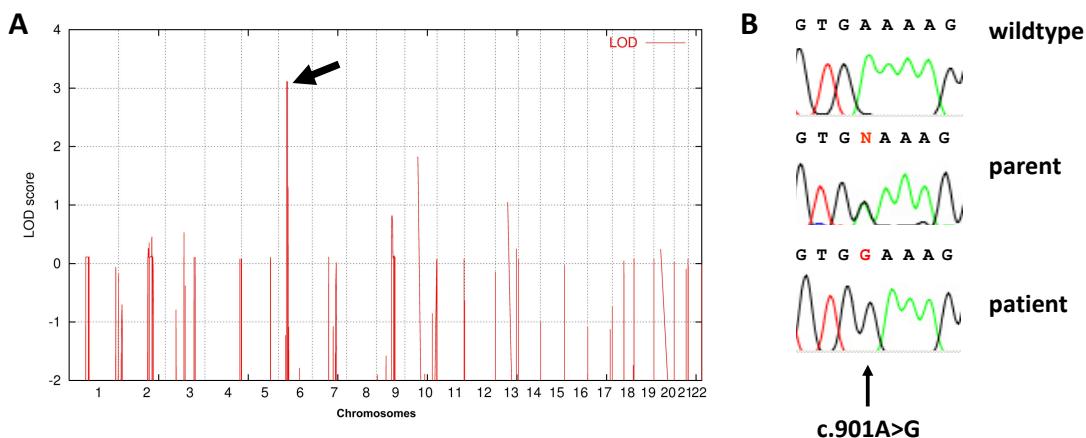


FIGURE 5.1: A) Linkage profile resulting from whole genome parametric linkage analysis, showing a single linkage interval (arrow) with significant LOD score 3.1 on chromosome 6p22-p21.32. B) Sequence chromatograms of an affected individual, a parent and a healthy control (wild-type), showing the homozygous substitution c.901A > G in *ALDH5A1* in the affected individual.

The gene *ALDH5A1* (aldehyde dehydrogenase 5a1, NM_001080, MIM #610045) was one of the 284 RefSeq genes (hg19) located within this interval (Figure 5.3). *ALDH5A1* is a known disease gene and has been associated with succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH) deficiency (MIM #271980), an autosomal recessive inherited neurodevelopmental disorder. As the patients' phenotype showed common features of SSADH-deficiency, in this study, all coding exons and exon-intron boundaries of *ALDH5A1* were amplified by PCR and subsequently analyzed by Sanger sequencing. This led to the identification of an A > G substitution in exon six

¹Linkage analysis was carried out by Dr. M. Garshasbi. Genotyping (SNP analysis) of all affected family members, their parents, healthy sibling and the affected cousin was performed using the Human 610-Quad BeadChip (Illumina) following the protocol of the manufacturer. Details of data quality controls and linkage analysis have been published elsewhere [GARSHASBI ET AL., 2006].

of *ALDH5A1* (c.901A > G, chr1: 24520659, hg19) which leads to a substitution of leucine² with glutamic acid at amino acid position 301 in the SSADH protein (p.K301E; NP_001071). This missense mutation co-segregated with the disease in the core family and was also present in the affected cousin. c.901A > G was not found in 94 population matched healthy unrelated control individuals as well as 124 German controls. Moreover, c.901A > G was not reported in any of the genome databases³ used to extend the control cohort.

5.2 The p.K301E mutation resides near an active site of SSADH

ALDH5A1 encodes SSADH, a NAD⁺ dependent mitochondrial matrix enzyme. SSADH is involved in the final degradation step of the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), which results in the conversion of succinic semialdehyde (SSA) into succinic acid (succinate) in the mitochondrial matrix. The substrate binding sites are located at protein residues p.R213, p.R334 and p.S498. The active sites of SSADH are located at protein residues p.E306 and p.C340. The missense mutation resulting in p.K301E is thus located in close proximity to the first of these active sites. Schematic views of the gene and protein structures of both *ALDH5A1* and SSADH, including the position of the mutation are depicted in Figure 5.4.

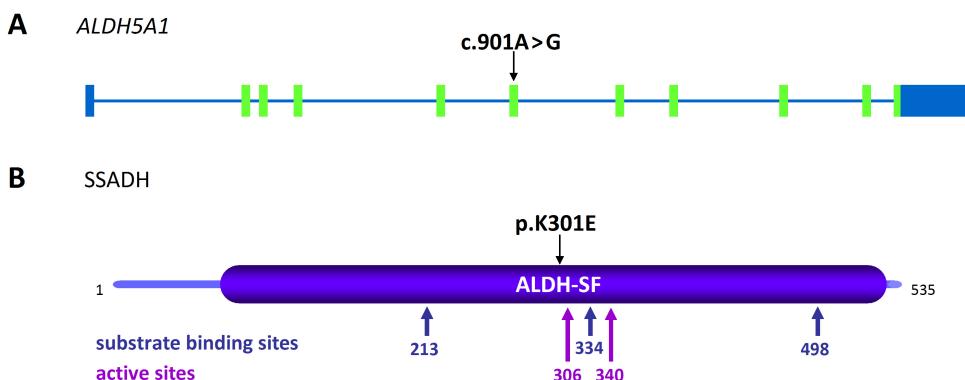


FIGURE 5.4: **A)** Schematic representations of *ALDH5A1*. The position of missense mutation c.901A > G in exon six of *ALDH5A1* is indicated. **B)** Schematic representation of SSADH protein. The relative positions of the substituted p.K301 is labeled on top of the domain structure and the substrate binding sites (blue) and the active sites (violet) are indicated below the domain structure. ALDH-SF: aldehyde dehydrogenase superfamily domain. Positions of the active sites and the substrate binding sites are based on <http://www.uniprot.org/uniprot/P51649>.

5.3 p.K301E within SSADH has a high disease causing potential

Next, evolutionary conservation of the *ALDH5A1* gene, its gene product, the SSADH protein, and both the affected nucleotide and substituted amino acid were investigated. *In silico* analysis

²Three-letter and single-letter amino acid codes are listed in subsection 9.5.

³1. Exome Variant Server; 2. 200 Danish individuals [LI ET AL., 2010]; 3. 1000 Genome Project; references see above

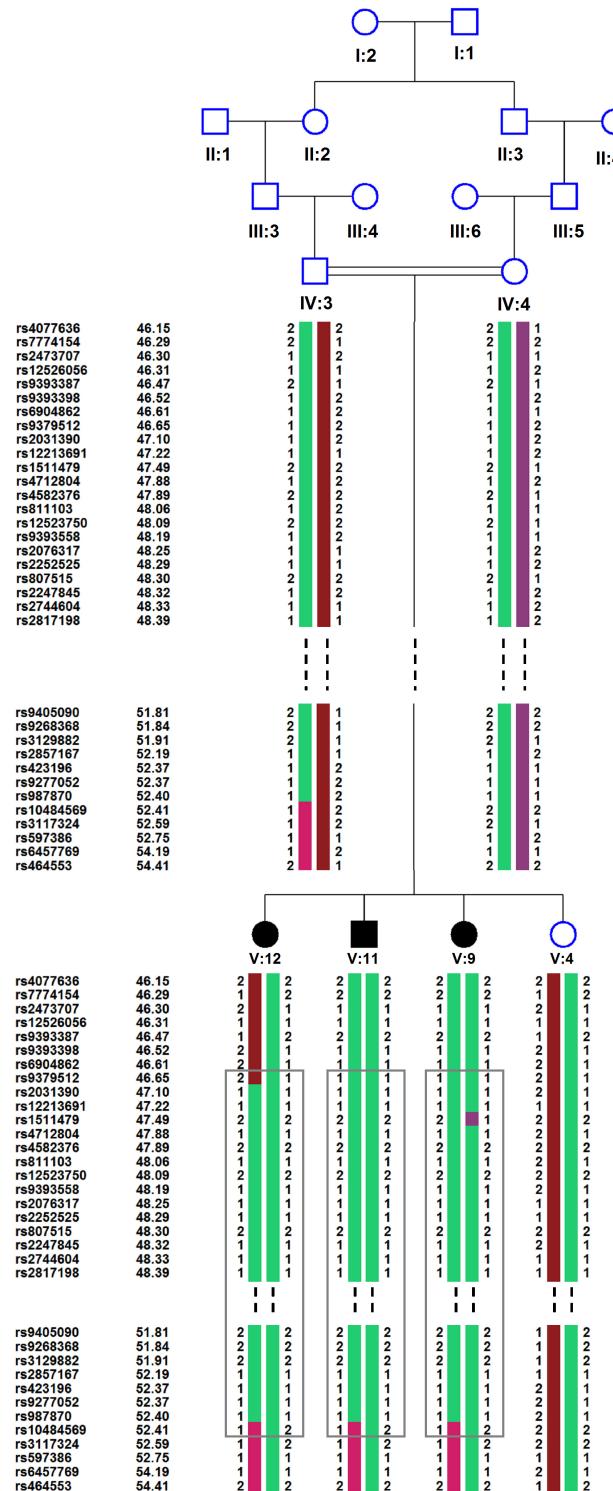


FIGURE 5.2: Haplotyping results for family 8600485. Grey frame: Homozygous haplotype between SNP markers rs9379512 and rs10484569 on chr.6p22-p21.32 in affected individuals.

Results – Family M8600485

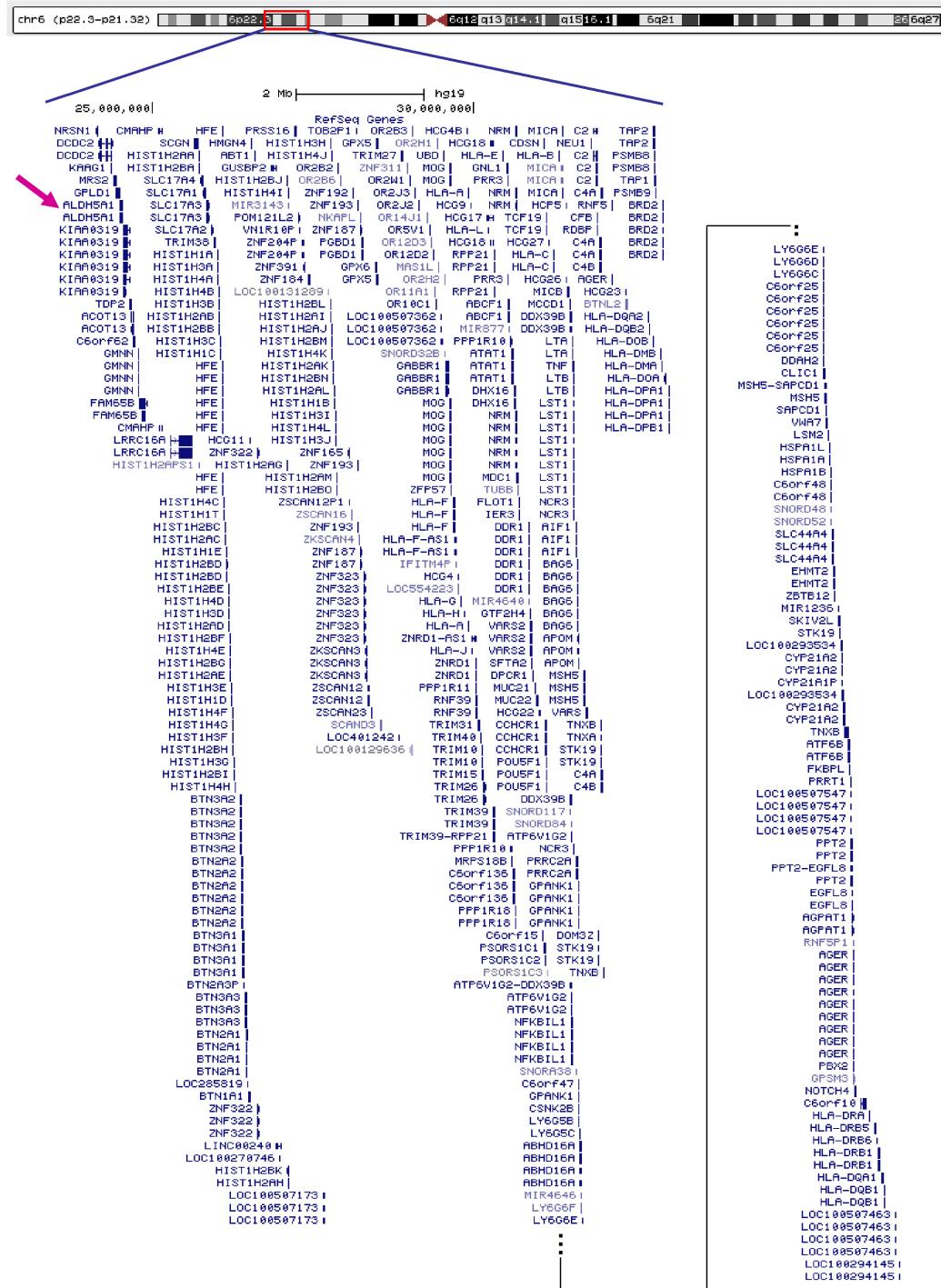


FIGURE 5.3: Genes in the linkage interval of family 8600485. RefSeq genes between SNPs rs9379512 and rs10484569 as depicted by UCSC genome browser (see section 3.3) (hg19). *ALDH5A1* is marked by a red arrow.

with Homologene⁴ revealed that SSADH is highly evolutionarily conserved and is present in all eukaryota (Table 5.1). *ALDH5A1* c.901A has a phyloP score of 5.031 (i. e. conserved) and p.K301 is highly conserved throughout the animal kingdom (Figure 5.5).

Table 5.1: Pairwise alignment scores of orthologs from other species and human *ALDH5A1*

	<i>ALDH5A1</i> Gene symbol	Identity in [%]	
		Protein	DNA
<i>P. troglodytes</i>	<i>ALDH5A1</i>	99.6	99.6
<i>C. lupus</i>	<i>ALDH5A1</i>	91.4	87.7
<i>B. taurus</i>	<i>ALDH5A1</i>	85.9	86.1
<i>M. musculus</i>	<i>Aldh5a1</i>	86.2	82.0
<i>R. norvegicus</i>	<i>Aldh5a1</i>	86.0	82.0
<i>G. gallus</i>	<i>ALDH5A1</i>	78.4	72.6
<i>D. rerio</i>	<i>aldh5a1</i>	70.7	67.6
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	<i>Ssadh</i>	53.3	55.1
<i>A. gambiae</i>	AgaP_AGAP003165	54.2	56.6
<i>C. elegans</i>	<i>alh-7</i>	50.1	53.7
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	<i>UGA2</i>	48.7	53.6
<i>K. lactis</i>	<i>KLLAoE17491g</i>	50.6	54.3
<i>N. crassa</i>	<i>NCU00936</i>	57.5	57.9
<i>A. thaliana</i>	<i>ALDH5F1</i>	59.5	58.6

In further *in silico* analyses to determine the disease causing potential of *ALDH5A1* c.901A > G, all five of the programmes used unanimously predicted deleterious consequences for SSADH function (PolyPhen2: "probably damaging"; Mutation Taster: "disease causing"; SIFT: "mutation affects protein function"; PANTHER: "deleterious"; PROVEAN: "deleterious").

Species	p.K301E ↓
<i>H. sapiens</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>P. troglodytes</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>M. mulatta</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>M. musculus</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>R. norvegicus</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>B. taurus</i>	NSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>C. lupus</i>	GSV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>G. gallus</i>	GTV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>D. rerio</i>	GTV <u>K</u> RVSSEL
<i>C. elegans</i>	STV <u>K</u> RCLEL
<i>D. melanogaster</i>	DGI <u>K</u> RICLEL
<i>S. cerevisiae</i>	STL <u>K</u> LSEEL
<i>A. thaliana</i>	PTV <u>K</u> VSEL

FIGURE 5.5: Multiple-species protein alignment of the affected amino acid p.K301 within the SSADH protein. The affected amino acid (bold and underlined) is shown together with flanking sequences and marked by an arrow.

⁴(see section 3.3)

5.4 Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency

The clinical phenotype of SSADH deficiency has a high intra- and interfamilial variability ranging from mild delayed intellectual, motor, speech and language development to severe neurological defects including seizures, hypotonia, ataxia and behavioural problems [JAKOBS *ET AL.*, 1993; GIBSON *ET AL.*, 1997; PEARL *ET AL.*, 2003]. In affected individuals, the GABA degradation pathway is disrupted. GABA, the major inhibitory neurotransmitter of the brain, is derived from the major excitatory neurotransmitter glutamate. After reuptake from the synaptic cleft, GABA is deaminated to succinic semialdehyde (SSA). Subsequently, the NAD⁺-dependent SSADH oxidizes SSA to succinate (Equation 5.1, see also Figure 6.1).



Loss of SSADH activity leads to accumulation of SSA, which is degraded to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) [LYON *ET AL.*, 2007] that in turn has effects on multiple neurotransmitter systems [GIBSON *ET AL.*, 2003]. The accumulation of GHB in physiological fluids of the affected individuals with concentrations range from 2-fold to 800-fold in urine, 4-fold to 200-fold in plasma, and 100-fold to 1200-fold in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) compared to controls, which is the biochemical hallmark of SSADH deficiency [GIBSON *ET AL.*, 1990]. As reviewed by KIM *ET AL.*, SSADH deficiency is usually diagnosed by analysis of physiological fluids, and suggestive GHB levels are then confirmed by enzymatic and molecular tests [KIM *ET AL.*, 2011].

5.5 p.K301E abolishes SSADH activity

Unfortunately, blood, liquor or urine of affected individuals from family 8600485 were not available. Therefore, SSADH activity was investigated using protein preparations from patient lymphoblasts. During oxidation of SSA to succinate by SSADH, the cofactor NAD⁺ is converted to NADH, which fluoresces and has an emission peak at 460 nm. Therefore, NADH fluorescence can be used as a measure of SSADH activity. SSADH activity was determined using lymphoblast preparations from six healthy age- and sex-matched controls and the index patient (V-11; Figure 3.2). Various concentrations of the cofactor NAD⁺ (0–0.1 mM) were used. Measurement of SSADH activity was performed in triplicate for each NAD⁺ concentration on two consecutive days, respectively. The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 5.6.

In the control cell lines, SSADH activity increased in correlation with elevated amounts of NAD⁺. However, in the patient cell line no SSADH activity could be detected. To understand whether SSADH p.K301E requires higher NAD⁺ concentrations to oxidize SSA to succinate the assay was further performed with NAD⁺ concentrations between 0.5 and 2 mM. However, SSADH was found to be still inactive in the patient cell line, whereas in the control cell lines a dose dependent decrease in SSADH activity was observed (data not shown). Day-to-day variability in this study was in line with assay variability published by others [e. g. GIBSON *ET AL.* 1991].

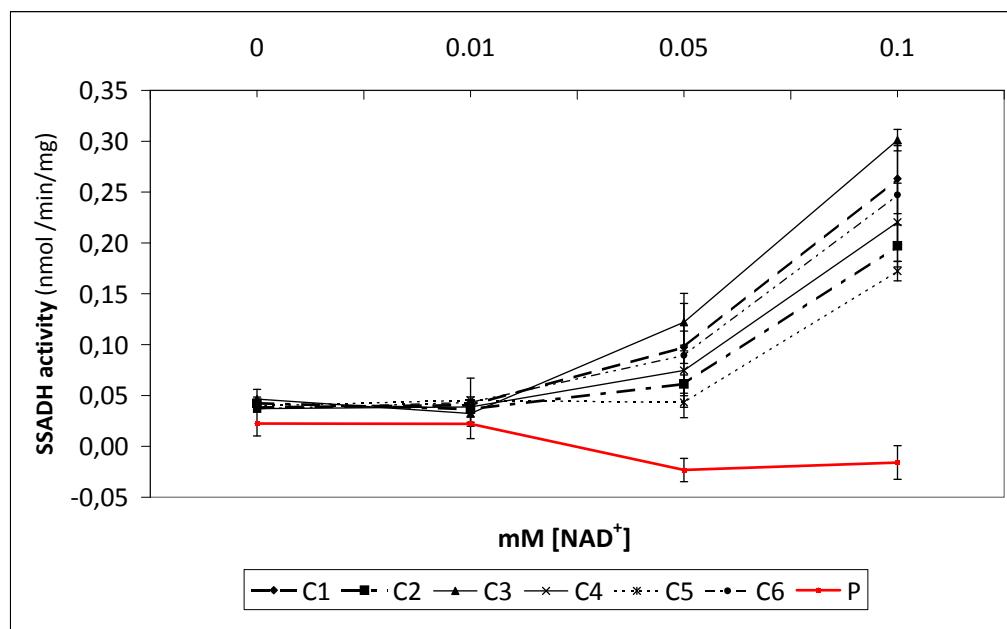


FIGURE 5.6: SSADH activity in lymphoblast cell lines of the affected individual (P) and six controls (C1–C6) at different NAD⁺ concentrations (0–0.1 mM). SSADH activity is given as nmol/min/mg protein. Data were normalized against background activity. Each data point is the mean value of two separate experiments that were performed in triplicate, respectively. Error bars represent the standard deviation.

5.6 Structure-based mutation analysis of SSADH p.K301E

Thus, *in vitro* enzyme tests showed that SSADH p.K301E is enzymatically inactive. To understand the impact of p.K301E on protein structure, *in silico* structure-based modeling of SSADH was performed with the support of Dr. H. Stehr. Modeling of wild-type and mutant SSADH residues was performed based on SSADH crystal structure 2W8R (PDB) (Figure 5.7).

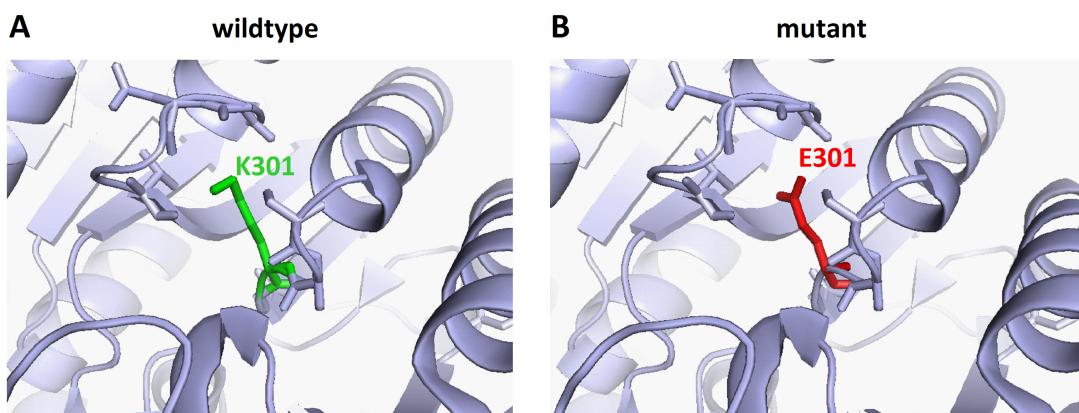


FIGURE 5.7: *In silico* modeling of p.K301E within SSADH. The SSADH residue affected by the missense mutation is presented as stick model in green in the wild-type (A) and red in the mutant protein (B). Modeling was performed with PDB file 2W8R.

Results – Family M8600485

In the wild-type structure, p.K301 connects two α helices and one β strand, which are involved in the binding of NAD $^+$. The non-conservative change from a positively charged lysine to the negatively charged glutamine likely destabilizes this area of the protein core. Thus, p.K301E SSADH is probably unable to bind NAD $^+$ and is therefore unable to catalyze the oxidation of SSA to succinate. Dr. H. Stehr quantified this effect by *in silico* energy calculations with the Concoord/PBSA method [BENEDIX ET AL., 2009] which calculates mutation-dependent stability changes. The simulation predicted a decrease in stability of 6.67 kcal/mol, which indicates a profound destabilization of the SSADH protein.

These results are in keeping with the abolished SSADH activity in the lymphoblastoid cell line of the affected family member and strongly suggest that the SSADH deficiency in family 8600485 is caused by c.901A > G (p.K301E) in the *ALDH5A1* gene.

6 Discussion

I report here on two consanguineous Iranian families affected by two different forms of ARID. In the first family (M289) the affected individuals suffer from NS-ARID and present with moderate ID and borderline microcephaly without any other co-morbidities. In the second family (M8600485), the affected individuals present with a profound syndromic phenotype including moderate ID, tonic-clonic seizures and developmental delay. Using homozygosity mapping and Sanger sequencing, plausible ARID gene defects were identified for both families. Subsequently, functional studies were performed to elucidate the genotype-phenotype correlation in both disorders. The findings concerning family M289 are discussed below. The studies of 8600485 are discussed in section 6.2.

6.1 Discussion – Family M289

I present two homozygous missense mutations in two novel NS-ARID candidate genes, SARS and ZNF697, that segregate with moderate ID and borderline microcephaly in a large consanguineous Iranian family (M289) with arab ethnicity. Both genes are located in a genomic ARID locus on chromosome 1p13.3–p11.2. In this study, I characterized both genes and mutations with respect to their functional implications in cognition and their influence on the ID phenotype observed in the affected individuals. The sequence variant within ZNF697 (c.472C > A [p.P158T]) is predicted to be benign by four algorithms and the affected nucleotide is not conserved. Therefore, it is likely that the ZNF697 variant is a previously undescribed rare polymorphism, and the only remaining sequence alteration with disease-causing potential is the c.514G > A mutation in the SARS gene.

6.1.1 SARS p.D172N probably underlies ARID in M289

ARSs are essential and ubiquitously expressed enzymes responsible for ligating amino acids to cognate tRNA molecules in mitochondria and in the cytosol. Mutations in five mitochondrial ARS have been associated with brain specific phenotypes and four genes encoding cytoplasmic ARSs have been implicated in inherited peripheral neuropathy with an axonal pathology indicating an important role of this enzyme class in neurons and the human brain [YAO AND FOX, 2013; ANTONELLIS AND GREEN, 2008]. Therefore, SARS is the most plausible candidate gene for the ARID phenotype observed in family M289. Moreover, the mutation within SARS (c.514G > A [p.D172N]) affects a highly conserved nucleotide position and was predicted to have deleterious

consequences on SARS protein function by five different algorithms. Interestingly, a heterozygous nonsense mutation (p.R107X) within SARS is reported in the Exome Variant Server but as this was supposedly found in a healthy individual, one could assume that SARS p.R107X transcripts probably undergo degradation mediated by nonsense-mediated mRNA decay (NMD). Thus, functional loss of one SARS allele does not lead to haploinsufficiency in humans. Findings in mice support this assumption, as SEBURN *ET AL.* demonstrated that animals heterozygous for a glycyl-tRNA synthetase (GARS) null allele (*Gars*^{-/+}) did not show phenotypic alterations in spite of a twofold lower Gars mRNA level and threefold lower Gars enzyme activity than wild-type mice in brain and kidney [SEBURN *ET AL.*, 2006]. Moreover, also in *D. melanogaster*, loss of one YARS allele does not result in haploinsufficiency [STORKEBAUM *ET AL.*, 2009]. Therefore, in keeping with the autosomal recessive mode of inheritance observed in M289, loss of one gene copy of an essential ARS gene is apparently not sufficient to cause a disorder.

6.1.2 SARS is expressed in brain regions that are important for learning and memory

Cells destined to form the nervous system begin to develop three weeks after fertilization. During the development of the brain and nervous system the emerging neurites need to cover great distances on their way to their target cells. The tip of a neurite is made of the axonal growth cone that finds its path through the central nervous system by following signals sent by cell surfaces, growth factors, growth cone attractants, and growth cone repellents [TESSIER-LAVIGNE AND GOODMAN, 1996; O'DONNELL *ET AL.*, 2009]. Upon reaching its final target, the growth cone is replaced by a presynaptic nerve terminal. In fetal rat brain, a great diversity of proteins is involved in axonal pathfinding, cytoskeletal remodeling, vesicular traffic and carbohydrate metabolism. The majority of these proteins play roles in translation (including SARS and further 18 cytoplasmic and bifunctional ARSs), protein folding, posttranslational processing, and proteasome/ubiquitination-dependent degradation [ESTRADA-BERNAL *ET AL.*, 2012].

In the study presented here, SARS was found to be already expressed during these early stages of brain development but also in the mature brain. RT-PCR experiments using RNA extracted from fetal brain tissue showed SARS expression in whole fetal brain as well as in the parietal lobe, the frontal lobe and the temporal lobe. These three parts of the human cerebrum are exceptionally important for memory and learning. Parietal lobe function has been linked to working memory, spatial orientation [ANDERSEN AND BUNEO, 2002; CABEZA AND NYBERG, 2000] and attentional processes [CORBETTA AND SHULMAN, 2002]. Higher-level cognitive processes, e. g. executive skills (decision-making, planning, sustained attention, awareness and insight) and working memory, take place in the frontal lobe [LINDEN, 2007]. The most anterior part of the frontal lobe, the prefrontal cortex, controls many higher-order executive tasks. It is involved in e. g. learning [PASUPATHY AND MILLER, 2005; ANTZOULATOS AND MILLER, 2011], memory [WARDEN AND MILLER, 2010], categorization [FREEDMAN *ET AL.*, 2001; ANTZOULATOS AND MILLER, 2011] as well as cognitive flexibility [CLARKE *ET AL.*, 2004; GRUBER *ET AL.*, 2010; RYGULA *ET AL.*, 2010]. The medial temporal lobe includes a system of anatomically related structures that

underly conscious memory for facts and events (declarative memory). The system consists of the hippocampal region and the adjacent cortices (perirhinal, entorhinal, and parahippocampal cortex) [SQUIRE *ET AL.*, 2004, 2007].

In the mature brain expression of SARS was observed in extracts from adult hippocampus tissue. The hippocampal axons form two-way connections among the temporal, frontal, and parietal lobes [ROBERTSON, 2002]. Moreover, the hippocampus and its surrounding tissue transfer explicit information to permanent storage sites located throughout the cerebral cortex [EICHENBAUM, 1999]. Thus, the hippocampus is the central processing area for declarative learning and memory [SQUIRE, 2004].

Interestingly, LOERCH *ET AL.* found SARS to be one of those genes that are differentially regulated in the cortex of humans, rhesus macaques and mice¹. It was observed that humans and rhesus macaques diverge from mice due to a profound increase in age-dependent depression of neuronal genes [LOERCH *ET AL.*, 2008]. The depression is caused by increased DNA damage in the promoter regions particularly of those genes which are involved in functions relevant for learning, memory and neuronal survival [LU *ET AL.*, 2004]. Down-regulation of SARS expression in the aging human cortex therefore underscores the importance for human SARS in cognitive processes and its likelihood to be a plausible ARID candidate gene².

6.1.3 Confocal microscopy reveals cytoplasmic localization of wild-type and mutant SARS in SH-SY5Y, HeLa and HEK293-T cells

Several mutations within GARS and YARS that underly peripheral neuropathy cause altered intracellular localization of their specific gene products. For example, in neuronal and non-neuronal cells, GARS tagged with enhanced green fluorescent protein (EGFP) associates with cytoplasmic granules, whereas mutant forms of GARS display a diffuse cellular localization pattern [ANTONELLIS *ET AL.*, 2006]. A similar observation was made for YARS, which is associated with granular structures in the neurite projections of cultured neurons and in primary embryonic motor neurons. Whereas wild-type YARS tagged with EGFP co-localizes with cytoplasmic granule structures, EGFP-tagged mutant forms of YARS showed marked reduction in granule localization and a diffuse cytoplasmic staining [JORDANOVA *ET AL.*, 2006].

To understand whether altered subcellular localization of SARS might be involved in the disease mechanism underlying ID in family M289, expression of endogenous SARS and N- or C-terminally tagged SARS variants (wild-type and p.D172N) was studied in SH-SY5Y cells as a neuronal model system. In addition, HeLa and HEK293-T cells were investigated to explore potential cell-specific differences. Fluorescence stained endogenous SARS and EYFP- and mCherry tagged forms of SARS (wild-type and p.D172N) localized unanimously in the cytoplasm and no cell specific differences were observed. These results are in good agreement with a study

¹While in the aging brains of rhesus macaques and mice the expression of SARS is up-regulated, SARS expression is down-regulated in the human brain [LOERCH *ET AL.*, 2008].

²Of note, ZNF697 expression changes with age in all three species, but differs directionally between mouse and rhesus macaque. In the aging brain of human and rhesus macaque the expression of ZNF697 is downregulated, but up-regulated in the aging mouse brain [LOERCH *ET AL.*, 2008].

by XU *ET AL.* [2012]: using confocal microscopy these authors show that in HUVEC (Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells) the majority of SARS is located in the cytoplasm and only a minority of SARS is present in the nucleus [XU *ET AL.*, 2012]. The absence of SARS in the nucleus of SH-SY5Y, HEK293-T and HeLa cells observed here can be explained by the resolution limit of confocal microscopy that might not allow the detection of extremely low amounts of fluorescent protein. Furthermore, the presence of high amounts of SARS in the nucleus is probably not needed in these cell types. In contrast, nuclear SARS is essential for angiogenesis and therefore mandatory in HUVEC [XU *ET AL.*, 2012]. Specifically, SARS³ regulates the expression of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGFA), a key regulator of vascular development, most likely at the level of transcription [XU *ET AL.*, 2012; HERZOG *ET AL.*, 2009; FUKUI *ET AL.*, 2009].

Still, as the mutation p.D172N within SARS apparently did not lead to considerable mislocalization detectable by confocal microscopy, I set out to further investigate by cell fractionation, whether the EYFP-tagged wild-type SARS and p.D172N SARS could be detected in the nucleus of mammalian cells and if the p.D172N substitution has an influence on subcellular SARS concentrations.

6.1.4 Expression analysis reveals cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of wild-type and mutant SARS in mammalian cells

Energy calculations of stability changes upon mutation revealed a destabilizing effect of the p.D172N substitution on SARS. Concordant with this *in silico* prediction, expression analysis suggested that the mutant protein could be unstable. In fact, expression of ectopic SARS p.D172N was highly significantly reduced as compared to ectopic wild-type SARS in whole cell lysate. Moreover, less ectopic mutant protein was also detected in the cytosolic compartment, confirming our previous results. To exclude differences attributed to unequal transfection efficiency, immunofluorescence experiments were performed. Transfection rates for both expression vectors (SARS wild-type and p.D172N) were found to be equally 40 %.

Furthermore, these experiments revealed that overexpressed SARS wild-type and mutant proteins are not only present in the cytosol but also in the nuclear fraction. These findings were also confirmed for endogenous SARS (see section 9.4). In the nuclear fraction equal amount of ectopic EYFP-SARS proteins were observed, suggesting that p.D172N does not affect the translocation in this compartment. However, quantification was hampered by the low protein amount. Although the nuclear function of most ARSs is not yet clear, it has been proposed that ARSs might perform aminoacylation-dependent quality control of tRNA to ensure that only fully mature tRNA is exported into the cytoplasm [GROSSHANS *ET AL.*, 2000; SARKAR *ET AL.*, 1999; LUND AND DAHLBERG, 1998].

³SARS is one of four ARSs (EPRS [JIA *ET AL.*, 2008; RAY AND FOX, 2007], YARS [WAKASUGI *ET AL.*, 2002a] and WARS [WAKASUGI *ET AL.*, 2002b]) that regulate angiogenesis by a non-canonical activity that is independent of their aminoacylation function.

6.1.5 p.D172N within SARS impairs aminoacylation activity

In silico modeling revealed that the p.D172N substitution might affect the aminoacylation activity of SARS, because p.D172N is located spatially close to the active site, but faces away from the seven-stranded antiparallel β -sheet ($\beta_1-\beta_9-\beta_{10}-\beta_{11}-\beta_{13}-\beta_{8}-\beta_7$) that constitutes the central core of the aminoacylation domain. However, p.D172 provides a negative charge that is lost in the SARS p.D172N variant. This loss might have negative effects on the hydrophobic pocket next to the active site. To test this hypothesis, I purified recombinant SARS proteins (wild-type, p.D172N and p.T429A) and investigated the effect of the missense mutations on the first step of the aminoacylation reaction, where serine is activated and seryl-adenylate is formed.

The activity of SARS wild-type, SARS p.D172N and the aminoacylation-defective SARS protein (p.T429A) was assayed for 90 minutes *in vitro*. Remarkably, this analysis indicated that the p.D172N substitution significantly impairs the ability of SARS to activate serine. The amount of pyrophosphate released during this reaction was significantly lower as compared to the amount of pyrophosphate released by the SARS wild-type enzyme, when incubated for 60 minutes. Even after 90 minutes, SARS p.D172N released 51 % less pyrophosphate than the wild-type enzyme after 60 minutes.

These findings are in good agreement with reduced aminoacylation activity of a previously described SARS p.F383V variant [XU ET AL., 2012]. The residue p.F383 is located near the end (β_{10}) of the same core β -strand and near the active site. The side chain of p.F383 forms hydrophobic interactions with p.H170 and p.F316 to stabilize the $\beta_{10}-\beta_{11}$ hairpin. Analogous to the *in silico* model for SARS p.D172N, the close proximity to the active site and the disturbance of the hydrophobic core next to the active site are assumed to cause the reduced aminoacylation activity of SARS p.F383V [XU ET AL., 2012]. Together, these data suggest that p.D172N impairs SARS activity by indirect disturbance of the central core of the aminoacylation domain and thus, that p.D172 is indispensable for normal aminoacylation activity of SARS.

The highest amount of pyrophosphate released by the SARS wild-type enzyme was observed after 60 minutes of incubation, however, the amount of pyrophosphate was reduced down to 67 % at 90 minutes. This decrease in SARS wild-type serine-activation can be explained by several mechanisms. Firstly, AMP produced during the formation of seryl-adenylate could enter into the corresponding back-reaction followed by γ -phosphate transfer from ATP. It was shown by RAPAPORT and coworkers that this mechanism is an inherent part of the catalytic activities of ARSs and could prevent the buildup of enzyme-bound or free aminoacyl adenylates [RAPAPORT ET AL., 1987]. Secondly, substrate inhibition might cause the decrease in aminoacylation activity because seryl-adenylate can remain bound to the SARS enzyme. During aminoacylation of *E. coli* alanyl-tRNA synthetase (AARS), the alanyl-adenylate product remains bound tightly to the enzyme and is only turned-over when tRNA^{Ala} is present in the reaction. In addition, pyrophosphate generated in the adenylation step substantially inhibits the initial rate of aminoacylation of tRNA^{Ala} in a dose dependent manner. The degree to which pyrophosphate inhibits a given reaction depends, *inter alia*, on the extent to which the reaction has progressed. However, the

mechanism of this inhibition still needs to be established [WOLFSON AND UHLENBECK, 2002].

6.1.6 SARS p.D172N probably leads to severely reduced amounts of serine-tRNA^{Ser} and serine-tRNA^{Sec} available for translation

It was shown in this study that SARS is well expressed in tissues relevant for memory and learning during fetal brain development and in the mature brain. What is more, the study provides evidence that the missense mutation c.514G > A [p.D172N] within SARS does not only lead to destabilization of the SARS protein but also impairs the aminoacylation activity of SARS p.D172N.

Both defects together probably lead to severely reduced amounts of charged tRNA^{Ser} and tRNA^{Sec} available for translation at the ribosome, which in turn could lead to a reduced translation rate, especially of those proteins that contain high amounts of serine or selenocysteine. The latter amino acid is an essential component of the 25 selenoproteins encoded in the human genome [LU AND HOLMGREN, 2009]. Selenoproteins are involved in protein folding, degradation of misfolded membrane proteins, and control of cellular calcium homeostasis [ANDERSEN, 2004]. Interestingly, deletion of selenoprotein P (*Sepp1*) in mice produces both neuronal and axonal degeneration as well as potentially reversible neurite changes in the developing brain [CAITO ET AL., 2011]. Neuron-specific ablation of selenoprotein expression causes a neurodevelopmental and -degenerative phenotype in mice, affecting the cerebral cortex and the hippocampus, particularly the parvalbumin (PV) -positive interneuron population [WIRTH ET AL., 2010]. Moreover, loss of PV neurons is associated with some neuropsychiatric disorders, e. g. autism spectrum disorders [SGADO ET AL., 2013].

Furthermore, SARS p.D172N probably slows down overall translation rates during cellular processes that depend on fast and reliable protein translation (e. g. in axonal growth cones (see above and reviewed by e. g. [JUNG AND HOLT, 2011; SWANGER AND BASSELL, 2011]) or synaptic processes involved in learning, memory processing and memory storage as reviewed by e. g. [GAL-BEN-ARI ET AL., 2012; BEKINSCHTEIN ET AL., 2010; COSTA-MATTIOLI ET AL., 2009]). Similar disease mechanisms have been proposed for mutations within *LARS*, underlying infantile hepatopathy [CASEY ET AL., 2012], and mutations within *KARS* that cause recessive intermediate Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMT) type B (CMTRIB) (MIM #613641) [MC LAUGHLIN ET AL., 2010]. Analogous to the homozygous missense mutation in SARS, a homozygous missense change in *LARS* is suggested to cause inefficient aminoacylation of tRNA^{Leu} and to result in reduced rate of protein synthesis in the liver. This impaired translation may in turn affect specifically synthesis of proteins with a high leucine content [CASEY ET AL., 2012]. In the case of *KARS*, compound heterozygosity for a missense mutation that severely reduces KARS aminoacylation activity and a 2-bp insertion resulting in a null allele have been identified. Interestingly, the CMTRIB phenotype does not only comprise peripheral neuropathy but also self-abusive behavior and developmental delay [MC LAUGHLIN ET AL., 2010].

SARS seems to belong to the many ubiquitously expressed genes associated with ID with indispensable cellular functions, such as DNA transcription and translation, protein degradation and

mRNA splicing. Concordant with the mode of inheritance and phenotype observed in family M289, most of these defects are associated with NS-ARID. Why clinical consequences of mutations in essential genes are restricted to the brain is still unclear. However, synapses might be particularly vulnerable to imbalances in the cell- or energy metabolism [NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011]. As reviewed by [VALNEGRI *ET AL.*, 2012] more than 50 % of ID-related proteins are enriched in synaptic compartments and may be involved in synaptic plasticity, synapse formation and cytoskeleton rearrangement [see also ROPERS AND HAMEL, 2005]. The hypothesis that some features of ID are caused by alterations in synaptic functions is underscored by histological data, which further show a correlation between the severity of ID and the severity of dendritic spine malformations [VALNEGRI *ET AL.*, 2012]. Furthermore, higher brain functions have a complex molecular basis and specifically the cognitive abilities of humans represent have only recently evolved [HU *ET AL.*, 2011].

SARS is the first ARSs gene to be associated with ARID. In the course of our systematic clinical studies and autozygosity mapping in large consanguineous Iranian families with ARID, we have recently identified mutations within a mitochondrial ARSs gene segregating with SID in one family (data not shown). This finding underscores the relevance of SARS for the cognitive phenotype observed in family M289. However, further in depth functional investigations *in vitro* and *in vivo* are needed to shed more light on the precise role of SARS during brain development and in differentiated neuronal tissues.

6.2 Discussion – Family M8600485

ID is not a single condition, but the phenotypic hallmark of a collection of syndromic and non-syndromic disorders. The majority of ID cases still remains unexplained [RAUCH *ET AL.*, 2006]. Even if an affected individual presents with a syndromic phenotype, giving a definite diagnosis is all but impossible, since overlapping clinical presentations could be caused by different genetic loci.

The affected individuals of family M8600485 presented with a complex phenotype encompassing developmental delay as well as speech delay, severe ID, tonic-clonic seizures, and hypotonia during the neonatal period. In order to identify the underlying genetic defect, genotyping (SNP analysis) and linkage analysis were carried out and a linkage interval on chromosome 6 was identified, containing more than 280 genes. Interestingly this interval contained *ALDH5A1*, defects in which, are known to be associated with congenital SSADH deficiency.

SSADH deficiency is a rare autosomal recessive disorder and parental consanguinity is observed in approximately 40 % of the cases [PEARL *ET AL.*, 2003]. The SSADH deficient patient database maintained by the Department of Neurology at Children's Medical Center in Washington DC is based on systematic questionnaire data of 60 patients. These data suggest that developmental delay as well as ID are global findings in affected individuals (100 %), and that hypotonia (82 %), ataxia (77 %) as well as tonic-clonic seizures (53 %) are common clinical symptoms [PEARL *ET AL.*, 2009, 2011]. All of these features, except for ataxia, are present in the affected individuals in our study and are consistent with the typical characteristics of human SSADH deficiency. Therefore, in this study, the coding region of *ALDH5A1* was sequenced, which led to the identification of a previously undescribed missense change (c.901A > G, leading to SSADH p.K301E). Furthermore, I could show that this mutation leads to undetectable levels of SSADH activity.

6.2.1 Influence of defective SSADH on GABA metabolism

In affected individuals, the degradation pathway of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid), the major inhibitory neurotransmitter of the brain, is disrupted (Figure 6.1). In SSADH deficiency oxidation of SSA to succinate is reduced or abolished and succinic semialdehyde reductase (aflatoxin B₁ aldehyde reductase member 2, AKR7A2) uses SSA as a substrate to produce gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) [MAITRE, 1997; KELLY *ET AL.*, 2002; GIBSON *ET AL.*, 2003; GROPMAN, 2003]. The neurotransmitter GHB is a short fatty acid that occurs naturally in the mammalian brain and is normally found at a level < 1 % of GABA [DOHERTY *ET AL.*, 1978]. GHB has effects on multiple neurotransmitter systems, such as dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and GABA [GIBSON *ET AL.*, 2003]. Exogenously given GHB crosses the blood-brain barrier and leads to unusual behaviour as well as abnormal electrophysiological and biochemical dose dependent effects [SNEAD, 2000; SNEAD AND GIBSON, 2005; WONG *ET AL.*, 2004a,b]. These effects can comprise short-term amnesia and memory loss (low dosage), seizures and sleep induction (moderate dosage), stupor, coma, and potentially respiratory arrest at very high dosages [SNEAD AND GIBSON, 2005].

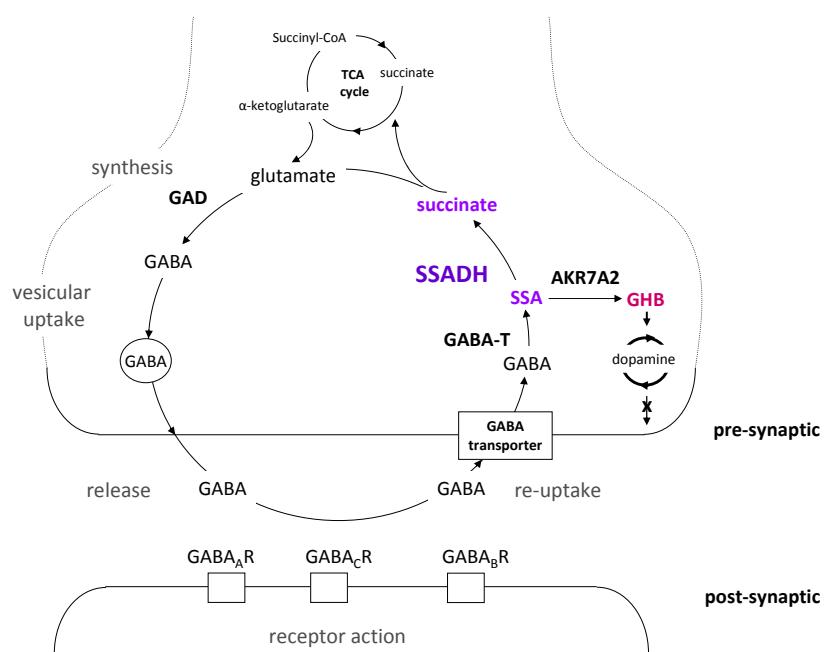


FIGURE 6.1: GABA metabolism at the synapse. The tricarboxylic acid (TCA) cycle is one source of glutamate. Glutamate is decarboxylated by glutamic decarboxylase (GAD) to GABA. GABA is packaged into vesicles and released into the synaptic cleft, where it can bind to GABA receptors. GABA is removed from the synaptic cleft by GABA transporters (GAT) and is subsequently converted to SSA by GABA-transaminase (GABA-T). SSA is normally oxidized to succinate, which in turn enters the TCA cycle. In SSADH deficiency, SSA accumulates and can be converted to GHB by aldo-keto reductase γ A2 (AKR7A2). At increased levels, GHB inhibits presynaptic release of dopamine and enhances dopamine turnover. Illustration according to [KIM ET AL., 2011].

In SSADH deficiency, GHB is massively over-produced and accumulates in blood, urine or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). In the CSF of affected individuals levels of GHB and GABA are elevated (65- to 230-fold and up to 3-fold, respectively), and levels of glutamine are decreased [GIBSON *ET AL.*, 2003]. Concordant with these findings, SSADH deficient mice (*Aldh5a1^{-/-}*) show a 60-fold increase of GHB and a 2-fold increase of GABA levels, as well as decreased glutamine levels in the brain [JANSEN *ET AL.*, 2008; HOGEMA *ET AL.*, 2001]. In physiological concentrations, GHB only binds at the GHB receptor [SNEAD, 2000; WU *ET AL.*, 2004], however, in high concentrations, such as those observed in the brains of patients with SSADH deficiency, GHB also binds to GABA_B receptors [GERVASI *ET AL.*, 2003; BUZZI *ET AL.*, 2006]. GABA_B receptors located in the postsynaptic neuron are associated with receptor G-protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium channels (GIRKs). High levels of GHB and (and GABA) thus lead to a decrease in GIRK channel function, which is believed to be the underlying cause for seizures in human and murine SSADH deficiency [VARDYA *ET AL.*, 2010].

6.2.2 p.K301E prevents NAD⁺-binding and abolishes SSADH activity

In SSADH deficiency the activity of SSADH is reduced or nearly abolished. To investigate whether the p.K301E substitution has an impact on SSADH function, I studied SSADH enzyme activity in the lymphoblastoid cell line of one affected individual and six unaffected controls. I could show that SSADH activity is completely abolished in the affected individuals of M8600485. In controls, SSADH activity increased with elevated amounts of NAD⁺ in the range from 0–0.1 mM NAD⁺. Higher NAD⁺ concentrations led to a decrease of SSADH activity, however, during oxidation of SSA to succinate, NAD⁺ is reduced to NADH, which is known to exhibit an inhibitory effect for several mammalian SSADHs [DUNCAN AND TIPTON, 1971; BLANER AND CHURCHICH, 1979; RIVETT AND TIPTON, 1981; KANG *ET AL.*, 2005]. This might explain the inhibition of SSADH activity I observed in the cell lysates from the healthy control individuals at NAD⁺ levels > 0.1 mM. What is more, in a cellular context, inhibition of SSADH by NADH leads to accumulation of SSA, which in turn leads to further inhibition of SSADH [KAMMERAAT AND VELDSTRA, 1968; BLANER AND CHURCHICH, 1979].

To understand the molecular mechanism underlying this severe reduction in SSADH activity, structure based *in silico* modeling was employed. The lysine affected by the p.K301E mutation in family 8600485 is located in close spatial proximity to p.Q306 and p.C340, which together constitute the active site environment. Under oxidized conditions SSADH is inactive, a disulfide bond is formed between the catalytic residues p.C340 and p.C342 and a catalytic loop including residues 334–344 blocks the binding sites for SSA as well as for NAD⁺ [KIM *ET AL.*, 2009]. *In silico* analysis provided evidence that p.K301 is part of the protein core and involved in binding of NAD⁺. According to these findings, the p.K301E substitution could lead to a severe destabilization of SSADH and prevent binding of NAD⁺ to the enzyme. Thus, in the affected individuals of M8600485 SSADH is unable to catalyze the oxidation of SSA to succinate.

This finding is in good agreement with the results of AKABOSHI *ET AL.* who assayed the ac-

tivity of 27 disease causing missense mutations observed in affected individuals. Five missense mutations (p.G176R, p.G268E, p.N335K, p.G409D and p.G533R) showed a nearly abolished enzyme activity (< 1–1 %) [AKABOSHI *ET AL.*, 2003]. While three of these mutations probably affect protein stability (p.G409D) or stability and oligomerization (p.G176R and p.G533R), p.G268E and p.N335K affect the catalytic function of SSADH. The residue p.N335 is located on the "dynamic catalytic loop" and probably leads to a severe distortion of the active site environment or reduced dynamics of the "catalytic loop" or both [KIM *ET AL.*, 2009]. However, only p.G268 is involved in binding of NAD⁺, being one of the residues creating the binding pocket for the adenine base of NAD⁺. Thus p.G268E might lead to a loss of NAD⁺ binding ability and consequently to a loss of SSADH activity [KIM *ET AL.*, 2009].

In summary, this study identified a novel homozygous missense mutation in *ALDH5A1* that is associated with SSADH deficiency and severe ID. The mutation is located near the active site and is thus only the second mutation identified to date that might not necessarily cause a loss of SSADH activity solely through protein misfolding and subsequent degradation, but rather affect SSADH activity through an impairment of NAD⁺ binding.

6.2.3 Therapeutic options

To date, treatment of SSADH deficiency is generally symptomatic and targeted (therapeutic concepts in human and murine SSADH deficiency have been reviewed e. g. by [KNERR *ET AL.*, 2007; KIM *ET AL.*, 2011; VOGEL *ET AL.*, 2012]). Typically, antiepiletics are chosen to relief generalized epilepsy, like in family M8600485, where seizures were successfully treated with the anticonvulsant carbamazepine. The most widely used drug in SSADH deficiency is vigabatrin, an irreversible inhibitor of GABA-transaminase. Vigabatrin is generally used for the treatment of infantile spasms and increases GABA levels in the brain. In the case of SSADH deficiency, the physiologocal role of vigabatrin is to decrease the production of SSA, and as a consequence decrease the amount of GHB [GROPMAN, 2003]. In SSADH deficient mice, vigabatrin significantly increased the lifespan [HOGEMA *ET AL.*, 2001]. However, vigabatrin treatment does not show beneficial results in all SSADH deficiency patients as lack of positive effects and even worsening of symptoms have been reported [PEARL *ET AL.*, 2009].

The most promising drug today is SGS-742, a GABA analog that acts as an antagonist of the GABA_B receptor and could therefore block supraphysiological GABA levels [FARLOW, 2009]. In *Aldh5a1*^(-/-) mice, treatment with a progenitor of SGS-742 significantly extended the animals' lifespan [HOGEMA *ET AL.*, 2001; GUPTA *ET AL.*, 2002]. Most important, SGS-742 showed positive effects in a Phase II double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial in patients with mild cognitive impairment [FROESTL *ET AL.*, 2004]. Furthermore, it was shown that SGS-742 significantly improves the spike-wave duration in a dose dependent manner and also controls absence seizures [PEARL *ET AL.*, 2009] and future plans are to test the application of SGS-742 in affectd individuals with SSADH deficiency [KIM *ET AL.*, 2011].

6.3 The future of molecular genetic diagnosis and counseling: comprehensive entry tests

In the diagnosis of genetic disease during the past decades, Sanger sequencing has been regarded as the gold standard for the identification of mutations because it has high accuracy, sensitivity and specificity. The classical strategy for identifying recessive disorders included linkage analysis followed by either systematically sequencing the genes located within the linkage interval (as e. g. for family M289) or applying a candidate gene approach (as e. g. for family 8600485). However, these strategies are costly and time-consuming, and thus not scalable or cost-effective for testing large panels of families/patients [MAJEWSKI *ET AL.*, 2011].

Next generation sequencing (NGS) coupled with bioinformatic processing has become a powerful tool for identifying the underlying gene defects in known and new genes for disorders with genetic heterogeneity (as e. g. ID). Several studies have been published in recent years demonstrating the efficiency of the NGS approach in elucidating the molecular defects of several disorders, including ID, see e. g. [RAUCH *ET AL.*, 2012; DE LIGT *ET AL.*, 2012; NAJMABADI *ET AL.*, 2011; HU *ET AL.*, 2009]. Targeted NGS is now emerging as the ideal technology for clinical diagnosis. Enrichment targets vary from the exome (whole exome sequencing; WES) to mutation-harboring regions of genes relevant to specific clinical presentations. Recently, a comprehensive test for carrier screening and molecular diagnostic testing was designed, which allows the simultaneous screening of 595 genes implicated in recessive diseases [KINGSMORE, 2012]. The test includes also a number of genes associated with an ID phenotype, such as e. g. *ALDH5A1* or *ARX* and *SLC6A8*⁴. This test is suggested to increase the rate of successful molecular diagnosis drastically, which will be extremely beneficial for the affected individuals, since to date less than 50 % of patients undergoing serial molecular diagnostic testing receive a definitive diagnosis [KINGSMORE, 2012]. Furthermore, such tests will significantly shorten the time required to establish the diagnosis [ROPERS, 2012]. Also comprehensive newborn screening for treatable or preventable Mendelian diseases is now being discussed, as it does not only allow early diagnosis but also open up the opportunity for treatment to start even while affected neonates are still asymptomatic for disorders with a later onset (see also e. g. [SAUNDERS *ET AL.*, 2012]). Timely treatment can also often diminish the clinical severity of conditions and could provide a framework for centralized assessment of investigational new treatments before organ failure [BELL *ET AL.*, 2011].

Comprehensive entry tests of affected individuals, newborns, couples from risk background⁵ or undergoing *in vitro* fertilization are expected to have several beneficial effects: (i) prevention of death and diminished disease severity. (ii) improved quality of life. (iii) narrow the differential diagnosis. (iv) genetic counseling about risks for relatives and in additional offspring. (v) psychosocial benefits. (vi) improved variant database, and (vii) increased understanding of the

⁴(see also subsection 1.1.1)

⁵Populations with a high risk background for recessive disorders include e. g. Arab populations, Amish populations or Ashkenazi Jewish populations. In the latter, for example, preconception testing dramatically reduced the incidence of Tay-Sachs disease (TSD; MIM #272800) [KINGSMORE, 2012]

disease mechanism; for a detailed review see [KINGSMORE *ET AL.*, 2011; KINGSMORE, 2012].

However, a number of patients may still be left without a definitive diagnosis, as the disease causing mutations might not be in the genes targeted by these tests. Most tests are generally confined to the exonic regions of the relevant genes. Therefore, they will miss a proportion of the disease-causing sequence variants. This challenge can be approached by WES and even in a global setting by whole genome sequencing (WGS), which has the potential to detect almost all genetic variants in the human genome [ROPERS, 2012; LUPSKI *ET AL.*, 2010; SOBREIRA *ET AL.*, 2010]. For example, recently, using a combination of WES and WGS, heterozygous, *de novo* truncating mutations in *ASXL3* were identified as the underlying gene defect in four unrelated patients with a previously undiagnosed Bohring-Opitz-like syndrome [BAINBRIDGE *ET AL.*, 2013]. Thus, a most plausible scenario for future molecular genetic diagnosis and counseling will eventually be comprehensive entry tests based on WGS [ROPERS, 2012].

7 Summary

Intellectual disability (ID) is the hallmark of an extremely heterogeneous group of disorders that comprises a wide variety of syndromic and non-syndromic phenotypes. I report here on two consanguineous Iranian families with members that are affected by autosomal recessive ID and were recruited during a collaborative project between the Max Planck Institute for Molecular Genetics, Berlin, Germany (Prof. H. H. Ropers) and the Genetics Research Center (GRC) at the University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran, Iran (Prof. H. Najmabadi). Using homozygosity mapping and Sanger sequencing, the most likely gene defects underlying ARID were identified for both families. Subsequently, functional studies were performed to elucidate the genotype-phenotype correlation in both disorders.

The affected individuals of family M289 present with moderate ID and borderline microcephaly without any other co-morbidities. The only sequence alteration I identified in this family is a mutation (c.514G > A [p.D172N]) in the SARS gene, which encodes the cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetase SARS that is responsible for charging tRNA^{Ser} and tRNA^{Sec} with serine (aminoacylation). *In silico* modeling of SARS revealed that p.D172 is located in proximity to the active site and provides a negative charge, which is lost upon mutation. To understand whether the aminoacylation reaction is affected, the capability of serine activation of SARS wild-type (WT) and mutant proteins was studied in a pyrophosphate (PP_i) release assay. After 60 minutes, SARS p.D172N showed significantly less PP_i release as compared to the WT enzyme and even after 90 minutes the mutant enzyme produced still 51 % less PP_i than the WT at 60 minutes. Moreover, concordant with *in silico* predictions, expression studies comparing WT and mutant SARS in mammalian cells provided evidence that SARS p.D172N is unstable.

Reduced aminoacylation and instability of SARS may lead to severely reduced amounts of cognate serine-tRNAs in the cytoplasm, which in turn may cause decreased translation rates. This could have unfavourable consequences for cellular processes that depend on fast and reliable protein translation such as neurite outgrowth or synaptic processes involved in learning and memory. However, further in depth functional investigations are needed to shed more light on the precise role of this protein during brain development and in fully differentiated neuronal tissues.

In family M8600485 affected individuals presented with a profound syndromic phenotype including ID, hypotonia and tonic-clonic seizures. In the already available genome wide linkage data from this family, I found *ALDH5A1* to be present within the sole linkage interval with significant LOD-Score on chromosome six. As the patient phenotype was strongly overlapping with

Summary

the features commonly observed in individuals affected with congenital succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH) deficiency, which is caused by mutations in *ALDH5A1*, I sequenced this gene in the index patient of M8600485. This revealed a novel missense mutation c.901A > G [p.K301E] within *ALDH5A1* cosegregating with the SSADH deficiency phenotype.

In silico protein modeling showed that p.K301E leads to a putative loss of NAD⁺ binding. Concordant with this prediction, no SSADH enzyme activity could be detected in patient lymphoblasts at various NAD⁺ concentrations. The mutation p.K301E is located near the active site and is only the second mutation identified to date that might affect SSADH activity through an impairment of NAD⁺ binding.

Thus, the gene defects underlying the respective ARID phenotypes could be identified for both families. This conclusion was further corroborated by the *in silico* analyses and *in vitro* experiments also carried out in this study, which provided additional evidence as to the functional impact of the mutations on important cellular processes.

8 Zusammenfassung

Besonders autosomal-rezessive mentale Retardierung (ARMR) ist durch ausgeprägte Heterogenität gekennzeichnet und umfasst eine große Vielfalt von syndromalen und nicht-syndromalen Formen. Im Zuge eines übergreifenden Kooperationsprojekts zwischen dem Max-Planck-Institut für Molekulare Genetik, Berlin (Prof. H. H. Ropers) und dem Genetics Research Center (GRC) der University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran, Iran (Prof. H. Najmabadi) zur Identifizierung der genetischen Ursachen von ARMR, wurden im Rahmen dieser Arbeit zwei iranische, konsanguine Familien mit mental retardierten Mitgliedern untersucht. Mittels Autozygotie-Kartierung und anschließender Sanger-Sequenzierung wurden die höchstwahrscheinlich ursächlichen Gendefekte identifiziert. Beide Gendefekte cosegregierten mit dem Phänotyp und wurden nicht in Kontrollen gefunden.

Die Patienten der Familie M289 weisen eine mittelschwere Form mentaler Retardierung auf und haben neben grenzwertiger Mikrozephalie keine weiteren Begleitsymptome. Als einzige Mutation mit krankheitsauslösendem Potential wurde die c.514G > A [p.D172N] Sequenzvariante in SARS identifiziert. SARS kodiert die cytoplasmatische Seryl-tRNA-Synthetase, deren Funktion die Beladung von tRNA^{Ser} und tRNA^{Sec} mit Serin ist (tRNA-Aminoacylierung).

Anhand von *in silico*-Protein-Modellierung wurde gezeigt, dass p.D172 in der Nähe des aktiven Zentrums von SARS liegt und mit einer negativen Ladung wahrscheinlich zur Aufrechterhaltung einer hydrophoben Umgebung beiträgt. Diese Ladung geht durch die p.D172N-Substitution verloren. Um herauszufinden, ob die p.D172N-Mutation die enzymatische Funktion von SARS beeinträchtigt, wurde die Freisetzung von Pyrophosphat (PP_i) während des ersten Reaktionsschritts der tRNA-Aminoacylierung untersucht. Nach 60 Minuten wurde von SARS p.D172N hoch signifikant weniger PP_i freigesetzt als von dem SARS Wildtyp-Enzym (WT) und auch nach 90 Minuten betrug die freigesetzte PP_i-Menge 51 % weniger im Vergleich zur PP_i-WT-Menge nach 60 Minuten. Weiterhin wurde mittels Western Blot und Zellfraktionierung gezeigt, dass SARS p.D172N in menschlichen Zellen wahrscheinlich instabil ist.

Durch Instabilität und reduzierte Enzymaktivität des SARS-p.D172N-Proteins steht dem Translationsprozess wahrscheinlich eine reduzierte Serin-tRNA^{Ser/Sec}-Menge zur Verfügung. Dies könnte die Geschwindigkeit der Translation reduzieren und zu Defiziten bei Vorgängen führen, welche eine schnelle und zuverlässige Proteinsynthese benötigen (beispielweise die Bildung synaptischer Verbindungen wie sie bei Lernprozessen im Gehirn stattfinden). Weiterführende funktionelle Experimente in Neuronen und im differenzierten neuronalen Gewebe können dazu beitragen die genaue Funktion von SARS im Rahmen kognitiver Prozesse aufzuklären.

Zusammenfassung

Die Patienten der Familie M8600485 haben ein syndromales Krankheitsbild mit schwerer mentaler Retardierung, Entwicklungsverzögerung, verzögerter Sprachentwicklung und generalisierten tonisch-klonischen Anfällen. Anhand der bereits vorliegenden Ergebnissen der Autozygotie-Kartierung konnte ich in einem Kopplungsintervall mit signifikantem LOD-Score das Gen *ALDH5A1* identifizieren. Da das Krankheitsbild der Patienten typisch für Succinat-Semialdehyd-Dehydrogenase (SSADH)-Defizienz ist, welche durch Mutationen in *ALDH5A1* verursacht wird, wurde dieses Gen im Indexpatienten sequenziert. Hierbei wurde die bisher nicht bekannte Missense-Mutation c.901A > G [p.K301E] in *ALDH5A1* identifiziert. *In silico*-Protein-Modellierung dieser Mutation zeigte, dass p.K301E vermutlich zum Verlust der Fähigkeit NAD⁺ zu binden führt. Zusätzlich konnte berechnet werden, dass die Mutation eine deutliche Abnahme der freien Energie verursacht und damit zu einer starken Destabilisierung von SSADH führen kann. Übereinstimmend mit diesen Vorhersagen wurde der Verlust der SSADH-Enzymaktivität bei unterschiedlichen NAD⁺-Konzentrationen in Proteinextrakten aus Lymphoblasten eines Patienten aus Familie 8600485 nachgewiesen. Die Mutation p.K301E ist erst die zweite Missense-Mutation, welche die Bindung von NAD⁺ an SSADH beeinträchtigt und zu nicht nachweisbarer SSADH-Aktivität führt.

In dieser Arbeit konnten somit die für die mentale Retardierung ursächlichen Gendefekte in beiden Familien identifiziert werden. Des Weiteren wurden mittels *in silico*-Studien und durch *in vitro*-Experimente die molekularen Hintergründe untersucht und über die so erzielten Ergebnisse ein Zusammenhang mit den Krankheitsbildern und den zu Grunde liegenden molekularen Prozessen hergestellt.

Bibliography

- ABBASI-MOHEB L, MERTEL S, GONSIOR M, NOURI-VAHID L, KAHRIZI K, CIRAK S, WIECZOREK D, MOTAZACKER MM, ESMAEELI-NIEH S, CREMER K, WEISSMANN R, TZSCHACH A, GARSHASBI M, ABEDINI SS, NAJMABADI H *et al.* (2012) Mutations in NSUN2 cause autosomal-recessive intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 90, 847–855.
- ABECASIS G, ALTSHULER D, AUTON A, BROOKS L, DURBIN R, GIBBS R, HURLES M, and McVEAN G (2010) A map of human genome variation from population-scale sequencing. *Nature* 467, 1061–1073.
- ABOU JAMRA R, WOHLFART S, ZWEIER M, UEBE S, PRIEBE L, EKICI A, GIESEBRECHT S, ABOUD A, AL KHATEEB MA, FAKHER M, HAMDAN S, ISMAEL A, MUHAMMAD S, NÖTHEN MM, SCHUMACHER J *et al.* (2011) Homozygosity mapping in 64 Syrian consanguineous families with non-specific intellectual disability reveals 11 novel loci and high heterogeneity. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 19, 1161–1166.
- ADZHUBEI IA, SCHMIDT S, PESHKIN L, RAMENSKY VE, GERASIMOVA A, BORK P, KONDRAZHOV AS, and SUNYAEV SR (2010) A method and server for predicting damaging missense mutations. *Nat. Methods* 7, 248–249.
- AKABOSHI S, HOGEMA BM, NOVELLETTO A, MALASPINA P, SALOMONS GS, MAROPOULOS GD, JAKOBS C, GROMPE M, and GIBSON KM (2003) Mutational spectrum of the succinate semi-aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH5A1) gene and functional analysis of 27 novel disease-causing mutations in patients with SSADH deficiency. *Hum. Mutat.* 22, 442–450.
- ANDERSEN J (2004) Oxidative stress in neurodegeneration: cause or consequence? *Nat. Med.* 10, S18–25.
- ANDERSEN R and BUNEO C (2002) Intentional maps in posterior parietal cortex. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 25, 189–220.
- ANTONELLIS A and GREEN ED (2008) The role of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in genetic diseases. *Annu. Rev. Genomics. Hum. Genet.* 9, 87–107.
- ANTONELLIS A, LEE-LIN S, WASTERLAIN A, LEO P, QUEZADO M, GOLDFARB L, MYUNG K, BURGESS S, FISCHBECK K, and GREEN E (2006) Functional analyses of glycyl-tRNA synthetase mutations suggest a key role for tRNA-charging enzymes in peripheral axons. *J. Neurosci.* 26, 10 397–10 406.
- ANTZOULATOS E and MILLER E (2011) Differences between neural activity in prefrontal cortex and striatum during learning of novel abstract categories. *Neuron.* 71, 243–249.
- ARNEZ JG and MORAS D (1997) Structural and functional considerations of the aminoacylation reaction. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 22, 211–216.

Bibliography

- BAINBRIDGE M, HU H, MUZNY D, MUSANTE L, LUPSKI J, GRAHAM B, CHEN W, GRIPP K, JENNY K, WIENKER T, YANG Y, SUTTON V, GIBBS R, and ROPERS H (2013) De novo truncating mutations in ASXL3 are associated with a novel clinical phenotype with similarities to Bohring-Opitz syndrome. *Genome Med.* 5, 11 [Epub ahead of print].
- EICHEN BAUM H (1999) The hippocampus and mechanisms of declarative memory. *Behav. Brain. Res.* 103, 123–133.
- BEKINSCHTEIN P, KATCHE C, SLIPCUK L, GONZALEZ C, DORMAN G, CAMMAROTA M, IZQUIERDO I, and MEDINA J (2010) Persistence of long-term memory storage: new insights into its molecular signatures in the hippocampus and related structures. *Neurotox. Res.* 18, 377–385.
- BELL C, DINWIDDIE D, MILLER N, HATELEY S, GANUSOVA E, MUDGE J, LANGLEY R, ZHANG L, LEE C, SCHILKEY F, SHETH V, WOODWARD J, PECKHAM H, SCHROTH G, KIM R *et al.* (2011) Carrier testing for severe childhood recessive diseases by next-generation sequencing. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 3, 65ra4.
- BENEDIX A, BECKER C, DE GROOT B, CAFLISCH A, and BÖCKMANN R (2009) Predicting free energy changes using structural ensembles. *Nat. Methods* 6, 3–4.
- BERKEL S, MARSHALL C, WEISS B, HOWE J, ROETH R, MOOG U, ENDRIS V, ROBERTS W, SZATMARI P, PINTO D, BONIN M, RIESS A, ENGELS H, SPRENGEL R, SCHERER S *et al.* (2010) Mutations in the SHANK2 synaptic scaffolding gene in autism spectrum disorder and mental retardation. *Nat. Genet.* 42, 489–491.
- BERRY-KRAVIS E, HESSL D, COFFEY S, HERVEY C, SCHNEIDER A, YUHAS J, HUTCHISON J, SNAPE M, TRANFAGLIA M, NGUYEN DV, and HAGERMAN R (2009) A pilot open label, single dose trial of fenobam in adults with fragile X syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.* 46, 266–271.
- BERRY-KRAVIS E, SUMIS A, HERVEY C, NELSON M, PORGES SW, WENG N, WEILER IJ, and GREENOUGH WT (2008) Open-label treatment trial of lithium to target the underlying defect in fragile X syndrome. *J. Dev. Behav. Pediatr.* 29, 293–302.
- BHAKAR AL, DÖLEN G, and BEAR MF (2012) The Pathophysiology of Fragile X (and What It Teaches Us about Synapses). *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 35, 417–443.
- BHALLA K, LUO Y, BUCHAN T, BEACHEM MA, GUZAUSKAS GF, LADD S, BRATCHER SJ, SCHROER RJ, BALSAMO J, DUPONT BR, LILIEN J, and SRIVASTAVA AK (2008) Alterations in CDH15 and KIRREL3 in patients with mild to severe intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 83, 703–713.
- BIEDLER J, ROFFLER-TARLOV S, SCHACHNER M, and FREEDMAN L (1978) Multiple neurotransmitter synthesis by human neuroblastoma cell lines and clones. *Cancer Res.* 38, 3751–3757.
- BIOU V, YAREMCHUK A, TUKALO M, and CUSACK S (1994) The 2.9 Å crystal structure of *T. thermophilus* seryl-tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Ser). *Science* 263, 1404–1410.
- BLANER W and CHURCHICH J (1979) Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Reactivity of lysyl residues. *J. Biol. Chem.* 254, 1794–1798.
- BOREL F, VINCENT C, LEBERMAN R, and HÄRTLEIN M (1994) Seryl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli*: implication of its N-terminal domain in aminoacylation activity and specificity. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 22, 2963–2969.

- BULL L, VAN EJK MJT, PAWLICKOWSKA L, DEYOUNG J, JUIJN J, LIAO M, KLOMP LWJ, LOMRI N, BERGER R, SCHARSCHMIDT B, KNISELY A, HOUWEN RHJ, and FREIMER N (1998) A gene encoding a P-type ATPase mutated in two forms of hereditary cholestasis. *Nat. Genet.* 18, 219–224.
- BUZZI A, WU Y, FRANTSEVA MV, PEREZ VELAZQUEZ JL, CORTEZ MA, LIU CC, SHEN LQ, GIBSON KM, and SNEAD O (2006) Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency: GABAB receptor-mediated function. *Brain Res.* 1090, 15–22.
- CABEZA R and NYBERG L (2000) Imaging cognition II: An empirical review of 275 PET and fMRI studies. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.* 12, 1–47.
- CAITO S, MILATOVIC D, HILL K, ASCHNER M, BURK R, and VALENTINE W (2011) Progression of neurodegeneration and morphologic changes in the brains of juvenile mice with selenoprotein P deleted. *Brain Res.* 1398, 1–12.
- CAPRIOTTI E, FARISELLI P, CALABRESE R, and CASADIO R (2005a) Predicting protein stability changes from sequences using support vector machines. *Bioinformatics* 21, ii54–58.
- CAPRIOTTI E, FARISELLI P, and CASADIO R (2005b) I-Mutant2.0: predicting stability changes upon mutation from the protein sequence or structure. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 33, W306–310.
- CARLISLE HJ, MANZERRA P, MARCORA E, and KENNEDY MB (2008) SynGAP regulates steady-state and activity-dependent phosphorylation of cofilin. *J. Neurosci.* 28, 13 673–13 683.
- CARTER JCW (1993) Cognition, mechanism, and evolutionary relationships in aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 62, 715–748.
- CASEY JP, McGETTIGAN P, LYNAM-LENNON N, McDERMOTT M, REGAN R, CONROY J, BOURKE B, SULLIVAN JO, CRUSHELL E, LYNCH S, and ENNIS S (2012) Identification of a mutation in LARS as a novel cause of infantile hepatopathy. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* 106, 351–358.
- CASH C, CIESIELSKI L, MAITRE M, and MANDEL P (1977) Purification and properties of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Biochimie* 59, 257–268.
- CHELLY J and MANDEL JL (2001) Monogenic causes of X-linked mental retardation. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* 2, 669–680.
- CHENG J, RANDALL A, and BALDI P (2006) Prediction of protein stability changes for single-site mutations using support vector machines. *Proteins.* 62, 1125–1132.
- CHO G, NASRALLAH MP, LIM Y, and GOLDEN JA (2012) Distinct DNA binding and transcriptional repression characteristics related to different ARX mutations. *Neurogenetics* 13, 23–29.
- CHOI CH, SCHOENFELD BP, BELL AJ, HINCHEY P, KOLLAROS M, GERTNER MJ, WOO NH, TRANFAGLIA MR, BEAR MF, ZUKIN RS, McDONALD TV, JONGENS TA, and McBRIE SMJ (2011) Pharmacological reversal of synaptic plasticity deficits in the mouse model of fragile X syndrome by group II mGluR antagonist or lithium treatment. *Brain Res.* 1380, 106–119.
- CHOI Y, SIMS G, MURPHY S, MILLER J, and CHAN A (2012) Predicting the functional effect of amino acid substitutions and indels. *PLoS One.* 7, e46 688.
- CLARKE H, DALLEY J, CROFTS H, ROBBINS T, and ROBERTS A (2004) Cognitive inflexibility after prefrontal serotonin depletion. *Science* 304, 878–880.

Bibliography

- COLLINS SC, BRAY SM, SUHL JA, CUTLER DJ, COFFEE B, ZWICK ME, and WARREN ST (2010) Identification of novel FMR1 variants by massively parallel sequencing in developmentally delayed males. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A.* 152A, 2512–2520.
- COMERY TA, HARRIS JB, WILLEMS PJ, OOSTRA BA, IRWIN SA, WEILER IJ, and GREENOUGH WT (1997) Abnormal dendritic spines in fragile X knockout mice: maturation and pruning deficits. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 94, 5401–5404.
- COORDINATORS NR (2013) Database resources of the National Center for Biotechnology Information. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 41, D8–D20.
- CORBETTA M and SHULMAN G (2002) Control of goal-directed and stimulus-driven attention in the brain. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 3, 201–215.
- COSTA-MATTIOLI M, SONENBERG N, and RICHTER J (2009) Translational regulatory mechanisms in synaptic plasticity and memory storage. *Prog. Mol. Biol. Transl. Sci.* 90, 293–311.
- CUSACK S (1997) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 7, 881–889.
- CUSACK S (1999) RNA-protein complexes. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 9, 66–73.
- DE BOULLE K, VERKERK A, REYNIERS E, VITS L, HENDRICKX J, VAN ROY B, VAN DEN BOS F, DE GRAAFF E, OOSTRA B, and WILLEMS P (1993) A point mutation in the FMR-1 gene associated with fragile X mental retardation. *Nat. Genet.* 3, 31–35.
- DEHOUCK Y, KWASIGROCH J, GILIS D, and ROOMAN M (2005) PoPMuSiC 2.1: a web server for the estimation of protein stability changes upon mutation and sequence optimality. *BMC Bioinformatics* 12, 151.
- DOHERTY J, HATTOX S, SNEAD O, and ROTH R (1978) Identification of endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in human and bovine brain and its regional distribution in human, guinea pig and rhesus monkey brain. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 207, 130–139.
- DÖLEN G, OSTERWEIL E, RAO B, SMITH G, AUERBACH B, CHATTARJI S, and BEAR M (2007) Correction of fragile X syndrome in mice. *Neuron* 56, 955–962.
- DOSZTANYI Z, MAGYAR C, TUSNADY G, and SIMON I (2003) SCide: identification of stabilization centers in proteins. *Bioinformatics* 19, 899–900.
- DUNCAN R and TIPTON K (1971) The kinetics of pig brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 22, 538–543.
- ESTRADA-BERNAL A, SANFORD SD, SOSA LJ, SIMON GC, HANSEN KC, and PFENNINGER KH (2012) Functional complexity of the axonal growth cone: a proteomic analysis. *PLoS One* 7, e31858.
- FARLOW MR (2009) Treatment of mild cognitive impairment (MCI). *Curr. Alzheimer Res.* 6, 362–367.
- FEUK L, CARSON A, and SCHERER S (2006) Structural variation in the human genome. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* 7, 85–97.
- FINN R, MISTRY J, TATE J, COGGILL P, HEGER A, POLLINGTON J, GAVIN O, GUNASEKARAN P, CERIC G, FORSLUND K, HOLM L, SONNHAMMER E, EDDY S, and BATEMAN A (2010) The Pfam protein families database. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38, D211–222.

- FREEDMAN D, WHITE SJ, POTTER S, EICHLER EE, DEN DUNNEN JT, and BROOKES AJ (2004) Complex SNP-related sequence variation in segmental genome duplications. *Nat. Genet.* 36, 861–866.
- FREEDMAN D, RIESENHUBER M, POGGIO T, and MILLER E (2001) Categorical representation of visual stimuli in the primate prefrontal cortex. *Science* 291, 312–316.
- FRIOCOURT G and PARNAVELAS JG (2011) Identification of Arx targets unveils new candidates for controlling cortical interneuron migration and differentiation. *Front. Cell Neurosci.* 5, 28.
- FROESTL W, GALLAGHER M, JENKINS H, MADRID A, MELCHER T, TEICHMAN S, MONDADORI CG, and PEARLMAN R (2004) SGS742: the first GABA(B) receptor antagonist in clinical trials. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 68, 1479–1487.
- FRYE M and WATT FM (2006) The RNA methyltransferase Misu (NSun2) mediates Myc-induced proliferation and is upregulated in tumors. *Curr. Biol.* 16, 971–981.
- FUKUI H, HANAOKA R, and KAWAHARA A (2009) Noncanonical activity of seryl-tRNA synthetase is involved in vascular development. *Circ. Res.* 104, 1253–1259.
- GAL-BEN-ARI S, KENNEY J, OUNALLA-SAAD H, E T, DAVID O, LEVITAN D, GILDISH I, PANJA D, PAIB, WIBRAND K, SIMPSON T, PROUD C, BRAMHAM C, ARMSTRONG J, and ROSENBLUM K (2012) Consolidation and translation regulation. *Learn Mem.* 19, 410–422.
- GAMSJAEGER R, LIEW CK, LOUGHIN FE, CROSSLEY M, and MACKAY JP (2007) Sticky fingers: zinc-fingers as protein-recognition motifs. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 32, 63–70.
- GARSHASBI M, HADAVI V, HABIBI H, KAHRIZI K, KARIMINEJAD R, BEHJATI F, TZSCHACH A, NAJMABADI H, ROPERS H, and KUSS A (2008) A defect in the TUSC3 gene is associated with autosomal recessive mental retardation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 82, 1158–1164.
- GARSHASBI M, KAHRIZI K, HOSSEINI M, NOURI VAHID L, FALAH M, HEMMATI S, HU H, TZSCHACH A, ROPERS HH, NAJMABADI H, and KUSS AW (2011) A novel nonsense mutation in TUSC3 is responsible for non-syndromic autosomal recessive mental retardation in a consanguineous Iranian family. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A.* 155A, 1976–1980.
- GARSHASBI M, MOTAZACKER MM, KAHRIZI K, BEHJATI F, ABEDINI SS, NIEH SE, FIROUZABADI SG, BECKER C, RÜSCHENDORF F, NÜRNBERG P, TZSCHACH A, VAZIFEHMAND R, ERDOGAN F, ULLMANN R, LENZNER S *et al.* (2006) SNP array-based homozygosity mapping reveals MCPH1 deletion in family with autosomal recessive mental retardation and mild microcephaly. *Hum. Genet.* 118, 708–715.
- GÉCZ J, CLOOSTERMAN D, and PARTINGTON M (2006) ARX: a gene for all seasons. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 16, 308–316.
- GÉCZ J, SHOUBRIDGE C, and CORBETT M (2009) The genetic landscape of intellectual disability arising from chromosome X. *Trends Genet.* 25, 308–316.
- GERVASI N, MONNIER Z, VINCENT P, PAUPARDIN-TRITSCH D, HUGHES SW, CRUNELLI V, and LERESCHE N (2003) Pathway-specific action of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in sensory thalamus and its relevance to absence seizures. *J. Neurosci.* 23, 11469–11478.
- GEY G, COFFMAN W, and KUBICEK M (1952) Tissue culture studies of the proliferative capacity of cervical carcinoma and normal epithelium. *Cancer Res.* 12, 264–265.

Bibliography

- GIBSON K, ARAMAKI S, SWEETMAN L, NYHAN W, DEVIVO D, HODSON A, and JAKOBS C (1990) Stable isotope dilution analysis of 4-hydroxybutyric acid: an accurate method for quantification in physiological fluids and the prenatal diagnosis of 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.* 19, 89–93.
- GIBSON K, CHRISTENSEN E, JAKOBS C, FOWLER B, CLARKE M, HAMMERSEN G, RAAB K, KOBORI J, MOOSA A, VOLLMER B, ROSSIER E, IAFOLLA A, MATERN D, BROUWER O, FINKELSTEIN J et al. (1997) The clinical phenotype of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency (4-hydroxybutyric aciduria): case reports of 23 new patients. *Pediatrics* 99, 567–574.
- GIBSON K, LEE C, CHAMBLISS K, KAMALI V, FRANCOIS B, JAEKEN J, and JAKOBS C (1991) 4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: application of a fluorometric assay to the determination of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in extracts of cultured human lymphoblasts. *Clin. Chim. Acta.* 196, 219–221.
- GIBSON KM, GUPTA M, PEARL PL, TUCHMAN M, VEZINA LG, SNEAD ROC, SMIT LME, and JAKOBS C (2003) Significant behavioral disturbances in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH) deficiency (gamma-hydroxybutyric aciduria). *Biol. Psychiatry* 54, 763–768.
- GRAHAM F, SMILEY J, RUSSELL W, and NAIRN R (1977) Characteristics of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. *J. Gen. Virol.* 36, 59–74.
- GRIGGS BL, LADD S, SAUL RA, DUPONT BR, and SRIVASTAVA AK (2008) Dicator of cytokinesis 8 is disrupted in two patients with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. *Genomics* 91, 195–202.
- GROPMAN A (2003) Vigabatrin and newer interventions in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. *Ann. Neurol.* 54 Suppl 6, S66–72.
- GROSSHANS H, HURT E, and SIMOS G (2000) An aminoacylation-dependent nuclear tRNA export pathway in yeast. *Genes Dev.* 14, 830–840.
- GRUBER A, CALHOON G, SHUSTERMAN I, SCHOENBAUM G, ROESCH M, and O'DONNELL P (2010) More is less: a disinhibited prefrontal cortex impairs cognitive flexibility. *J. Neurosci.* 30, 17102–17110.
- GUO X, HAMILTON PJ, REISH NJ, SWEATT JD, MILLER CA, and RUMBAUGH G (2009) Reduced expression of the NMDA receptor-interacting protein SynGAP causes behavioral abnormalities that model symptoms of Schizophrenia. *Neuropharmacology* 54, 1659–1672.
- GUPTA M, GREVEN R, JANSEN EEW, JAKOBS C, HOGEMA BM, FROESTL W, SNEAD OC, BARTELS H, GROMPE M, and GIBSON KM (2002) Therapeutic intervention in mice deficient for succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (gamma-hydroxybutyric aciduria). *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 302, 180–187.
- HAGERMAN R, LAUTERBORN J, AU J, and BERRY-KRAVIS E (2012) Fragile X syndrome and targeted treatment trials. *Results. Probl. Cell. Differ.* 54, 297–335.
- HAMDAN FF, GAUTHIER J, ARAKI Y, LIN DT, YOSHIZAWA Y, HIGASHI K, PARK AR, SPIEGELMAN D, DOBRZENIECKA S, PITON A, TOMITORI H, DAOUD H, MASSICOTTE C, HENRION E, DIALLO O et al. (2011a) Excess of de novo deleterious mutations in genes associated with glutamatergic systems in nonsyndromic intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 88, 306–316.

- HAMDAN FF, GAUTHIER J, DOBRZENIECKA S, LORTIE A, MOTTRON L, VANASSE M, D'ANJOU G, LACAILLE JC, ROULEAU GA, and MICHAUD JL (2011b) Intellectual disability without epilepsy associated with STXBP1 disruption. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 19, 607–609.
- HAMDAN FF, GAUTHIER J, SPIEGELMAN D, NOREAU A, YANG Y, PELLERIN S, DOBRZENIECKA S, CÔTÉ M, PERREAU-LINCK E, PERREAULT-LINCK E, CARMANT L, D'ANJOU G, FOMBONNE E, ADDINGTON AM, RAPOPORT JL *et al.* (2009) Mutations in SYNGAP1 in autosomal nonsyndromic mental retardation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 360, 599–605.
- HERZOG W, MÜLLER K, HUISKEN J, and STAINIER D (2009) Genetic evidence for a noncanonical function of seryl-tRNA synthetase in vascular development. *Circ. Res.* 104, 1260–1266.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL M, STAM C, KAHN R, and HULSHOFF POL H (2009) Efficiency of functional brain networks and intellectual performance. *J. Neurosci.* 29, 7619–7624.
- HINTON VJ, BROWN WT, WISNIEWSKI K, and RUDELLI RD (1991) Analysis of neocortex in three males with the fragile X syndrome. *Am. J. Med. Genet.* 41, 289–294.
- HOCHSTENBACH R, VAN BINSBERGEN E, ENGELEN J, NIEUWINT A, POLSTRA A, PODDIGHE P, RUIVENKAMP C, SIKKEMA-RADDATZ B, SMEETS D, and POOT M (2009) Array analysis and karyotyping: workflow consequences based on a retrospective study of 36,325 patients with idiopathic developmental delay in the Netherlands. *Eur. J. Med. Genet.* 52, 161–169.
- HOGEMA B, M G, SENEPHANSIRI H, BURLINGAME T, TAYLOR M, JAKOBS C, SCHUTGENS R, FROESTL W, SNEAD O, DIAZ-ARRASTIA R, BOTTIGLIERI T, GROMPE M, and GIBSON K (2001) Pharmacologic rescue of lethal seizures in mice deficient in succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Nat. Genet.* 29, 212–216.
- HOYER J, EKICI AB, ENDELE S, POPP B, ZWEIER C, WIESENER A, WOHLLEBER E, DUFKE A, ROSSIER E, PETSCH C, ZWEIER M, GÖHRING I, ZINK AM, RAPPOLD G, SCHRÖCK E *et al.* (2012) Haploinsufficiency of ARID1B, a member of the SWI/SNF-a chromatin-remodeling complex, is a frequent cause of intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 90, 565–572.
- HU H, EGGERS K, CHEN W, GARSHASBI M, MOTAZACKER MM, WROGEMANN K, KAHRIZI K, TZSCHACH A, HOSSEINI M, BAHMAN I, HUCHO T, MÜHLENHOFF M, GERARDY-SCHAHN R, NAJMABADI H, ROPERS HH *et al.* (2011) ST3GAL3 Mutations Impair the Development of Higher Cognitive Functions. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 89, 407–414.
- HU H, WROGEMANN K, KALSCHUEER V, TZSCHACH A, RICHARD H, HAAS S, MENZEL C, BENEK M, FROYEN G, RAYNAUD M, VAN BOKHOVEN H, CHELLY J, ROPERS H, and CHEN W (2009) Mutation screening in 86 known X-linked mental retardation genes by droplet-based multiplex PCR and massive parallel sequencing. *Hugo J.* 3, 41–49.
- HU WH, PENDERGAST JS, MO XM, BRAMBILLA R, BRACCHI-RICARD V, LI F, WALTERS WM, BLITS B, HE L, SCHAAL SM, and BETHEA JR (2005) NIBP, a novel NIK and IKK(β)-binding protein that enhances NF-(κ)B activation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 280, 233–239 241.
- HUSSAIN S, BENAVENTE S, NASCIMENTO E, DRAGONI I, KUROWSKI A, GILLICH A, HUMPHREYS P, and FRYE M (2009) The nucleolar RNA methyltransferase Misu (NSun2) is required for mitotic spindle stability. *J. Cell Biol.* 186, 27–40.
- IBBA M, CURNOW AW, and SÖLL D (1997) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis: divergent routes to a common goal. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 22, 39–42.

Bibliography

- IBBA M and SOELL D (2000) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 69, 617–650.
- IOSSIFOV I, RONEMUS M, LEVY D, WANG Z, HAKKER I, ROSENBAUM J, YAMROM B, LEE Y, NARZISI G, LEOTTA A, KENDALL J, GRABOWSKA E, MA B, MARKS S, RODGERS L *et al.* (2012) De novo gene disruptions in children on the autistic spectrum. *Neuron* 74, 285–299.
- IRWIN SA, GALVEZ R, and GREENOUGH WT (2000) Dendritic spine structural anomalies in fragile-X mental retardation syndrome. *Cereb. Cortex* 10, 1038–1044.
- JAIN E, BAIROCH A, DUVAUD S, PHAN I, REDASCHI N, SUZEK BE, MARTIN MJ, McGARVEY P, and GASTEIGER E (2009) Infrastructure for the life sciences: design and implementation of the UniProt website. *BMC Bioinformatics* 10, 136.
- JAKOBS C, JAEKEN J, and GIBSON K (1993) Inherited disorders of GABA metabolism. *J. Inherit. Metab. Dis.* 16, 704–715.
- JANSEN EEW, STRUYS E, JAKOBS C, HAGER E, SNEAD OC, and GIBSON KM (2008) Neurotransmitter alterations in embryonic succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH) deficiency suggest a heightened excitatory state during development. *BMC Dev. Biol.* 8, 112.
- JIA J, ARIF A, RAY P, and FOX P (2008) WHEP domains direct noncanonical function of glutamyl-prolyl tRNA synthetase in translational control of gene expression. *Mol. Cell.* 29, 679–690.
- JORDANOVA A, IROBI J, THOMAS F, VAN DIJCK P, MEERSCHAERT K, DEWIL M, DIERICK I, JACOBS A, DE VRIENDT E, GUERGUELTCHEVA V, RAO C, TOURNEV I, GONDIM F, D'HOOGHE M, VAN GERWEN V *et al.* (2006) Disrupted function and axonal distribution of mutant tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase in dominant intermediate Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. *Nat. Genet.* 38, 197–202.
- JUNG H and HOLT C (2011) Local translation of mRNAs in neural development. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. RNA.* 2, 153–165.
- KAMMERAAT C and VELDSTRA H (1968) Characterization of succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 151, 1–10.
- KANG J, PARK Y, HUH T, LEE W, CHOI M, and KWON O (2005) High-level expression and characterization of the recombinant enzyme, and tissue distribution of human succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Protein. Expr. Purif.* 44, 16–22.
- KARAVEG K, SIRIWARDENA A, TEMPEL W, LIU Z, GLUSHKA J, WANG B, and MOREMEN K (2005) Mechanism of class 1 (glycosylhydrolase family 47) alpha-mannosidases involved in N-glycan processing and endoplasmic reticulum quality control. *J. Biol. Chem.* 280, 16197–16207.
- KAROLCHIK D, HINRICHES AS, FUREY TS, ROSKIN KM, SUGNET CW, HAUSSLER D, and KENT WJ (2004) The UCSC Table Browser data retrieval tool. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 32, D493–496.
- KAUFMAN L, AYUB M, and VINCENT JB (2010) The genetic basis of non-syndromic intellectual disability: a review. *J. Neurodev. Disord.* 2, 182–209.
- KELLY V, SHERRATT P, CROUCH D, and HAYES J (2002) Novel homodimeric and heterodimeric rat gamma-hydroxybutyrate synthases that associate with the Golgi apparatus define a distinct subclass of aldo-keto reductase 7 family proteins. *Biochem. J.* 366, 847–861.

- KENNEDY GC, MATSUZAKI H, DONG S, LIU WM, HUANG J, LIU G, SU X, CAO M, CHEN W, ZHANG J, LIU W, YANG G, DI X, RYDER T, HE Z *et al.* (2003) Large-scale genotyping of complex DNA. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 21, 1233–1237.
- KENT W, SUGNET C, FUREY T, ROSKIN K, PRINGLE T, ZAHLER A, and HAUSSLER D (2002) The Human Genome Browser at UCSC. *Genome Res.* 12, 996–1006.
- KHAN MA, RAFIQ MA, NOOR A, ALI N, ALI G, VINCENT JB, and ANSAR M (2011) A novel deletion mutation in the TUSC3 gene in a consanguineous Pakistani family with autosomal recessive nonsyndromic intellectual disability. *BMC Med. Genet.* 12, 56.
- KIM J, LEE HK, TAKAMIYA K, and HUGANIR R (2003) The Role of Synaptic GTPase-Activating Protein in Neuronal Development and Synaptic Plasticity. *J. Neurosci.* 23, 1119–1124.
- KIM KJ, PEARL P, JENSEN K, SNEAD OC, MALASPINA P, JAKOBS C, and GIBSON KM (2011) Succinic Semialdehyde Dehydrogenase: Biochemical-Molecular-Clinical Disease Mechanisms, Redox Regulation, and Functional Significance. *Antioxid. Redox. Signal.* 15, 691–718.
- KIM YG, LEE S, KWON OS, PARK SY, LEE SJ, PARK BJ, and KIM KJ (2009) Redox-switch modulation of human SSADH by dynamic catalytic loop. *EMBO J.* 28, 959–968.
- KINGSMORE S (2012) Comprehensive carrier screening and molecular diagnostic testing for recessive childhood diseases. *PLoS Curr.* 2, e4f9877ab8ffa9.
- KINGSMORE S, DINWIDDIE D, MILLER N, SODEN S, and SAUNDERS C (2011) Adopting orphans: comprehensive genetic testing of Mendelian diseases of childhood by next-generation sequencing. *Expert Rev. Mol. Diagn.* 11, 855–868.
- KNERR I, PEARL P, BOTTIGLIERI T, SNEAD O, JAKOBS C, and GIBSON K (2007) Therapeutic concepts in succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (SSADH; ALDH5a1) deficiency (gamma-hydroxybutyric aciduria). Hypotheses evolved from 25 years of patient evaluation, studies in Aldh5a1^{-/-} mice and characterization of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid pharmacology. *J. Inherit. Metab. Dis.* 30, 279–294.
- KNUESEL I, ELLIOTT A, CHEN HJ, MANSUY IM, and KENNEDY MB (2005) A role for synGAP in regulating neuronal apoptosis. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* 21, 611–621.
- KOMIYAMA N, WATABE A, CARLISLE H, PORTER K, CHARLESWORTH P, MONTI J, STRATHDEE D, O'CARROLL C, MARTIN S, MORRIS R, O'DELL T, and GRANT S (2002) SynGAP Regulates ERK/MAPK Signaling, Synaptic Plasticity, and Learning in the Complex with Postsynaptic Density 95 and NMDA Receptor. *J. Neurosci.* 22,
- KONOVALOVA S and TYYNISMAA H (2013) Mitochondrial aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in human disease. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* pii: S1096-7192, 00 032–2.
- KRAMER J and VAN BOKHOVEN H (2009) Genetic and epigenetic defects in mental retardation. *Int. J. Biochem. Cell Biol.* 41, 96–107.
- KRUEGER DD, OSTERWEIL EK, CHEN SP, TYE LD, and BEAR MF (2011) Cognitive dysfunction and prefrontal synaptic abnormalities in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 108, 2587–2592.
- KUMAR P, HENIKOFF S, and NG P (2009) Predicting the effects of coding non-synonymous variants on protein function using the SIFT algorithm. *Nat. Protoc.* 4, 1073–1081.

Bibliography

- LANDER E and BOTSTEIN D (1987) Homozygosity mapping: a way to map human recessive traits with the DNA of inbred children. *Science* 236, 1567–1570.
- LAUMONNIER F, CUTHBERT PC, and GRANT SGN (2007) The role of neuronal complexes in human X-linked brain diseases. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 80, 205–220.
- LEONARD H and WEN X (2002) The epidemiology of mental retardation: challenges and opportunities in the new millennium. *Ment. Retard. Dev. Disabil. Res. Rev.* 8, 117–134.
- LI Y, VINCKENBOSCH N, TIAN G, HUERTA-SANCHEZ E, JIANG T, JIANG H, ALBRECHTSEN A, ANDERSEN G, CAO H, KORNELIUSSEN T, GRARUP N, GUO Y, HELLMAN I, JIN X, LI Q *et al.* (2010) Resequencing of 200 human exomes identifies an excess of low-frequency non-synonymous coding variants. *Nat. Genet.* advance online publication, 969–972.
- DE LIGT J, WILLEMSSEN MH, VAN BON BWM, KLEEFSTRA T, YNTEMA HG, KROES T, VULTOVAN SILFHOUT AT, KOOLEN DA, DE VRIES P, GILISSEN C, DEL ROSARIO M, HOISCHEN A, SCHEFFER H, DE VRIES BBA, BRUNNER HG *et al.* (2012) Diagnostic Exome Sequencing in Persons with Severe Intellectual Disability. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 367, 1921–1929.
- LINDEN D (2007) The working memory networks of the human brain. *Neuroscientist.* 13, 257–267.
- LISIK M (2010) Genetics of X-linked Mental Retardation. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences (ELS).* John Wiley & Sons, Ltd: Chichester .
- LIU ZH, HUANG T, and SMITH CB (2012) Lithium reverses increased rates of cerebral protein synthesis in a mouse model of fragile X syndrome. *Neurobiol. Dis.* 45, 1145–1152.
- LOANE M, MORRIS JK, ADDOR MC, ARRIOLA L, BUDD J, DORAY B, GARNE E, GATT M, HAEUSLER M, KHOSHNOOD B, KLUNGSØYR MELVE K, LATOS-BIELENSKA A, McDONNELL B, MULLANEY C, O'MAHONY M *et al.* (2012) Twenty-year trends in the prevalence of Down syndrome and other trisomies in Europe: impact of maternal age and prenatal screening. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 21, 27–33.
- LOERCH P, LU T, DAKIN K, VANN J, ISAACS A, GEULA C, WANG J, PAN Y, GABUZDA D, LI C, PROLLA T, and YANKNER B (2008) Evolution of the aging brain transcriptome and synaptic regulation. *PLoS One.* 3, e3329.
- LU J and HOLMGREN A (2009) Selenoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* 284, 723–727.
- LU T, PAN Y, KAO SY, LI C, KOHANE I, CHAN J, and YANKNER B (2004) Gene regulation and DNA damage in the ageing human brain. *Nature* 429, 883–891.
- LUBS HA, STEVENSON RE, and SCHWARTZ CE (2012) Fragile X and X-linked intellectual disability: four decades of discovery. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 90, 579–590.
- LUGENBEEL K, PEIER A, CARSON N, CHUDLEY A, and NELSON D (1995) Intragenic loss of function mutations demonstrate the primary role of FMR1 in fragile X syndrome. *Nat. Genet.* 10, 483–485.
- LUND E and DAHLBERG JE (1998) Proofreading and aminoacylation of tRNAs before export from the nucleus. *Science* 282, 2082–2085.

- LUPSKI J, REID J, GONZAGA-JAUREGUI C, RIO DEIROS D, CHEN D, NAZARETH L, BAINBRIDGE M, DINH H, JING C, WHEELER D, MCGUIRE A, ZHANG F, STANKIEWICZ P, HALPERIN J, YANG C *et al.* (2010) Whole-genome sequencing in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 362, 1181–1191.
- LYON R, JOHNSTON S, WATSON D, McGARVIE G, and ELLIS E (2007) Synthesis and catabolism of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells: role of the aldo-keto reductase AKR7A2. *J. Biol. Chem.* 282, 25 986–25 992.
- MAITRE M (1997) The gamma-hydroxybutyrate signalling system in brain: organization and functional implications. *Prog. Neurobiol.* 51, 337–361.
- MAJEWSKI J, SCHWARTZENTRUBER J, LALONDE E, MONTPETIT A, and JABADO N (2011) What can exome sequencing do for you? *J. Med. Genet.* 48, 580–589.
- MARANGI G, LEUZZI V, MANTI F, LATTANTE S, ORTESCHI D, PECILE V, NERI G, and ZOLLINO M (2012) TRAPPC9-related autosomal recessive intellectual disability: report of a new mutation and clinical phenotype. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 21, 229–232.
- MARTINEZ FJ, LEE JH, LEE JE, BLANCO S, NICKERSON E, GABRIEL S, FRYE M, AL-GAZALI L, and GLEESON JG (2012) Whole exome sequencing identifies a splicing mutation in NSUN2 as a cause of a Dubowitz-like syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.* 49, 380–385.
- MATSUZAKI H, LOI H, DONG S, TSAI YY, FANG J, LAW J, DI X, LIU WM, YANG G, LIU G, HUANG J, KENNEDY GC, RYDER TB, MARCUS GA, WALSH PS *et al.* (2004) Parallel genotyping of over 10,000 SNPs using a one-primer assay on a high-density oligonucleotide array. *Genome Res.* 14, 414–425.
- MCLAREN J and BRYSON SE (1987) Review of recent epidemiological studies of mental retardation: prevalence, associated disorders, and etiology. *Am. J. Ment. Retard.* 92, 243–254.
- MCLAUGHLIN HM, SAKAGUCHI R, LIU C, IGARASHI T, PEHLIVAN D, CHU K, IYER R, CRUZ P, CHERUKURI PF, HANSEN NF, MULLIKIN JC, BIESECKER LG, WILSON TE, IONASESCU V, NICHOLSON G *et al.* (2010) Compound heterozygosity for loss-of-function lysyl-tRNA synthetase mutations in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 87, 560–566.
- MILLER J, McLACHLAN AD, and KLUG A (1985) Repetitive zinc-binding domains in the protein transcription factor IIIA from *Xenopus* oocytes. *EMBO J.* 4, 1609–1614.
- MIR A, KAUFMAN L, NOOR A, MOTAZACKER MM, JAMIL T, AZAM M, Kahrizi K, RAFIQ MA, WEKSBERG R, NASR T, NAEEM F, TZSCHACH A, KUSS AW, ISHAK GE, DOHERTY D *et al.* (2009) Identification of mutations in TRAPPC9, which encodes the NIK- and IKK-beta-binding protein, in nonsyndromic autosomal-recessive mental retardation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 85, 909–915.
- MOCHIDA GH, MAHAJNAH M, HILL AD, BASEL-VANAGAITÉ L, GLEASON D, HILL RS, BODELL A, CROSIER M, STRAUSSBERG R, and WALSH CA (2009) A truncating mutation of TRAPPC9 is associated with autosomal-recessive intellectual disability and postnatal microcephaly. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 85, 897–902.
- MODELL B and DARR A (2002) Science and society: genetic counselling and customary consanguineous marriage. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* 3, 225–229.

Bibliography

- MOLINARI F, FOULQUIER F, TARPEY PS, MORELLE W, BOISSEL S, TEAGUE J, EDKINS S, FUTREAL PA, STRATTON MR, TURNER G, MATTHIJS G, GECZ J, MUNNICH A, and COLLEAUX L (2008) Oligosaccharyltransferase-subunit mutations in nonsyndromic mental retardation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 82, 1150–1157.
- NAJMABADI H, HU H, GARSHASBI M, ZEMOJTEL T, ABEDINI S, CHEN W, HOSSEINI M, BEHJATI F, HAAS S, JAMALI P, ZECHA A, MOHSENI M, PÜTTMANN L, VAHID L, JENSEN C et al. (2011) Deep sequencing reveals 50 novel genes for recessive cognitive disorders. *Nature* 478, 57–63.
- NG P and HENIKOFF S (2006) Predicting the effects of amino acid substitutions on protein function. *Annu. Rev. Genomics Hum. Genet.* 7, 61–80.
- NG PC and HENIKOFF S (2001) Predicting deleterious amino acid substitutions. *Genome Res.* 11, 863–874.
- NG PC and HENIKOFF S (2002) Accounting for human polymorphisms predicted to affect protein function. *Genome Res.* 12, 436–446.
- NG PC and HENIKOFF S (2003) SIFT: Predicting amino acid changes that affect protein function. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 31, 3812–3814.
- O'DONNELL M, CHANCE RK, and BASHAW GJ (2009) Axon growth and guidance: receptor regulation and signal transduction. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 32, 383–412.
- O'ROAK B, VIVES L, GIRIRAJAN S, KARAKOC E, KRUMM N, COE B, LEVY R, KO A, LEE C, SMITH J, TURNER E, STANAWAY I, VERNOT B, MALIG M, BAKER C et al. (2012) Sporadic autism exomes reveal a highly interconnected protein network of de novo mutations. *Nature* 485, 246–250.
- PABO CO, PEISACH E, and GRANT RA (2001) Design and selection of novel Cys₂His₂ zinc finger proteins. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 70, 313–340.
- PASUPATHY A and MILLER E (2005) Different time courses of learning-related activity in the prefrontal cortex and striatum. *Nature* 433, 873–876.
- PEARL P, GIBSON K, ACOSTA M, VEZINA L, THEODORE W, ROGAWSKI M, NOVOTNY E, GROPMAN A, CONRY J, BERRY G, and TUCHMAN M (2003) Clinical spectrum of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. *Neurology* 60, 1413–1417.
- PEARL P, SHUKLA L, THEODORE W, JAKOBS C, and KM G (2011) Epilepsy in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency, a disorder of GABA metabolism. *Brain Dev.* 33, 796–805.
- PEARL PL, GIBSON KM, QUEZADO Z, DUSTIN I, TAYLOR J, TRZCINSKI S, SCHREIBER J, FORESTER K, REEVES-TYER P, LIEW C, SHAMIM S, HERSCOVITCH P, CARSON R, BUTMAN J, JAKOBS C et al. (2009) Decreased GABA-A binding on FMZ-PET in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. *Neurology* 73, 423–429.
- PFUNDT R and VELTMAN JA (2012) Structural genomic variation in intellectual disability. *Methods Mol. Biol.* 838, 77–95.
- PHILIPPE O, RIO M, CARIOUX A, PLAZA JM, GUIGUE P, MOLINARI F, BODDAERT N, BOLE-FEYSOT C, NITSCHKE P, SMAHI A, MUNNICH A, and COLLEAUX L (2009) Combination of linkage mapping and microarray-expression analysis identifies NF-kappaB signaling defect as a cause of autosomal-recessive mental retardation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 85, 903–908.

- PONTEN J and MACINTYRE E (1968) Long term culture of normal and neoplastic human glia. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.* 74, 465–86.
- PORTER R, JAESCHKE G, SPOOREN W, BALLARD TM, BÜTTELmann B, KOLCZEWSKI S, PETERS JU, PRINSSEN E, WICHMANN J, VIEIRA E, MÜHLEMANN A, GATTI S, MUTEL V, and MALHERBE P (2005) Fenobam: a clinically validated nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic is a potent, selective, and noncompetitive mGlu₅ receptor antagonist with inverse agonist activity. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 315, 711–721.
- QUEVILLON E, SILVENTOINEN V, PILLAI S, HARTE N, MULDER N, APWEILER R, and LOPEZ R (2005) InterProScan: protein domains identifier. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 33, W116–120.
- RAFIQ MA, KUSS AW, PUETTMANN L, NOOR A, RAMIAH A, ALI G, HU H, KERIO NA, XIANG Y, GARSHASBI M, KHAN MA, ISHAK GE, WEKSBERG R, ULLMANN R, TZSCHACH A *et al.* (2011) Mutations in the alpha 1,2-mannosidase gene, MAN1B1, cause autosomal-recessive intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 89, 176–182.
- RAPAPORT E, REMY P, KLEINKAUF H, VATER J, and ZAMECNIK P (1987) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases catalyze AMP – ADP – ATP exchange reactions, indicating labile covalent enzyme-amino-acid intermediates. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 84, 7891–7895.
- RAUCH A, HOYER J, GUTH S, ZWEIER C, KRAUS C, BECKER C, ZENKER M, HÜFFMEIER U, THIEL C, RÜSCENDORF F, NÜRNBERG P, REIS A, and TRAUTMANN U (2006) Diagnostic yield of various genetic approaches in patients with unexplained developmental delay or mental retardation. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A.* 140, 2063–2074.
- RAUCH A, WIECZOREK D, GRAF E, WIELAND T, ENDELE S, SCHWARZMAYR T, ALBRECHT B, BARTHOLDI D, BEYGO J, DI DONATO N, DUFKE A, CREMER K, HEMPEL M, HORN D, HOYER J *et al.* (2012) Range of genetic mutations associated with severe non-syndromic sporadic intellectual disability: an exome sequencing study. *Lancet* 380, 1674–1682.
- RAY PS and FOX PL (2007) A post-transcriptional pathway represses monocyte VEGF-A expression and angiogenic activity. *EMBO J.* 26, 3360–3372.
- RAYMOND FL and TARPEY P (2006) The genetics of mental retardation. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 15, R110–6.
- REDON R, ISHIKAWA S, FITCH K, FEUK L, PERRY G, ANDREWS TD, FIEGLER H, SHAPERO M, CARSON A, CHEN W, CHO EK, DALLAIRE S, FREEMAN J, GONZALEZ J, GRATACOS M *et al.* (2006) Global variation in copy number in the human genome. *Nature* 444, 444–454.
- RIVETT A and TIPTON K (1981) Kinetic studies with rat-brain succinic-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 117, 187–193.
- ROBERTSON L (2002) Memory and the brain. *J. Dent. Educ.* 66, 30–42.
- ROPERS H (2006) X-linked mental retardation: many genes for a complex disorder. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 16, 260–269.
- ROPERS H and HAMEL B (2005) X-linked mental retardation. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* 6, 46–57.
- ROPERS HH (2008) Genetics of intellectual disability. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 18, 241–250.

Bibliography

- ROPER H (2010a) Genetics of early onset cognitive impairment. *Annu. Rev. Genomics. Hum. Genet.* 11, 161–187.
- ROPER H (2010b) Single gene disorders come into focus—again. *Dialogues Clin. Neurosci.* 12, 95–102.
- ROPER H (2012) On the future of genetic risk assessment. *J. Community. Genet.* 3, 229–236.
- ROSS M, GRAHAM D, COFFEY A, SCHERER S, McLAY K, MUZNY D, PLATZER M, HOWELL G, BURROWS C, BIRD C, FRANKISH A, LOVELL F, HOWE K, ASHURST J, FULTON R *et al.* (2005) The DNA sequence of the human X chromosome. *Nature* 434, 325–337.
- ROZEN S and SKALETSKY H (2000) Primer3 on the WWW for general users and for biologist programmers. *Methods Mol. Biol.* 132, 365–386.
- RYGULA R, WALKER S, CLARKE H, ROBBINS T, and ROBERTS A (2010) Differential contributions of the primate ventrolateral prefrontal and orbitofrontal cortex to serial reversal learning. *J. Neurosci.* 30, 14 552–14 559.
- SACHER M, KIM YG, LAVIE A, OH BH, and SEGEV N (2008) The TRAPP complex: insights into its architecture and function. *Traffic* 9, 2032–2042.
- SANDERS S, MURTHA M, GUPTA A, MURDOCH J, RAUBESON M, WILLSEY A, ERCAN-SENCICEK A, DiLULLO N, PARIKSHAK N, STEIN J, WALKER M, OBER G, TERAN N, SONG Y, EL-FISHAWY P *et al.* (2012) De novo mutations revealed by whole-exome sequencing are strongly associated with autism. *Nature* 485, 237–241.
- SANTEN GWE, ATEN E, SUN Y, ALMOMANI R, GILISSEN C, NIELSEN M, KANT SG, SNOECK IN, PEETERS EAJ, HILHORST-HOFSTEE Y, WESSELS MW, DEN HOLLANDER NS, RUIVENKAMP CAL, VAN OMMEN GJB, BREUNING MH *et al.* (2012) Mutations in SWI/SNF chromatin remodeling complex gene ARID1B cause Coffin-Siris syndrome. *Nat. Genet.* 44, 379–380.
- SARKAR S, AZAD A, and HOPPER A (1999) Nuclear tRNA aminoacylation and its role in nuclear export of endogenous tRNAs in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96, 14 366–14 371.
- SAUNDERS C, MILLER N, SODEN S, DINWIDDIE D, NOLL A, ALNADI N, ANDRAWS N, PATTERSON M, KRIVOHЛАVEK L, FELLIS J, HUMPHRAY S, SAFFREY P, KINGSBURY Z, WEIR J, BETLEY J *et al.* (2012) Rapid whole-genome sequencing for genetic disease diagnosis in neonatal intensive care units. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 4, 154ra135.
- SCHERER W and HOOGASIAN A (1954) Preservation at subzero temperatures of mouse fibroblasts (strain L) and human epithelial cells (strain HeLa). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 87, 480–487.
- SCHIMMEL P (1991) Classes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and the establishment of the genetic code. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 16, 1–3.
- SCHIMMEL P (2008) Development of tRNA synthetases and connection to genetic code and disease. *Protein Sci.* 17, 1643–1652.
- SCHIMMEL P and RIBAS DE POULANA L (2000) Footprints of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases are everywhere. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 25, 207–209.

- SCHIMMEL PR and SÖLL D (1979) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: general features and recognition of transfer RNAs. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 48, 601–648.
- SCHWARZ JM, RODELSPERGER C, SCHUELKE M, and SEELOW D (2010) MutationTaster evaluates disease-causing potential of sequence alterations. *Nat. Methods* 7, 575–576.
- SEBURN K, NANGLE L, COX G, SCHIMMEL P, and BURGESS R (2006) An active dominant mutation of glycyl-tRNA synthetase causes neuropathy in a Charcot-Marie-Tooth 2D mouse model. *Neuron*. 51, 715–26.
- SGADO P, GENOVESI S, KALINOVSKY A, ZUNINO G, MACCHI F, ALLEGRA M, MURENU E, PROVENZANO G, TRIPATHI P, CASAROSA S, JOYNER A, and BOZZI Y (2013) Loss of GABAergic neurons in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of Engrailed-2 null mutant mice: Implications for autism spectrum disorders. *Exp. Neurol.* 248, 34–44.
- SHOUBRIDGE C, FULLSTON T, and GÉCZ J (2010) ARX spectrum disorders: making inroads into the molecular pathology. *Hum. Mutat.* 31, 889–900.
- SHOUBRIDGE C, TAN MH, SEIBOTH G, and GÉCZ J (2012) ARX homeodomain mutations abolish DNA binding and lead to a loss of transcriptional repression. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 21, 1639–1647.
- SIEPEL A, POLLARD K, and HAUSSLER D (2006) Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Research in Computational Molecular Biology 2006. New methods for detecting lineage-specific selection. *RECOMB 2006: April 2–5, 2006, Venice Lido, Italy*, 190–205.
- SNEAD O (2000) Evidence for a G protein-coupled gamma-hydroxybutyric acid receptor. *J. Neurochem.* 75, 1986–1996.
- SNEAD OR and GIBSON K (2005) Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 352, 2721–2732.
- SOBREIRA N, CIRULLI E, AVRAMPOULOS D, WOHLER E, OSWALD G, STEVENS E, GE D, SHI-ANNA K, SMITH J, MAIA J, GUMBS C, PEVSNER J, THOMAS G, VALLE D, HOOVER-FONG J *et al.* (2010) Whole-genome sequencing of a single proband together with linkage analysis identifies a Mendelian disease gene. *PLoS Genet.* 6, e1000991.
- SPENCER G (2002) Background on Mouse as a Model Organism. *The National Human Genome Research Institute* (NHGRI), <http://www.genome.gov/10005834>.
- SQUIRE L (2004) Memory systems of the brain: a brief history and current perspective. *Neurobiol. Learn. Mem.* 82, 171–177.
- SQUIRE L, STARK C, and CLARK R (2004) The medial temporal lobe. *Annu Rev Neurosci.* 27, 279–306.
- SQUIRE L, WIXTED J, and ROBERT E (2007) Recognition memory and the medial temporal lobe: a new perspective. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 8, 872–883.
- STRACHAN T and READ AP (2003) Human Molecular Genetics 3rd edition. Garland Science.
- SWANGER S and BASSELL G (2011) Making and breaking synapses through local mRNA regulation. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 21, 414–421.
- TESSIER-LAVIGNE M and GOODMAN C (1996) The molecular biology of axon guidance. *Science* 274, 1123–1133.

Bibliography

- THOMAS P, KEJARIWAL A, GUO N, MI H, CAMPBELL M, MURUGANUJAN A, and LAZAREVA-ULITSKY B (2006) Applications for protein sequence function evolution data: mRNA/protein expression analysis and coding SNP scoring tools. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 34, W645–W650.
- THOMAS PD, CAMPBELL MJ, KEJARIWAL A, MI H, KARLAK B, DAVERMAN R, DIEMER K, MURUGANUJAN A, and NARECHANIA A (2003) PANTHER: A Library of Protein Families and Subfamilies Indexed by Function. *Genome Res.* 13, 2129–2141.
- TSURUSAKI Y, OKAMOTO N, OHASHI H, KOSHIO T, IMAI Y, HIBI-KO Y, KANAME T, NARITOMI K, KAWAME H, WAKUI K, FUKUSHIMA Y, HOMMA T, KATO M, HIRAKI Y, YAMAGATA T *et al.* (2012) Mutations affecting components of the SWI/SNF complex cause Coffin-Siris syndrome. *Nat. Genet.* 44, 376–378.
- UNIPROT-CONSORTIUM (2011) Ongoing and future developments at the Universal Protein Resource. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 39, D214–219.
- VALNEGRI P, SALA C, and PASSAFARO M (2012) Synaptic dysfunction and intellectual disability. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 970, 433–449.
- VARDYA I, DRASBEK KR, GIBSON KM, and JENSEN K (2010) Plasticity of postsynaptic, but not presynaptic, GABAB receptors in SSADH deficient mice. *Exp. Neurol.* 225, 114–122.
- VAZQUEZ LE, CHEN HJ, SOKOLOVA I, KNUESEL I, and KENNEDY MB (2004) SynGAP regulates spine formation. *J. Neurosci.* 24, 8862–8872.
- VENGOECHEA J, PARikh AS, ZHANG S, and TASSONE F (2012) De novo microduplication of the FMR1 gene in a patient with developmental delay, epilepsy and hyperactivity. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* .
- VISSERS L, DE LIGT J, GILISSEN C, JANSSEN I, STEEHOUWER M, DE VRIES P, VAN LIER B, ARTS P, WIESKAMP N, DEL ROSARIO M, VAN BON BWM, HOISCHEN A, DE VRIES BBA, BRUNNER HG, and VELTMAN JA (2010) A de novo paradigm for mental retardation. *Nat. Genet.* 42, 1109–1112.
- VOGEL K, PEARL P, THEODORE W, McCARTER R, JAKOBS C, and GIBSON K (2012) Thirty years beyond discovery – Clinical trials in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency, a disorder of GABA metabolism. *J. Inherit. Metab. Dis.* [Epub ahead of print].
- WAGENSTALLER J, SPRANGER S, LORENZ-DEPIERREUX B, KAZMIERCZAK B, NATHRATH M, WAHL D, HEYE B, GLASER D, LIEBSCHER V, MEITINGER T, and STROM TM (2007) Copy-number variations measured by single-nucleotide-polymorphism oligonucleotide arrays in patients with mental retardation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 81, 768–779.
- WAKASUGI K, SLIKE B, HOOD J, EWALT K, CHERESH D, and SCHIMMEL P (2002a) Induction of angiogenesis by a fragment of human tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 277, 20124–20126.
- WAKASUGI K, SLIKE B, HOOD J, OTANI A, EWALT K, FRIEDLANDER M, CHERESH D, and SCHIMMEL P (2002b) A human aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase as a regulator of angiogenesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 99, 173–177.
- WARDEN M and MILLER E (2010) Task-dependent changes in short-term memory in the pre-frontal cortex. *J. Neurosci.* 30, 15801–15810.

- WEBBER C, HEHIR-KWA JY, NGUYEN DQ, DE VRIES BBA, VELTMAN JA, and PONTING CP (2009) Forging links between human mental retardation-associated CNVs and mouse gene knockout models. *PLoS Genet.* 5, e1000 531.
- WECHSLER D (2004) The Wechsler intelligence scale for children–fourth edition. Pearson Assessment, London.
- WECHSLER D (2008) Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale–Fourth Edition (WAIS–IV). Pearson Assessment, London.
- WHO (2010) Chapter V – Mental and behavioural disorders – (F00-F99). *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision (ICD-10) Version for 2010* Mental retardation, F70–F79.
- WHO (2013) Children's right to family life – Definition: intellectual disability. *World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe* <http://www.euro.who.int/en/what-we-do/health-topics/noncommunicable-diseases/mental-health/news/news/2010/15/childrens-right-to-family-life/definition-intellectual-disability>.
- WIRTH E, CONRAD M, WINTERER J, WOZNY C, CARLSON B, ROTH S, SCHMITZ D, BORNKAMM G, COPPOLA V, TESSAROLLO L, SCHOMBURG L, KÖHRLE J, HATFIELD D, and SCHWEIZER U (2010) Neuronal selenoprotein expression is required for interneuron development and prevents seizures and neurodegeneration. *FASEB J.* 24, 844–852.
- WOLF Y, ARAVIND L, GRISHIN N, and KOONIN E (1999) Evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases - analysis of unique domain architectures and phylogenetic trees reveals a complex history of horizontal gene transfer events. *Genome Res.* 9, 689–710.
- WOLFSON A and UHLENBECK O (2002) Modulation of tRNA^{Ala} identity by inorganic pyrophosphatase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 99, 5965–5970.
- WONG C, CHAN K, GIBSON K, and SNEAD O (2004a) Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid: neurobiology and toxicology of a recreational drug. *Toxicol Rev.* 23, 3–20.
- WONG C, GIBSON K, and SNEAD O (2004b) From the street to the brain: neurobiology of the recreational drug gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 25, 29–34.
- WU Y, ALI S, AHMADIAN G, LIU C, WANG Y, GIBSON K, CALVER A, FRANCIS J, PANGALOS M, and CARTER O SNEAD (2004) Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor (GABABR) binding sites are distinctive from one another: molecular evidence. *Neuropharmacology* 47, 1146–1156.
- XU X, SHI Y, ZHANG H, SWINDELL E, MARSHALL A, GUO M, KISHI S, and YANG X (2012) Unique domain appended to vertebrate tRNA synthetase is essential for vascular development. *Nat. Commun.* 3, 681.
- YAO P and FOX P (2013) Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in medicine and disease. *EMBO Mol. Med.* 5, 332–343.
- ZHOU H and CLAPHAM DE (2009) Mammalian MagT1 and TUSC3 are required for cellular magnesium uptake and vertebrate embryonic development. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 106, 15 750–15 755.

Publications and presentations

Publications

PÜTTMANN L, STEHR H, GARSHASBI M, HU H, KAHRIZI K, LIPKOWITZ B, TZSCHACH A, NAJMABADI H, ROPERS HH, MUSANTE L, KUSS AW. (2013) A novel *ALDH5A1* mutation is associated with Succinic Semialdehyde Dehydrogenase Deficiency and Severe Intellectual Disability in an Iranian family. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* Review process benevolently completed.

NAJMABADI H, HU H, GARSHASBI M, ZEMOJTEL T, ABEDINI SS, CHEN W, HOSSEINI M, BEHJATI F, HAAS S, JAMALI P, ZECHA A, MOHSENI M, **PÜTTMANN L**, VAHID LN, JENSEN C *et al.* (2011) Deep sequencing reveals 50 novel genes for recessive cognitive disorders. *Nature* 478, 57-63.

RAFIQ MA, KUSS AW, **PÜTTMANN L**, NOOR A, RAMIAH A, ALI G, HU H, KERIO NA, XIANG Y, GARSHASBI M, KHAN MA, ISHAK GE, WEKSBERG R, ULLMANN R, TZSCHACH A *et al.* (2011) Mutations in the alpha 1,2-mannosidase gene, *MAN1B1*, cause autosomal-recessive intellectual disability. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 89, 176-182

KUSS AW, GARSHASBI M, KAHRIZI K, TZSCHACH A, BEHJATI F, DARVISH H, ABBASI-MOHEB L, **PÜTTMANN L**, ZECHA A, WEISSMANN R, HU H, MOHSENI M, ABEDINI SS, RAJAB A, HERTZBERG C *et al.* (2011) Autosomal recessive mental retardation: homozygosity mapping identifies 27 single linkage intervals, at least 14 novel loci and several mutation hotspots. *Hum. Genet.* 129, 141-148

MÜLLER A, **PÜTTMANN L**, BARTHEL R, SCHÖN M, LACKMANN JW, NARBERHAUS F, MASEPOHL B. (2010) Relevance of individual Mo-box nucleotides to DNA binding by the related molybdenum-responsive regulators MopA and MopB in *Rhodobacter capsulatus*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 307, 191-200

Oral Presentations and Posters

PÜTTMANN L, HU H, KAHRIZI K, GARSHASBI M, WIENKER TF, STEHR H, TZSCHACH A, NAJMABADI H, KUSS AW, ROPERS HH, MUSANTE L. (2013) Mutations in *WARS2* and *SARS* are associated with intellectual disability. – *poster* First International GEN-CODYS Conference, Integrative Networks in Intellectual Disabilities, Paphos, Cyprus

PÜTTMANN L, HU H, KAHRIZI K, GARSHASBI M, TZSCHACH A, NAJMABADI H, MUSANTE L, KUSS AW, ROPERS HH. (2011) Identification of missense mutations in *SARS* and *ZNF697* in an Iranian Family with ARID. – *talk* 15 th International Workshop on Fragile X and Other Early-Onset Cognitive Disorders, Berlin, Germany

PÜTTMANN L, GARSHASBI M, TZSCHACH A, KAHRIZI K, NAJMABADI H, ROPERS HH, KUSS AW. (2010) Identification of genetic defects underlying autosomal recessive mental retardation and related disorders in Iranian families. – *poster* 23 rd Course in Medical Genetics, EuroMediterranean University Center of Ronzano, Bologna, Italy

Curriculum vitae

For reasons of data protection, the curriculum vitae is not included in the online version.

9 Appendix

9.1 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: endogenous SARS localizes to the cytoplasm

To investigate whether the detection of subcellular localization of SARS depends on the cell permeabilization technique, cells were permeabilized with methanol (see section ref{permeabilization}). Concordant with the findings for cells permeabilized with Triton® X-100, confocal microscopy revealed cytosolic localization of the endogenous SARS protein (Figure 9.1).

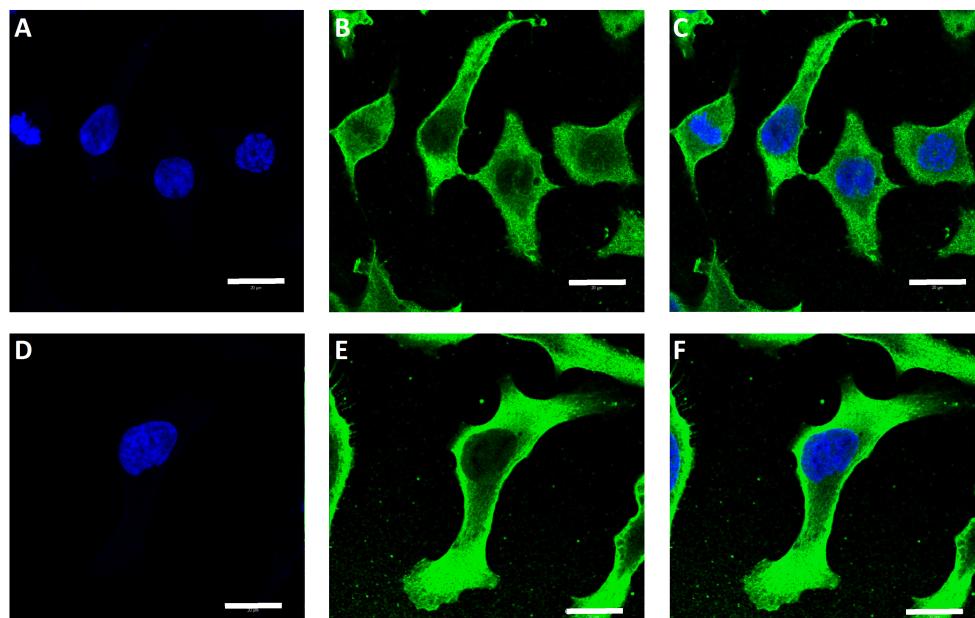


FIGURE 9.1: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of endogenous SARS in HEK293-T (A–C) and HeLa (D–F) cells. Cells were permeabilized with methanol. The green signal corresponds to SARS staining, whereas the blue corresponds to nuclear DAPI staining. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

9.2 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: ectopic SARS p.T429A expression in mammalian cell lines

In the study of subcellular localization of ectopic SARS proteins, SARS p.T429A was used as a further control and was found to localize to the cytoplasm in all three cell lines (Figure 9.2).

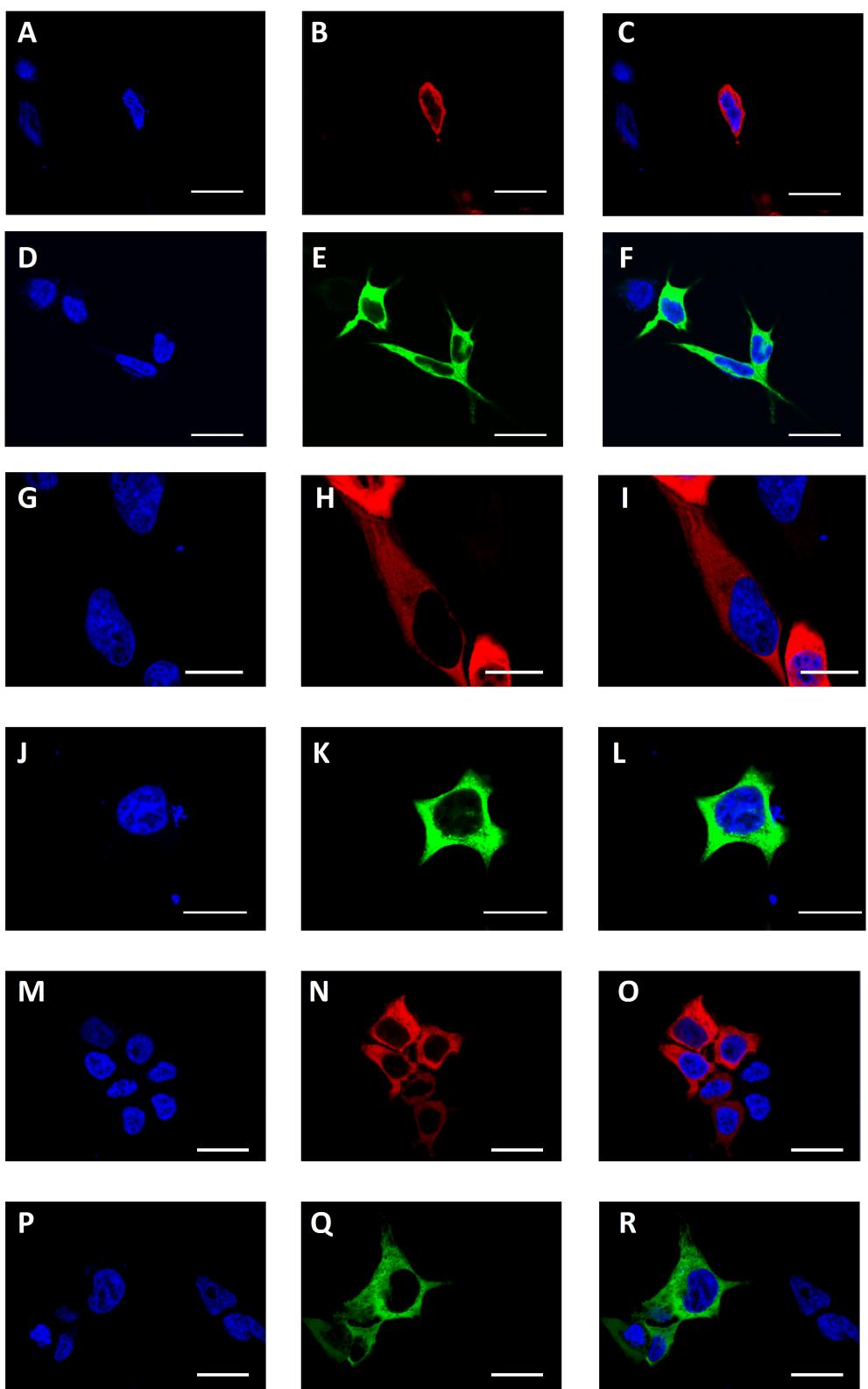


FIGURE 9.2: Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy showing the cytoplasmic localization of p.T429A SARS-mCherry and SARS-EYFP in (A–F) SH-SY5Y, (G–L) HeLa and (M–R) HEK293-T cells. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

9.3 Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy: ectopic ZNF697 proteins localize to the nucleus

ZNF697 belongs to the C₂H₂ zinc finger superfamily. C₂H₂ zinc fingers induce interactions between DNA and proteins [MILLER *ET AL.*, 1985] and are involved in transcription, translation, metabolism, and signaling [GAMSAEGER *ET AL.*, 2007; PABO *ET AL.*, 2001]. The exact function of ZNF697 is currently unknown. To date, predictions about localization of ZNF697 to the nucleus and its involvement in transcription regulation are solely inferred from electronic annotation (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/QuickGO/GProtein?ac=Q5TEC3>). To gain insight into ZNF697 function, I transfected ZNF697-EYFP and ZNF697-mCherry wild-type and mutant (p.P158T) constructs into three different cell lines. The neuroblastoma cell line SH-SY5Y was chosen to study ZNF697 wild-type and mutant function in a neuronal system (Figure 9.3). As RT-PCR revealed that ZNF697 is well expressed in all cell lines tested, HeLa and HEK293-T cells were chosen as basic model system (Figures 9.4 and 9.5).

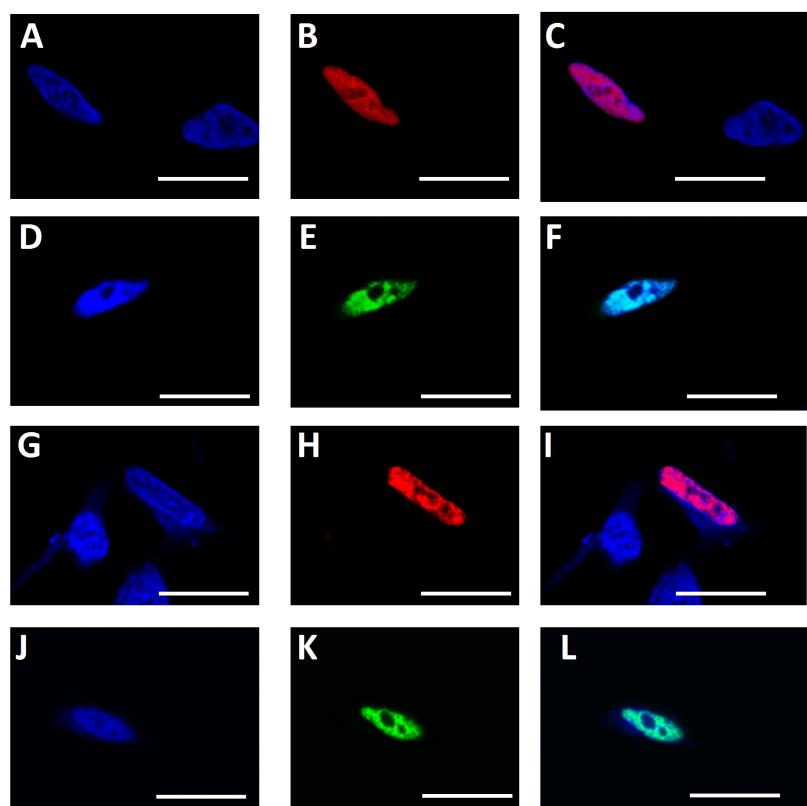


FIGURE 9.3: SH-SY5Y cell line: nuclear localization of EYFP-ZNF697 and ZNF697-mCherry (A–F) wild-type and (G–L) p.P158T. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μm.

The prediction about nuclear localization of ZNF697 could be confirmed in all cell types studied and neither tag interfered with the transport of ectopic ZNF697 to the nucleus.

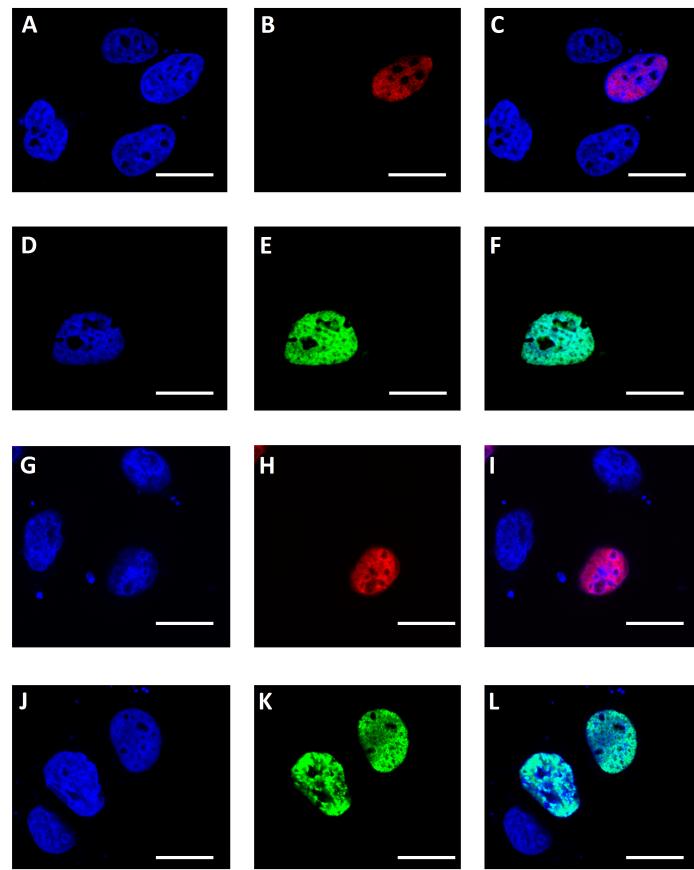


Figure 9.4: HeLa cell line: nuclear localization of EYFP-ZNF697 and ZNF697-mCherry (A-F) wild-type and (G-L) p.P158T. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

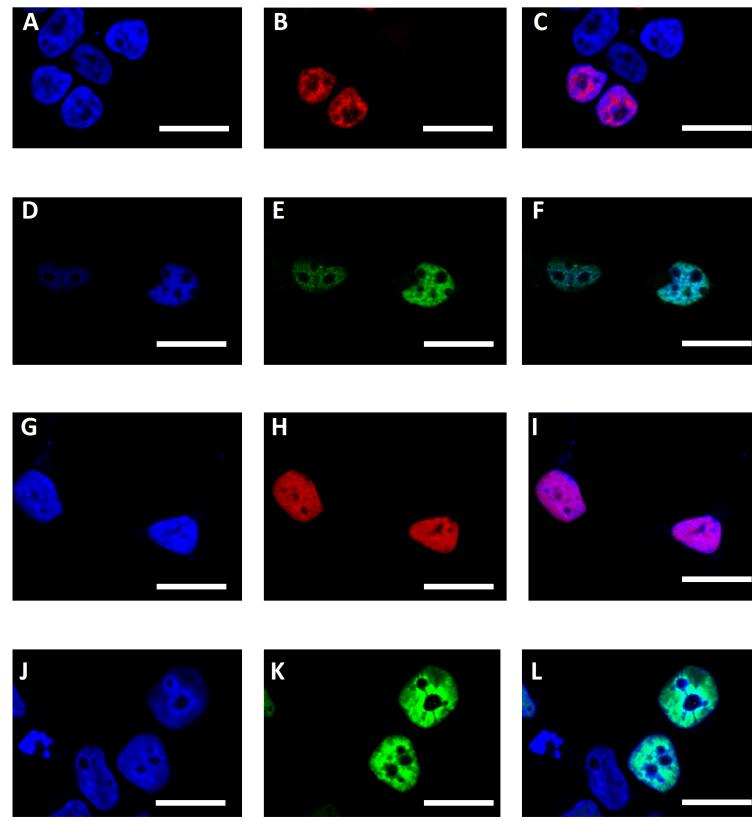


Figure 9.5: HEK293-T cell line: overexpression of EYFP-ZNF697 and ZNF697-mCherry (A-F) wild-type and (G-L) p.P158T. Green: EYFP fluorescence; red: mCherry fluorescence; blue: DAPI. Scale bars = 20 μ m.

9.4 Cell fractionation: endogenous SARS localizes to the cytoplasm and the nucleus

To investigate whether endogenous and ectopic SARS localize to the cytoplasm, cellular fractionation analysis was performed with HEK293-T cells transfected with *EYFP-SARS* as well as with untransfected cells. Endogenous and ectopic SARS were present in the nuclear and cytosolic fraction (Figure 9.6) (see section 4.11).

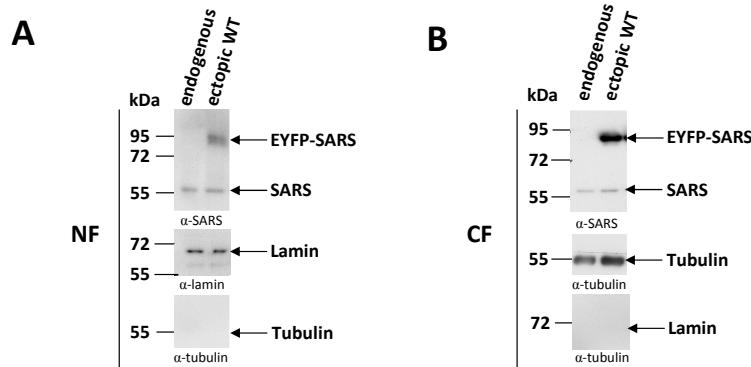


FIGURE 9.6: Expression of endogenous and ectopic SARS proteins. **A**) Nuclear (NF) and **B**) cytoplasmic (CF) fractions from HEK293-T cells either untransfected or transfected with wild-type EYFP-SARS were run on SDS-PAGE. The gel was blotted and probed with α -SARS antibody. The blot was subsequently probed with α -tubulin and α -lamin as loading controls for cytosolic and nuclear fractions, respectively.

9.5 Primers used to sequence the protein coding genes located in the linkage interval identified for family M289

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
ADAM30_ex1.1	CCCCGAAATCTGACTCGC	AGCCCATGTAGCTGCAGTC	MAGI3_ex1.1	GTCAAAGGGCGTCTCG	ACACCCCGAGACAGATAG
ADAM30_ex1.2	TGTTGCCCGACATCTG	TGTTCACAAACCTATACCTTTG	MAGI3_ex1.2	CAGGAGTCGCGCTGTC	AAGATTACCGGGACATACG
ADAM30_ex1.3	ATAGAATGGCAGATGCC	GAGAACACACTTTCAAACGAC	MAGI3_ex2	CCTGTTTATAGCTAACGGTTAAAGAG	TCTGTTCCCAACTTAGCTTCAC
ADAM30_ex1.4	CCAGAGTTAGCTGAAGTTAGGC	AACACCGATCTCTGACACTC	MAGI3_ex3	GCAGGGGAATGAAACATCTC	TTTACTGGTCAATTCCCTGTG
ADAM30_ex1.5	TCGAGCAGCACTGGGTTAG	CCTCTAGGCATCAGGGTC	MAGI3_ex4	TGCTCTGACTCTACTGCAAC	AAAATAAAATCCCATACTGCA
ADAM30_ex1.6	TCAAGTTCTGCCAAATG	CAGGAGGTGCCATCAATTATC	MAGI3_ex5	GGAAAGGTGCTTTGAAGAAG	TCAAAACACTATTCCTTATTCAG
ADAM30_ex1.7	TGAACCATCTCTGATTTC	CCTGTTGGGTAAAGTGG	MAGI3_ex6	CAAATGGAGCTGTTGGAG	AAACCCATTATCTGAGCAAGAG
ADAM30_ex1.8	GCTCAGGGGGCATTTC	GAAGAATGAAAGCCTTGG	MAGI3_ex7	CACTACTGGATCTTTCTG	AACAGCTGGATCACAGAAC
			MAGI3_ex8	GCAAAAGTAATGTCACITGTGTG	AGGCTTAATCAGAAGCAATGG
ADORA3-is01_ex1	AGACGGATCTGCTGGCTC	TGTAGCTCATTTCCAGC	MAGI3_ex9	GCTAAAGATACATATTGCCCC	GACACTCTTATGTCAAAAGCCATAG
ADORA3-is01_ex2	TCTTCAAACAGGATAAAGCC	TGCAAAGTCTGGAAAGGC	MAGI3_ex10	GCACAGACAAGGAATGAGA	ACCTACTGTATACCCATACAACCTTTT
ADORA3-is01_ex3	GGAGCTGAATGTTTGAGAG	CTCTCTAGCAGAACACCC	MAGI3_ex11.1	TTTCCTAAATCAATTGTTGTC	TGTGTCGGATTTCCATTC
ADORA3-is01_ex4	GCCTGGTACCTCTGCTTAC	TTTTGAGGAAACCAAATCTCAG	MAGI3_ex11.2	CATTGTTGCTGCTACCCCTG	AAGGCCCTGACACCAGCTGAC
ADORA3-is01_ex5	TCCAGAGCTGAGAACTAATAGG	TTGAAATCTGCTCTGGACC	MAGI3_ex11.3	GTATCATGGCATCTGCAGG	CATTCTAAACTGTAAGGAAAGACAATC
ADORA3-is01_ex6	TTCTACTGATGGCTTTC	CTGCTGCAAATGTTGTTG	MAGI3_ex12	GCAGTATTGTTGATCTGGGAATG	GGGAATGTCGATCTCTC
ADORA3-is02_ex2.1	CTTACCAAGCTCCATCTCC	CAGAACAAAGGACTTACGGG	MAGI3_ex13	TGTCTTGTGATCTGCCACC	TCTGAAAGATGGGAAGTGTCC
ADORA3-	TGTGCGCATCTATCTGAC	CCCACCTCAGTGGAAATC	MAGI3_ex14	TGTGTTGTTACACTCTGTG	CACCCAAATACTGAGGGACTATG
is02_ex2.2					
ADORA3-is03_ex2	CAGATTCAAACTCTGGGC	TGCAAAGTCTGGAAAGGC	MAGI3_ex15	TCTGTTGGTTGACAATGC	ACCTGCAAACACTACAGGAAG
ADORA3-is03_ex5	CCAGAGCTGAAATCAATAGC	TTGAAATCTGCTCTTGC	MAGI3_ex16	CTCACATGTGGGCTG	GGGAGCTCAGAAACTCTG
			MAGI3_ex17	TGAAAGATGTCGTTGGATG	ATATCCCGCAGTATTCTG
AHCYL1_ex1	AGAAGCCGACGCAGCTC	GTCCTAAACTAGCCAGAGC	MAGI3_ex18	ATCCGCTGGCTTCA	TGGGGTATGAACAGCAGAG
AHCYL1_ex2	TGGCTTTAGGGAAAGACAATG	CACTGGTAGCAAACAGGGAAG	MAGI3_ex19	GGAAAATGGCAAGTTCGAG	AATGCCAGTGGTATGGCAAC
AHCYL1_ex3	TTGGGGACTGCACTCTGAG	CCCAGTACACTTCAAGTCAGC	MAGI3_ex20	TTTCTTAAATGTAAGAACAGTC	TAGGAGGTTCTGCATTCCC

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
AHCYL1_ex4	GGGGCAGGAACGTGATGATAC	GGCGAGTAGGAAAGGAAAAG	MAGI3_ex21	ATGGCAGTACTGGGTACACG	TTTCATGGTCTAGCATTCACC
AHCYL1_ex5	TTCCTGGTGGCCCTTC	TCCACTTTCTCTGTGAGG	MAGI3_ex22	CCGTTTGAGGGATAAGTG	TGTCAAATTAAATGTCAAAAGAAC
AHCYL1_ex6	AGTGGTTGGTACGGACACTCC	TAGGGAACCATGCTTGAGG	MAN1A2_ex1	CGTGAATGACGTGCCCTC	ATCCAATCACCGTACCTTCG
AHCYL1_ex7	AAAGTGGTCAAGTTCCTCC	GAGACCAAGGAGAGTGTGAG	MAN1A2_ex2	GGCAAAAGTAGAAAACAAGTTCC	CAACTATGACCCAAGAATAAACAG
AHCYL1_ex8	GAATTAGGCAGATTGGCCAC	AAGCCAAGGAAAGCAGAG	MAN1A2_ex3	GGAAGAATGGCAAGGATAG	AACCTAATCGTACTGACACTTGC
AHCYL1_ex9	TTGTGAAGAGGGACTGAGTTG	CAGCACAAGGCTCTTAC	MAN1A2_ex4	AAATACACTGAATGTAAGGGAA	AGGAAGGCACAAATGTCAG
AHCYL1_ex10	CCTACCTACCTAAATATCCATGAC	TGAACTCTAACTAACATAAGCACC	MAN1A2_ex5	TTTCCACAGGGTGTGTTGTG	ATTAAATTCCAACCCCTCCCC
AHCYL1_ex11	ACCATCTTCTCTTCACTG	CCTCTTGTATGAAAGTCACTC	MAN1A2_ex6	TCTCTGATTGCCAAATGCTG	GACAATTAAACCTGTGTTCAAAGGAC
AHCYL1_ex12-	CAGCGTAGCTTGTGCTG	TTGTTTCCCTCCCTCC			
13					
AHCYL1_ex14	GCTTTGGCTTGTGATGTC	ACTGGAACGTACTACGCC	MAN1A2_ex7	CGAATGTTGGTCTTTTCCC	TTGGGCCAATCTAAAGGAC
AHCYL1_ex15	CTGTGACTGTGGTACATGTC	AGCACAGGAACAGGATGG	MAN1A2_ex8	AGCCTACATTAACAAAGGCC	CAACATCAAGCAGAACAGTTTCAG
AHCYL1_ex16	AAAGCTTCAAAATGAAAATGGG	GCGCTCTGGTTAACTACTG	MAN1A2_ex9	TTGCTCTGCTTCTCTGGC	CGTAGGACACTGACCTG
AHCYL1_ex17	ATAAAGGGAGACTGGTCCC	GTGTTGCTGCAAGCTTGG	MAN1A2_ex10	GGTTTTATACTGGCAGAAGG	TGCTATATATTCTCTCTTATITGC
			MAN1A2_ex11	CCTGCAAAACAAACATAATGG	ACATGGGTGAGGGTATGTTG
			MAN1A2_ex12	GGATCTTCTGTCGCACTTAAAGG	GATCACAGCAGAACAGTC
			MAN1A2_ex13	TGGTTTCTGTCGCACTTAAAGG	CATGTTGACATAGAGGTCAGG
ALX3-1-FW	GGATGGTTCAGCATTAACTGAGAG	AGGGGCAAAAGTGTGAAAGTAGGC	MAN1A2_ex14	TTGCTCTTCAAAAGTTGTGTC	
ALX3_ex2	CCATTCTAACCAACAAAG	AGCCCTTCCAGATCACTTC	MAN1A2_ex15	TGGTTTCTGTCGCACTTAAAGG	
ALX3_ex3	TAGCAGGCTCTTCTCAG	TTCAAGGCCAGACCTCATATTC	MAN1A2_ex16		
ALX3_ex4	ACAAAGGAGAACGCCCTGG	GGAGGCACTGGGAATGG	Mov10_ex2	GGATCAGGGGTCAAGAGTGG	CAGAACTGGGGGTCTCC
			Mov10_ex3	GATGCCCTTCTCCAC	CCCTTCCCTACACCCCTG
AMIGO1_ex2.1	CCACCAAGAACATGCC	TGTAGAGCAGCAGCACCTCC	Mov10_ex4	CAGGGAATCTCCCTAG	TGTTTCCAAAGCATAAGCAC
AMIGO1_ex2.2	TCTCTCTGAGGCCCTTCC	GACATTGTCAGCTCTTGG	Mov10_ex5	GGGATAAGGATATGGGTGG	GCTCTGTCTTCCCAAAG
AMIGO1_ex2.3	CCCTGAACCTGCACACTGTGAG	GGCACAGGACCAACTAAAGG	Mov10_ex6	CCAGAGGGGGCTCTCAG	GCAATGCAAAGAACGCCAGT
AMIGO1_ex2.4	GGACGGTGTGTATACCTG	CTCATATCCTCAGGGTGC	Mov10_ex7	ATAGGGTTGTCGCCCC	GGAAATAGTTCTGCCACAGC
			Mov10_ex8	AAAGGTCGGGAACTTGG	CTCCCTGGGGTCAAGAG
AMPD1_ex1	TCACCCACAGTCTCTC	TGAATGTCAAAGCTGATATGGTAG	Mov10_ex9	AGTCTCTGGCTTATITGCC	AGGCTCCCTGACTCCAC
AMPD1_ex2	AGACAAGCTGAGGCTGAG	TGAATCTTGTGACTCTCAAGG	Mov10_ex10	AGTCAGGGGACTCTCTGG	AACTGGGACAACACTGCTT
AMPD1_ex3	TCCCCATGCTTACATAGC	TGGCAGATACCCCTCTTAG	Mov10_ex11	CCTGGTAGGCTCTGAGTC	CTAGCTCTCTGCCCTAGT
AMPD1_ex4	GGATCTGTTCTGATACCCAAAC	TGAAGTGTAAACAGGACGGTG	Mov10_ex12-13	CAGAACATCAGGGTGGAAATG	TGAAACCTCTGACCCAC
AMPD1_ex5	TACACAGGAGACTGGGAGG	TGGGGCAAGATGATTATG	Mov10_ex14	TGTGTTGGTCAAGAGGTG	GCATGCAAGGTGAAAGC
AMPD1_ex6	TACCGGATTCAGAATG	TGAAAGGCTTAACTACGTGTTG	Mov10_ex15	TGTAGGGCAGAGGAATCTG	TTAGTGGGAGGAGGAACTG
AMPD1_ex7	ATAGTAAAGGCTGATAGTTTG	AAATCCTACTGAACTGTGAAATC	Mov10_ex16	TTTGGGAGGAGGAGGAAATG	TAAGGAGGTACCATCTGGG
AMPD1_ex8	GATTGCGACCATCTC	AAAGACATGTTGGGCTCTGAG	Mov10_ex17	AGCTCTCTGCTCTGG	CTGGAAGTGGCAAGTGG
AMPD1_ex9	AAATTCCATTCTGGAGGCC	GGATCGCTCCCTCTCCT	Mov10_ex18-19	GTAGGGCACCTTGTGACAC	CCTAGGCAAGGGCTGTG
AMPD1_ex10	GAACCCAGAGGAACTTGTG	CAGGGGACTTGTGAGCAGATG	Mov10_ex20-21	GGACAGGACCTGGCTTAG	GTTAGTGGTGTGGT
AMPD1_ex11	TCTGGTCTCTCATGGG	ATGACCGTAGGAAAGCTG			
AMPD1_ex12	ACTGGGACCTGAAAGTGG	CCCTGACCACTTAAITGC	MYBPHL_ex1	TCCCTCATCACCGAGCTG	ATGCTTCCCCAACCTCCAC
AMPD1_ex13	TTGTAATGTCATACCCAG	TGACAGGATTTGGGTTAAGGG	MYBPHL_ex2	CAGCTGGAGCAGGATTAC	TCTGTTCCAATCAAAACCC
AMPD1_ex14	GGCAGACATGAGATTGTAGT	AGGGGACAGCTTGTGAGG	MYBPHL_ex3	CAGCAGGAGAGTCAGGAAG	CAGCTGGAGGAGGAGTTC
AMPD1_ex15	GACTGTGTTCTGGCTCAG	AACTGCATATGATTGTCGAAAC	MYBPHL_ex4	GTGACTTCAATGCTGTTGG	GAGCTACAGGAGGCTGTCC
AMPD1_ex16	TGCAATTATTGTCATACAGGG	GGTTATAGTGGACTCAATAACAGG	MYBPHL_ex5	GAAGAGGGCATGTGGGAC	ACTGTCGGGGCCATTC
			MYBPHL_ex6	GATAAAAGGTGACAGGGGC	GGACAGGCAAGAACAGAAG
AMPD2_ex1	GAGGCAGGGGGGGATAAG	AGCACCTGGCGAGAG	MYBPHL_ex7	GACTATTGGTTTACCTCGC	TGTTCCCTGACTCTTCCACC
AMPD2_ex2	GACCTCTGGGCTCTCG	AGGGGACAGCTTGTGAGG	MYBPHL_ex8	CTCCCCAAGAACCTGAAATAG	TCCCTGACTAACACATAGC
AMPD2_ex3	AGGTACCCCTGGCTCTGC	AGAAAAGGGCTCTGAAAGG	NBPF7_ex1	TGATCACGTTTCTCAACAGT	TTGCTACCTCTGCTTCAA
AMPD2_ex4-	CTAGTGGGTGCTGGGAC	GGGGAAACCTAACAGATAGG			
5			NBPF7_ex2	TGAGCTGGATTCGGAAG	
AMPD2_ex6	GGCCTTAGGGAGGGTCTC	AGGCACAGGCTGAGAG	NBPF7_ex3	TTTCCCTGGGCCACAGAC	GGGTAAGTGGGGTGTGATG
AMPD2_ex7	CCTCTGTGGGGCTTTC	AAGCCAAGCACCTCC	NBPF7_ex4	NBPFTGCACTGCTCAGCTT	TGGCCACATATGTTAGTGG
AMPD2_ex8	GCTTGGAGGAGGACACAG	GAGTCAGGGGAGGCAACTG	NBPF7_ex5	CCCTCTTAAAGGAACTCTT	TCAGTGCACCTCTGAGCTT
AMPD2_ex9	GATCTGCTACCAAGGCCCTC	GCTGGGAGGAGGTGTTG	NBPF7_ex6	GGATCTGAAAGCAGGCTCA	CCTCCAAAGTGTGTTGATT
AMPD2_ex10	AGGCCAGACCTCTCTG	ATGGGAAGGCTCAGGTAC	NBPF7_ex7	AGGGCAGTCAACTCCACTC	CCACAATCAGGAGACAGCA
AMPD2_ex11	TGAGTCAGTCAGGGAGG	ACCCCTTGTGACTCTACCC	NBPF7_ex8	AGCAATCCTCCAAACTCG	TCACATTACCCAGCAATGACA
AMPD2_ex12	TCAAGGAGGTGAGCAGATG	CCCTGACCCCTGAAATATGAC			TGGAATAGGATGAAATTGTTG
AMPD2_ex13	AAGCTGACCTCTGCTG	TGCACTGGATGCGAAG			
AMPD2_ex14	CAGAGCTGGATTTGGGAG	AGAGTAGGAGGTTGTTGGC	NGF_ex3.1	CCAGAAGATCCCTTTGAC	ACACCGAGAACCTGCC
AMPD2_ex15	GGTGAAGGCCAGGTGATCC	AGGAGGATCGTTGCTGAG	NGF_ex3.2	ACTTCGAGGTCGGTGG	ACAGGTTGAGGAGGAGG
AMPD2_ex16	AGAACCACTGTGCCCTG	CACCCAACCGGGGAGAC			
AMPD2_ex17	AGAGTGAAGTGGAGGAGCTG	CAAATGCAAGGAGGGGGAG	NHL2_ex3.1	CCTTCCAGAAAATACCTG	GCGAAGGCCAAGTTGAG
AMPD2_ex18	GTCTCTGGGATGGCTT	GGTCTGAGGACAAACGTGG	NHL2_ex3.2	GTGTCGGACCTGGAGCC	CCGGATCGTAGCGTTTC
AP4B1_ex2	GAAGGAGACCTCTGAGT	CTTTCAGAGAGACTGGG	NOTCH2_ex1	GGGGAGTCAGGGCATTG	TGCCAAACACTCTGGGAC
AP4B1_ex3	TCTCTCATGTAAGTGGG	TTTCCCCAGATTAGGAGC	NOTCH2_ex2	GCTGGAGATACAAACAGAGAAA	AGCCAAATTACTCTGGCATCC
AP4B1_ex4	TCTGTTAGGTGACAGGGC	TTTCTACCAAGGCACACATC	NOTCH2_ex3	GCTGTTACACATCCAAACC	ATGGGGCTCTGCTGTTTC
AP4B1_ex5	GGAGGATTTACTCTGGTACATCC	CAAGATCCACACAGGTGAGC	NOTCH2_ex4	TGCTGAGGCTCTGGAGAGT	TCTTTCATTCAGACTTGC
AP4B1_ex6.1	CTGGTCATATGCGATGGC	TGGCTGCAAGTGAACCTG	NOTCH2_ex5	AAATAACATGTTGTCGAAAC	GCAGGCTTAAGATTTGTTACT
AP4B1_ex6.2	CAAACATGATGCTCTG	ACACAGTTTCTGCTG	NOTCH2_ex6	GGCTGGTATGGTACTGCTT	GAAGGAGCAGTCCTGAATGC
AP4B1_ex7	CTTTGTTCTTACGTGTTG	TGATGCAAGGAAAGTCAACATC	NOTCH2_ex7	GGATTCGGGATAAAATATAGG	CAAAGCAGTGTGTTTCCAC
AP4B1_ex8	AAGATTCTGCCACCTGGAG	GCAGGGCTAACGAGCTTC	NOTCH2_ex8	CTGGCCCTGATGCTTACCC	GAATGCTTACCAAGAGAAGTTC
AP4B1_ex9	AAAAGCAAAACAGTGGCTG	GACGTGACTCACCACAAATG	NOTCH2_ex9	TGCAATTGTTGCTCTTGTG	GTGGTCAGTGGCTTGTG
AP4B1_ex10	TGGCACAGAGTGGAGGAGAAG	TTCACCAATCATTGAAAGG	NOTCH2_ex10	TGACCCATTGTTGATAAAGCCC	GGAGTGGACTGGCTG
AP4B1_ex11.1	TTGTGTCATTTGGGAAATTGG	ATCTGAGACTGAGGTATGC	NOTCH2_ex11	GTCACATTGTTGTCGTTG	CAGAGCTATTGTCCTGACTTC
AP4B1_ex11.2	ACACCTCCAGATGGCT	ATCTGGACTTACTGGCAGCTC	NOTCH2_ex12	CATCACAAGCAGAACAGCTT	TTCTTGGATGCTATATCCC
			NOTCH2_ex13	GCCTGAGCAGATGAAGGATG	CCCCATTGACAACTTCAGG
ATP1P1_ex1	CACCTGGCTCCCTGGTC	CTCCCGACTTCTCTCTTC	NOTCH2_ex14	CCCATTTCTTCAACAGTC	GGAAACTAAAGAAGTGAAGCAG
ATP1P1_ex2	GCCATTGTAAGCTACCG	AGAATACAGTGGGCTGG	NOTCH2_ex15	GGTAGAAATGATGAGGCTG	TCAGGCACTGACAAAGCAG
ATP1P1_ex3	GCACGTGAGGAAACATCTGCAC	CCCTGAGGTTAGACCTGTATG	NOTCH2_ex16	GAATTCAAGAACATCTTGG	GCCTCATAGACCCAGCAGG
ATP1P1_ex4	TATATGGCTTGTAGTGGCTG	GAAGTGGGAGAACAGCAGG	NOTCH2_ex17	AGCAACTCTAGGCCAG	GCTCCCTGTTGTTCTC

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
ATP1_P1_ex5	TTCCTGTGGTCTTAAAGG	TGGGTGGGTTAGAACATC	NOTCH2_ex18	CCCCAGCATGACTTAGTCAG	CCCTGCTCCACAATTCTAGC
ATP1_P1_ex6	GGCGAGCAAGCTTTAAC	ATTACCACTGAGCGAGAG	NOTCH2_ex19	GCCCTCTATGATCTTGAATTCCAG	TCTCTTTAGAAGGAACATTACAGAC
ATP1_P1_ex7	AAATGGCTCAAGGTAAGCTC	ACACCTCTGCTCTGCTTG	NOTCH2_ex20	AAAATGGTTAGGTACCTCGG	GCCCACCCACTACTATCTGC
ATP1_P1_ex8	CGTGGCTCTTCAAGGTTAG	AGAGTAAACATTCGTCAAGC	NOTCH2_ex21	TGAGTTGAACCCCATGTC	AAATTCAATATATCAGTGCTCAAACAG
ATP1_P1_ex9	AATTCCAGCTGGTTAGTG	AAACCAAGGGAAGTCAGAG	NOTCH2_ex22	GAGGGGGAGACAGTCACAG	AAATGCTTGAATGAAAGCTAGTC
ATP1_P1_ex10	TCACTGCAGATTCTATGGAC	CAGTCACACAGACCAAAAGG	NOTCH2_ex23	TATCCTTGTGGAAAGCAG	ACAGGGCCAATTGGTAC
ATP1_P1_ex11	CCTCTGACAAGTGGAAATG	GTACCTCCCTTGTGCTCC	NOTCH2_ex24	TGAGTAACCTGAGTACTCTG	CGAGGTTAACTCTAGTCTGTC
ATP1_P1_ex12	TTGTTTCCACATGGACTG	AACTGTCTACCAAGACTGG	NOTCH2_ex25,1	GAACGGGAAGTACAGAAGGG	GTTCAGGCCCCTACAG
ATP1_P1_ex13	GGCTGAATAGGCTGCTGTTG	AGTAGGGTCTCCAAGGC	NOTCH2_ex25,2	AGGCCAGCTCTTAC	GCACCATCTGAAAAGCAGAG
ATP1_P1_ex14	TCTTGTATTACTCTGCTACTGG	CCATTAGAACAGCTGAG	NOTCH2_ex26	AAATGGTAGGAAAATCCACAG	GCTATATGCAAAGTGTAGGCTTC
ATP1_P1_ex15	ATGGACACATGGTGTGATG	CCACTGAACTCAATCCC	NOTCH2_ex27	GACATGTCCTGCTGACCTG	CCCCAATGACACTTCTCC
ATP1_P1_ex16	TCGCTAGAAAATGATGG	CCAAAGAATACAGAAATGGATGC	NOTCH2_ex28	GAATCTAATGCTGACATGGAGGG	CAAGATATGCTTTCTAGTCATCCC
ATP1_P1_ex17	TCAGTTCTCAGTGTGCTG	CATGGATGCTGGAGCATAG	NOTCH2_ex29	GGTAGGAAAGTGTGAAACAC	AGGACAGAAATTGAAATGTAACC
ATP1_P1_ex18	CAAAGGTCACATTAATTAGCTCC	GACACCATCTCTGATG	NOTCH2_ex30	GAGGCTTGACAGGACTCTG	GGAACATGGCACAG
ATP1_P1_ex19	CAGGTTCTCTGTGTTGAGG	TTGAGGAGCTGACACTGG	NOTCH2_ex31	AAATAGAGCTGTTCAACATAGG	CGATAAAACATATAGAGGCCATTAGG
ATP1_P1_ex20	TCAAGGCCCAGAAAGCTG	GCAAAGGTTTACAAATCACC	NOTCH2_ex32	TGAGTTCTATTATTCCTTCATCC	CTATTCCTCTGTCAGAGG
ATP1_P1_ex21	CATCTGACCTCAAGTTTCAAG	TTTCAACCACTAGGAAATTGG	NOTCH2_ex33	CTCTGCTATCTGGGGAG	CGGAATGGGCTTAACTG
ATP1_P1_ex22	GGTGTGTCGAATTCTCTTC	CCAATGAACATAGCCCTCC	NOTCH2_ex34,1	GAGGCAAGCAGCTCTGTG	TACCCCTGGCATCTTGTCC
ATP1_P1_ex23	TTTACCTCTGTTTCTCTG	GGGTAGAGTCTAACCTCAAAG	NOTCH2_ex34,2	TGGCCCAACAGATTTCC	AGTGTGCGCCCTAGTGC
			NOTCH2_ex34,3	TCCCTGGGATCTAACAGG	AGGGCTCCGAGGGTGT
			NOTCH2_ex34,4	TTTGGTAGTGTCTGGCTC	GCTCAGCAGCAATTGAGGAAGC
			NOTCH2_ex34,5	ACGGGCAAGCTGACAG	CCGGATGACCTTCATTGTTCC
ATP5_F1_ex1,2	CTGACAGATTCTCTTAC	GCAGGAATGGGAAAAAAG	NOTCH2_ex35		
ATP5_F1_ex3	TGTTCTGCTTATCATACACTG	AACTTGATTAGTGTGCTAC			
ATP5_F1_ex4	AAAGTCACTTTGCTTACAGC	TTGCTCCCTAACATCATAC			
ATP5_F1_ex5	AAAGAAGCATGAATGAATCTC	CGTGAATGCCACTCTCAC	NRAS_ex1-fw	ATGGCGAAAGATGGAAAC	TTTTGCGCATGAGTAAACG
ATP5_F1_ex6	CGTAAACATGGTGTGAGG	GTCAAAGACTCTTGCAGC	NRAS_ex2-fw	GATGTGCGCCAAATAC	GAATATGGTAAAGATGATCCGAC
ATP5_F1_ex7	TGAGGTTCTGCTGTGAGGA	GGCAGAGCAAGAAGGATGA	NRAS_ex3-fw	GTAGATGCTTAACTACCTGG	TGTGTAACCTCTTTCCCC
			NRAS_ex4-fw	CCCAAGGTAATCTCAAC	GCATAACAAACAAAGAATATG
ATXN7L2_ex1	CAAAGACTCGCTGGAAAG	GGGGGCTTTGTTTGG	NRAS_ex5-fw	ATAGCAAGAGCTTAAATTGG	TCCTCCAAATGCCCCAATAC
ATXN7L2_ex2	CTCTGGTAAGGAGGGCTG	GGAAAATGAGGCGTGGTC	NRAS_ex6-fw	GCATGACCAAGGAAATTGAG	AGTCAGGACCAAGGGTCTG
ATXN7L2_ex3	AGTGTGCTGATCTCCAG	GAGTTGCTGATCTCACCTTC	NRAS_ex7-fw	GCCACTCTTCAAGGTGAGCAAG	TCACACAGCAGTGTCTATTAG
ATXN7L2_ex4	GGTTAGTTGAGGAAAGGAAG	TGTTGATGCTGAGGCTAC	NRAS_ex7b-fw	CAGAGAACAAACGCCAAC	AAATGGCATCTGCTCAAAATG
ATXN7L2_ex5	AGAAAGATGTCAGTCTCCGG	AGGACAAAGCAGCCAAAG	NRAS_ex7c-fw	TCGGCTTATCTCTAACTGG	GGTTTACAGTAAAGTGGAGGAAAC
ATXN7L2_ex6	TCTCAGGCCCTCTGAG	AGTGGCAAGGACCTCTG	NRAS_ex7d-fw	TCTGTGACTTACCTACATTGAGG	ATCAAGCCCTTATTGCTGTG
ATXN7L2_ex7	GTCTCCACCCCTCTGAG	CTGAGCTGTTCCAGG	NRAS_ex7e-fw	TGTTGTCATTGTTAAATAGCTG	TCAGCTGAGACATCTCATTC
ATXN7L2_ex8	CCCTACTCTGACCCACAAAC	ACACAGGATCTGGCCCTCC	NRAS_ex7f-fw	TTTACCATGACTGAAACACTG	TCTGACAGCATATGTTCTCTC
ATXN7L2_ex9	CCAGACTCTGTGAGATG	GCCCAAGTATGCTGGAAACC	NRAS_ex7g-fw	CTTACTGAGGTCTTCCATCTC	CATGCCCGCCTAAATTGTAAC
ATXN7L2_ex10,1	TGGAGTGTGTCCTGTTGG	CTTGCCTTTGGATGACTTC	NRAS_ex7h-fw	TTAGGTTTACAGTGTCTAAC	TIATTTCACCTTGAACATGTAAC
ATXN7L2_ex10,2	ACAACTTGTCCCAGCTAC	AAGGTTACCAAGGCAAAAG	NRAS_ex7i-fw	AGGCTATGTTGTGATGCTG	GGITGTAGCTGCCAACTTAGG
ATXN7L2_ex11	CACAGTCACTGGTAGGACAG	ATCTGGAGGGGAGGGAGGT	NRAS_ex7j-fw	TGTATGACTTGAAGGCAAG	CAACTTCCACGGACATCTC
			NRAS_ex7k-fw	TGTGCCACACATTACTAAGG	TTCCAAACACTTCCAATGTCAC
BCAS2_ex1,2	TGATTACATCAGTGTGAGGCG	GCAGGAATGTTAAACTG			
BCAS2_ex3	TGGGTAGTGTAGCTTAACTG	AGCCAGAACTATCTTCAC	NTNG1_ex2	TGGCAGATCATAAGGAAAC	ATGCAATATGGGATTAGACCC
BCAS2_ex4	AGAGATTAAGGCTTGGAG	AAACTTGGGTGAGATGAAAG	NTNG1_ex3,1	CAAGACTTGTGGCAACACAG	TGCAATGATTCTAAAGGCC
BCAS2_ex5	TCCAACATAGTCTTGGCACAG	ATCTGGCTGAGTCCTTTC	NTNG1_ex3,2	TGGCAGCCCTACAGTATTG	CAGCTGAGACACTCTGGC
BCAS2_ex6	TGTCTCTATGGGATAAGATATTCTC	TACCTGGCATCTCCATTG	NTNG1_ex4	CCTCACTGAGCTTCAACAGG	TTGTAAGCAAATTGGAGGAAAC
BCAS2_ex7	GCAAAAGAGCGAGACTCC	GATTTCAAACACTAAACATCAATGG	NTNG1_ex5	TGTTGTCATTCTTAAATGCTG	CATAGAAATGGACACTGG
			NTNG1_ex6	TCTGCTTCTCCCTCC	TTTGGGTTGTCCTGTTCC
BCL2L15_ex1	TTTACCTCTCTGGCTGGCTG	TGTTTACGAAAGCTTAGTTGGC	NTNG1_ex6-	ATGCTTACCTGGGAGCTG	GAAGATTCATTCTGGCTCAAAC
BCL2L15_ex2	ATTCTGGGACTCTGGATTG	TTTACATAGACATCTGACTG	NTNG1_ex7-	ATAGCCTATTTGGCGAAC	AAAACTTGTCAGGGTTGG
BCL2L15_ex3	TGCTTACTGAGTCTCTGCAC	TCATGAATTGGAATCCAGG	NTNG1_ex8-	TTAACTGTCATCACAGCAAG	TCATGATAATGCTTATTGTC
BCL2L15_ex4	TCTGCGATCATCTCTGG	CACCCAATCGACAAACAGG	NTNG1_ex9-	TCTTAATTAGGGCTACTTTCAAGT	CATGCCCTACCAAAATAGCTG
C1orf59_ex2	GCTGATTCTCTCAAATAGAGCTG	GCAATTATCTCACAATACCTCAGG	OLFML3_ex1	CTGAGCTGAGTGGAGAGCC	AGAGCTGTCCTGTCCTCCG
C1orf59_ex3	GGCCCTTAACTTATCTGAAAGTC	CCCCATGAAAGATCTTC	OLFML3_ex2	TGAAAGTCACAAACACACTC	TCTCTTGAAGAAAGTGTG
C1orf59_ex4	TGAGTTGAGCATCTCTG	TGAGTTGAGATCTCTGAGG	OLFML3_ex3	GGCTTCACATTGCTTCTGG	TTTTAGCTGAGTGGCCAC
C1orf59_ex5	CAGAGGATCTGAGTCTGAGTCTG	CAACCAATGAGCAGTTTC	OLFML3_ex4	TACATGACCGCTTAATTTC	CACTTCACACTTAGAAATGGG
C1orf59_ex6	GGAGAATGTCAGACACAGATG	TTACATACGAACTACATCTGGAATC	OLFML3_ex5	CGTATTGCAATCTGGCTG	CCCTGAAGAAAATGAGTGTG
C1orf59_ex7	CGAAAGAATGTTCTTAACTAACAG	TCAATTACGATCTACTTGGG	OLFML3_ex6,1	CTCATGTCCTTCTTGGGG	GCTTCTCATCACCTCAAGG
C1orf59_ex8,1	CCCAATTAACTGAGGCTTACG	CTTGGGATACGCAAGGAGTC	OLFML3_ex6,2	TAATGGCTGATGAAATCGGG	CGGAAGGGGCTTATAGAGTTTC
C1orf59_ex8,2	GGGGTGATAAGCCAAAGAC	GGAACATAGACTTGTGAGTAAAC	OVGP1_ex1	AGCGCTATCACAGGGAAAG	TGACGAACCTACAAAGCTGG
			OVGP1_ex2	TGTGCTGTCCTACACACTC	GTGAGGAGCTCTCAGCCAG
C1orf59_ex9	GGGGTGATAAGCCAAAGAC	GGAACATAGACTTGTGAGTAAAC	OVGP1_ex3	GGCTTCACATTGCTTCTGG	TGAAGAGTAACAGGAGAAATAGCTG
C1orf59_ex10	AAGTTCAGCGGACCTCTAG	CAGCGCTAGGGCTCAGTAG	OVGP1_ex4	TGCCACCCGGAGTGAAG	CTAACAGCAGCTGCTCCAC
			OVGP1_ex5	GCCTTGTAGGAGGTTGTGATTC	GCTCTTCCTGCTTACAAAGC
C1orf62 is AKND1 in hg19			OVGP1_ex6	GCTTCTAGATGACACTCCC	AGCTCAAGACACCTGTC
C1orf62_ex2,1	ACTGACAGCAGCAGCTAG	TGCTGGAATATGAGAGCTG	OVGP1_ex7	TGCTCTGACTTGAAGATCTGG	TAAGAGCCTAGGCTG
C1orf62_ex2,2	CAGCTGTGACCATACCTCG	ATTGCTGTTTACCATCCC	OVGP1_ex8	AGGAAGAGATCTCAGGGT	CTACAGCTCCTACCTTG
C1orf62_ex2,3	TGCCGACAGTTTGTGAGAGG	TTTCACCTTGGGAGAACATC	OVGP1_ex9	TTGGGCAAGGAAACACCTGC	ACCCCATAGAAACCGGTAG
C1orf62_ex2,4	AGTCACCCAGGAAACAGCAG	CCCCACTGAAAGAGATAAGCAG	OVGP1_ex10	GCTCATGTCCTCTGGTGG	CAATGTCATGTTGCTTAC
C1orf62_ex3	TGGCTCTCTATGATGAC	TTGTTGCTGCTGACTTC	OVGP1_ex11,1	TTGGGAGCAGGTACTTCAGCC	TCAGGGTCTCTGTCAGTG
C1orf62_ex4	TGGTGACTGCAACAGCTTC	TCTCTTAATGAGCTGGTTTC	OVGP1_ex11,2	ATCCCTGGAAAGGACACTG	GACCCAAGTACCCACCTG
C1orf62_ex5	GAAGGTGAAAGAACAGACTGATCAAC	AGCAAAACATTCTCAACACTCC	OVGP1_ex11,3	CCCTAGAGGAGGCTG	AGAAGGCTTCAACATGTCAC
C1orf62_ex6	TGGGAAACAAATTACACACAG	CCACATCAGAACCTACCTG			
C1orf62_ex7	CAGCAGGTGAAGATCAGAGC	AAAATAATAATTATGAGGGATTGG			
C1orf62_ex8	TTTGAGTCACCTCCAGTGGG	GAAGGGGCTTCTTCTG			
C1orf62_ex9	CAAATGTTGAGCTCCAGG	CACTGGTTTATGTTAAAGGCCAAC			
C1orf62_ex10	AAGTTCAGCGGACCTCTAG	CAGCGCTAGGGCTCAGTAG			

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
C1orf62_ex11	TTTCCCTATCTATTGGAATGC	AAGCTGGTGCCTACTGCG	PHGDH_ex1	CGCAGCTTCTGGCTTAGG	TACGGGGTGATGCGAG
C1orf62_ex12	GCCAAACACATACCTGCAC	TTAATTGCTCTGGAAACAGTG	PHGDH_ex2	CGGCTTACGAGTCTCACAG	TAGGTGTTGTCAGTCTCC
C1orf62_ex13	AGAAAGGCCAGTGGGGAC	TGTGAATGTCCTACCTGG	PHGDH_ex3	GGGAAGGAGTGGGAATACTG	TTCGGGTCAATTGCTG
C1orf62_ex14	GATACATAGGCCACATTGGG	CTGTATCCACCCAACCATG	PHGDH_ex4-5	ATGTTGCATCTCTCTCTGG	GCCTTCCCAAATTGCTG
C1orf62_ex15	AACAGGAGTGTGCTTGGGG	GCCAGTTCTGGGGCATC	PHGDH_ex6	GCTGAGCATGGTAGTATATGG	CTCTCCACAGCTGGTAC
C1orf62_ex16	GAACCCAAGAACAGAACAGC	GGGAAGATCAAGTTCTTGC	PHGDH_ex7	AGGGAAACCTCTGGAAAGCC	GGCCTCTGCTCCCTATC
			PHGDH_ex8	GTGGCCAAGAGGGTGTG	AGATGCCCTCTCTCTCTCC
C1orf62_ex2	GCTCTCCCTTCAAGCTTTC	CCATTACAGCCCTCAGCAC	PHGDH_ex9	GCAGCAGATCTGATTCTAG	AGATCCACACTCTCTCATC
C1orf62_ex3	CCTGGGAAACCTAACGCTGG	TCAGCACACATCAATCCC	PHGDH_ex10	GTGCCAGTGGCTTCTG	GGGGAGAAGACTGTGCTGAC
C1orf62_ex4	GCAGGAAAGGTTTACTCTT	GCTAATCTAGTATCACTGGAGAG	PHGDH_ex11	CCAAGAGGAGGGTGTGAC	AGTCAATTCCAGGGCAGAC
C1orf62_ex5	GCAGACTGAGATTCAAATCC	TGTCGGAATAATACACCAC	PHGDH_ex12	AAGTTTGAACCTGATTCTGC	GCCAAAGAATGTTGATTTTC
C1orf62_ex6	AGCACCTTTGCTCAGAC	TGTGAAGATAGGGCTGAGATG			
C1orf183_ex1	GGAGCGCAGTTCAGTG	GAGACCAAGGTGGCCGTC	PHTF1_ex1	TCACCGATTGGTTCTTC	TGGCAGTAAACTCGGGG
C1orf183_ex2	TAAGTCTAGGGCTGGAGAG	ACAGCTTGTGCTGCTG	PHTF1_ex2	TGAGAACATATTCTCACATAGC	AAGAATGCACATGTTAGTAAATG
C1orf183_ex2.2	GTCACCTTCTGGCAGC	GTCAGGGCCGACATAC	PHTF1_ex3	GGGCTAACAGGCGAAACTG	TTGAAAATTAAAGCATCCCTG
C1orf183_ex2.3	AAACCAAAGGAGAGAAAGGC	CCAGCACTGGACCTGG	PHTF1_ex4	TAGTGCATAGGTCGCTTC	AACTGCAAATGAAAGGGTAAATG
			PHTF1_ex5	CTTGGCTAATGTCGATCTGG	CTCACATCAAGGAGAAAATG
C1orf194_ex1	GGCTCGTGAAGAACACAG	GCTACTCGGGAGGCTAATCC	PHTF1_ex6	AATTTCAGTAACTATTTCTGTAGGG	TTACTCTATGGCTGATGATAC
C1orf194_ex2	CAAAATTAGCCGGCATAG	AAACCATGATCAGGCCACAG	PHTF1_ex7	TTTGTCACTTACACCTTACTAG	TCCCTGTTTACTGTTAGAC
C1orf194_ex3-5	ACGGAGTTGTTGATTTC	CGAGATGGTAATTCTCTT	PHTF1_ex8-9	GCAGCTTAAAGATATTGGG	AAAGAATGGATAAAGTTTACCTC
C1orf194_ex3*	CCCAAGAGGCTTCAATAC	TGTCATCTAGACAGTAAATACAG	PHTF1_ex10	GCTTCAAGGCTTCTGTTAG	GGATGATTGTAAGTAAATGAGATG
C1orf194_ex4*	AAACTCTGCTCTCTCACC	TCTCTCTACTGTCAAATCACC	PHTF1_ex11	ATGAATGGCTGGAAAAG	AAAATAGCTCTGATACTCTG
C1orf194_ex5*	CGGTTTCCAGCTGTTATG	ATCGTGCCTTCACTCC	PHTF1_ex12	TGTCAGGTATGCTCAAGATATT	CAATCTTAAITGCCCATC
			PHTF1_ex13	CGTTGCAATTGAAATGACACAG	TGCAAGGAGCTTCTGAGT
			PHTF1_ex14	TTAATAATGTTGAGGGCTTGTG	TTAAGGACAGTACCTAAGTAAAC
C1orf88_ex1-2	ATCACGGGACTAGCTTCG	ACGAAACTTGGAAACTTGGC	PHTF1_ex15	AGTTAATGAGTATAAAGCTCTTC	CTCTGATCTCTGAGGAAAC
C1orf88_ex3	GATGCGCTGTGATCTCTG	CTCTTGTCTCTGCTTCTG	PHTF1_ex16	CATGAGCTTGAATATGGCAG	ACCCCTCCAACCCAAG
C1orf88_ex4	GGTGCTGAACCATAGTC	ACTGGATGTTTGGATGTC	PHTF1_ex17	CAGCCTTAAGCAATTCTATACC	CACTGTTGAAGAACACGATTTC
C1orf88_ex5	AGGTAGGCTGCTAGTCAGGG	TGAAGTTCATCACAGACCC	PHTF1_ex18	TAACCTCCACCTGTTCTTC	TCTGAGTCATCATCTCTT
C1orf103_is01-ex1	CCATTGGGAAACTCGGC	TCCACATCCCTAACAGCGAC	PPM1_ex1	GTACCGAGGAGGGCCG	GGGGAAACGGTCTAGC
C1orf103_is01-ex2.1	TCAAAATTTTGTGCTG	GGAAAAATTTCAGTCCACAG	PPM1_ex2	GACGGTGTGCTTAAGGTGG	AGAGGCTGAGTCTCC
C1orf103_is01-ex2.2	TCATGCCCCATTCTTCAGC	TGCTATTCTGTAACAGTTTG	PPM1_ex3	GCCCAAGAGTCTGTTATTCACC	GCCTCAAAAGGTGTTG
C1orf103_is01-ex2.3	CAGTGCAGCAAAGATACTGC	TTTTCAGCAACAGATACCTTCC	PPM1_ex4	TTGATTCTACGGGTTGAGG	CTGCCACCTTACTCTCTG
C1orf103_is01-ex2.4	AAACTTTGAGATGAGAAAATTGG	CCAACTGGAAAGATTGGATTG	PPM1_ex5	AGAGGGCTGTTCTTC	GTGCAAGGAGGACAAG
C1orf103_is01-ex2.5	CCAGATGGAGAACAAATC	GTCCTGTTGTTGAGGGTTG	PPM1_ex6	TCAACGTCTATGTTG	CGAGGGACTGTGTTG
C1orf103_is01-ex3	GGCAAGGATAATACAAACATC	GCACAAGGGTAAACCAAAATC	PPM1_ex7	TAGGGAGGAGGGCTTGTG	CCTACCTCAGTAGAACCTC
C1orf103_is01-ex4.1	GTGTTGTTGACTGGAAAATATC	GGTGGTGTACTGGAAAATATC	PPM1_ex8	TGGAAGGGATCTTGGTTTC	GATGAAAGCTGGCTGAGAC
C1orf103_is01-ex4.2	CGAGTCACAGCAACAGAC	TCAAAAGACATTTCAGAACAC	PROK1_ex1	ACAAGGCTGAGGGGAG	TGCAGACCTGACATCTTC
			PROK1_ex2	GATCTACCCCTCCCTCTGC	CAGGACATCACCTCTG
			PROK1_ex3	GCAGAGCTGCTGCCAG	AGTCATGGAGCTGGTTTC
C1orf161_ex2	TCTACTCACAGTTGCACTCC	TTGGAAGTAGTGTGAATGGG			
C1orf161_ex3	TTATGCTGTTATCTGGGC	CAACTGAGATTCACTGCC			
C1orf161_ex4	CGTACCTCCGAATCTGTG	TGCAAGTAACACCAACAG	PRPF3B_ex1	CCGAAGAGCAGATCAG	CCGTTTCCCATACCCC
C1orf161_ex5	AACGGACTTGTAACTGCC	TGTTGGTAGGGTCTGTTACTG	PRPF3B_ex2	GAGCTGCTTATGGACTTGG	TTTCTAACCCCTTACTGACAC
C1orf161_ex6	CAGAACTGCTTCACTCC	GCCACAGGAAAGTACCTTAC	PRPF3B_ex3-4	TCAATTGTTGAAAGTCCG	AGTTCTGAAGACATTAACCC
C1orf161_ex7	TCTTCAAGGCCACATAAG	CATTGCGCTTCTTC	PRPF3B_ex5	TTGATGTCACACATAAGCC	AAGGAAGAAATAATTTGGG
			PRPF3B_ex6.1	TTATTCCTTCTTCAAGGG	CCCTTTCTTACAGGACTTC
CAPZA1_ex1	TCCATCACTGGCTTCTC	GGCCCCAGTCCCTGTC	PRPF3B_ex6.2	CGGAAGATCGGAAGTATTG	TTTCCTCTTGAACTCTTTG
CAPZA1_ex2	TATGAAAAGAAATTGAGACTCC	AGCTATGGCTACAAAGCTG	PRPF3B_ex6.3	GGTCAAGGAACAGAGAAGTAGG	TTTCTTGTGCTGGACTATGTC
CAPZA1_ex3	TGAAGACTTAATTCAACAGCTGAC	TGTTGGTAGGGTCTGTTACTG	PRPF3B_ex6.4	AGAAATGAGGAAACGAAG	CAGGAGAGCTTGGAGAGGTG
CAPZA1_ex4	CACTATTCTGTAACCTTTTC	GGTTCAGACATCTGTTGG			
CAPZA1_ex5	TCTGACTAATGAAAGTTACTGC	GTTTGGTAGGCCAAAGCCTC	PSMA5_ex1	CTTAGACTCGGGCGTGTG	CAGGTCGGCCAGTCTC
CAPZA1_ex6	CTGCTTTGTAATGCTGATGTTG	CCAACTCTCAACTGCTGTTG	PSMA5_ex2	TGCGTACTCTGCTGTTACTG	ACTCCAAAGTGTCTGGCC
CAPZA1_ex7	CAGTGGCAAAATCCTCTTC	TTAACCTAACAGAACCTTC	PSMA5_ex3	TGTGGCCAGTTGAAAGTTCT	AGCTAACAGGGGATAACGTG
CAPZA1_ex8	AGCTTAAAGCATGGATTGTC	CTGGCAGAACATGACTCAG	PSMA5_ex4	CTTGAGTGGATGAAAGTTTAC	CCCAGGAGCTGATAATCAC
CAPZA1_ex9	GATGGAATTACTTCAAGGACTTACTG	ACATTTAAAGGACACAAGGCTAAC	PSMA5_ex5-6	TGGTGGCTGCTTAAATGTC	AATCTTCACTGCTTACCCCC
CAPZA1_ex10	TCTTCACAGGGGACTCAAG	TGAAGCCTCTGAAATATC	PSMA5_ex7	GCAGGGCAACGATTATAC	GGAGGAAAGAGGATTGACTG
			PSMA5_ex8	TTTGAAGGAAGGACGGATTG	GCAATAGCAGCACCTCATCTC
			PSMA5_ex9	GGCCATCAGCAGGTAAC	CCAAGGAAACAGGAGCTGG
CASQ2_ex1	GGCTCAACAAGGCCCTCAAC	ATCCCTCGGCCACCTCAC			
CASQ2_ex2	CCCTTCATTGATCATGAGG	TTTCTTTGCAAGACACATTC	PSRC1_is0A_ex2-3	CACCCCTGAATCTGCTG	CCAAACCAAGCCAATAATTC
CASQ2_ex3	CAGCCAATACAATCCTCTCC	CTTGGGGTTCTATCTCTCC	PSRC1_is0A_ex4.1	CTTCGATTAATCTCTGTTCC	CTTCAGGACAAAGGTCTCCC
CASQ2_ex4	TGTTCCCCAGTGAAGAAGG	TTTGGGTAACCTGACATACC	PSRC1_is0A_ex4.2	AGATCTCGATGGAGGCAAC	ATCAGGACACACCATGTC
CASQ2_ex5	CAATCAGGATTAATGCTTTC	TTCAAACTTAACTCTCATGCC	PSRC1_is0A_ex5	ATTCTTAATCTCTAACGCCAG	ATCCCAAACACTCCACTC
CASQ2_ex6	TCTTGCAGGAAACACATACAC	GTGTTGCTCTGGCAGGTC	PSRC1_is0A_ex6	AGTGGAGATGGGGAGTTTG	TCACTGTTGACAGCTCTGG
CASQ2_ex7	ATAATGCTGTCGCTGTTG	CTTGGTTGAGTTGGGGAC	PSRC1_is0A_ex7	TCATCCAGTTTTCTGGAGG	CTTGGATCCAGATGATGG
CASQ2_ex8	GTCTTTGAGCTCTCC	AGAAAGTGTGAGGGCTG	PSRC1_is0A_ex8	GACAAATGGGCTTGGAGGA	AGGGTCTGTTGGAGGAGG
CASQ2_ex9	TCACACTCTGCTCTCACATTAG	AACGCAATCATGAGGTGTG	PSRC1_is0A_ex8	PSRC1_is0C_ex5.1	AGAATCTGCTGAGCTCAGG
CASQ2_ex10	TGCTCACAGCTGTTGAAAC	TCTGAAAGGCTGCTGGAC	PSRC1_is0C_ex5.2	PSRC1_is0C_ex5.2	GAGGGAAAGGGCAGTGTAC
CASQ2_ex11	TATCCCTGCTGCTGTCAGC	TGCTGCTGTTGAGTGTG			TTGACAGCTGGGGAGGG

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
CD2_ex1	ACGTGGTAAAGCTTCGGG	AATCTTTGGAGACTGCACC	PTGFRN_ex1	GTTCTTCCCTCTGCTTCG	AACAGGAGGGACCTGGG
CD2_ex2	TCAAAGAAGCTTCAACCGAG	CCAATCTGCAAATAGCACC	PTGFRN_ex2	CAGGTTGCCACATTGTC	AGGGGAGAGAAAGGCTG
CD2_ex3	CCTTAAGTCACTCCATCCC	AGCATGAGCACCTGTGACC	PTGFRN_ex3.1	GAGGAATTGTCCTGGTGC	ACACTGAGAGGCGGTAGGC
CD2_ex4	GGCCAGAGTAATGGCTCTC	GTGTCATCCCCATGAGCTG	PTGFRN_ex3.2	AGCGTCTCGCCCTGAC	GGCCGGTTCTTGTATCAC
CD2_ex5	GCAACTTCTGCTTCTCATTG	TGAGTTCAAGATGAGGAGG	PTGFRN_ex4.1	AGGGTGGAGAATAGAAGGGG	AAATGGTAGGAGCGTGCATC
CD53_ex3	TGCTAGAGATCCCTGAACTTGT	CATGCACTTACCCACACC	PTGFRN_ex4.2	GATGCCGACAGCACCTAC	AACTCGAGGAGGGGTTAAG
CD53_ex4	TGATTCTGATCTCAAGGAAGTGGAG	TGGGATTAGGCCACATTC	PTGFRN_ex5.1	TTTAAATTGTTAACAAAGAGCAGTC	TTTGGATCCGAAATTGAC
CD53_ex5	GAGTGGGAGTGGACAGG	TGCACTACTCCCACTTTCAG	PTGFRN_ex5.2	GACAATGTTGGCAGACCG	CGGCACGACTTAAGCAAAG
CD53_ex6	TCCATTCTGCTTCAACTCTG	CAAGGATTAGCTGGAAAATG	PTGFRN_ex6.1	TCTGAGGTTGGCTGTG	TTCGATAGCGGAACCTATCC
CD53_ex7	TCTGAAGGGCACACCTTTC	CTAAGCTGAGTCCGGAGG	PTGFRN_ex6.2	CGACGCTTCAATGAAACGAAG	TAAACTGTTGTTGATG
CD53_ex8	AAGCAAATGCAAGGACTG	ATTGCTACTGGCTGGG	PTGFRN_ex7	AGAACGACATTTGATGCC	ATAGATAATCTATCCCTAACAC
CD53_ex9	AATCCAGGCAATTGAAAG	TCCAGTTGCTTCCCTC	PTGFRN_ex8	GCCATACATGACTCTGCC	TCTGTAGCTACGGCTG
CD53_ex9*	CAGCTCAAACCAAGGATATG	GCTGAGATGCCAACAC	PTGFRN_ex9	CTCTGGGAGATCTGCTC	CAAGTCCACCTGAGATTAGAG
CD58_ex1	CGTAGGGCGTGTGAAC	GTGCTGCCAGTACCG	PTPN22_ex1	ACATTGACATGCCCTCC	TTGGTCGAAAATTGGAC
CD58_ex2	TITGTGTCAGCAGTTGTCAGC	GACACAGGTAACATCAATTCTTC	PTPN22_ex2	CCAGTGGAAAGGAAAGCTC	GCCATGTCAGAATGAG
CD58_ex3	GCTTGAAGGGTTGGCGAG	TTGGAACCTTGTGTTAGTAC	PTPN22_ex3	TGGAACATGGCATTGACAAC	TTTCTACCTAGTCTCCGC
CD58_ex4	GCTTGAAGATCTGTTATTG	TGTGGATCTTGGAGGAAAC	PTPN22_ex4	CGGAGGACTAGGGAGAACAG	CCTGAACCCCTGAAGTTCAC
CD58_ex5	GTATGGGCGCTGGCTTAG	TAATGGGCATCTACAGCAGG	PTPN22_ex5	CTGAGCATGTTAACTGCTTTC	CTGCAATTCCCTCTC
CD58_ex6	GGTCTCGAGCCAGATTAC	CAGCTCTCAAGTACATTCC	PTPN22_ex6.7	ACATAGCTGTAATTGCTTC	CACTTCCATTGTCATG
CELSR2_ex1.1	AGGTGGGCGATCCATAG	AGTGTAGCTGCTTGTG	PTPN22_ex7	GTGTCCTGAGCCTTTC	TGGCCAGACTGACATTTG
CELSR2_ex1.2	CGAACCTCTGGCTCACCC	TTGGAGGGCTATCAAAGG	PTPN22_ex10	CAGATGGCATGGAAAGTACAG	ACCACCTTAAAGCACCAC
CELSR2_ex1.3	ACCAAGAGCTTCTGGGTG	CTGACAAACAGGGCTATGG	PTPN22_ex11	CGATGCTCTTTGGTC	TTGGATGCTCACCATAAAC
CELSR2_ex1.4	ACCACTCTCAAGGTCAC	CAGCGGTGTTGTTACTCC	PTPN22_ex12	ATTTGGAAAGCTTAATCTCTTC	TGCAACAAATCTGACATCC
CELSR2_ex1.5	CAGCCCTCTGAATGTTG	TCCAGAACCTGACTGTACCC	PTPN22_ex13.1	TAGGAAGGGCTGTGTTG	GACACCATCCCCAACAGG
CELSR2_ex1.6	ATGTTGGTGGCCCTCTGAC	TCTGGTTGGTAAGGTTG	PTPN22_ex13.2	TCGACACACATGGTGAAGTGC	CCGTGTTATTGGCACCTTIG
CELSR2_ex1.7	TCTCTGTTGCTGTAAGTC	GGCGTGTCTTCAATTTC	PTPN22_ex13.3	AGAATGTCATTTCTTCAGCAG	ACTGGTACCATCTGGAGG
CELSR2_ex1.8	CCTCTGACTGAACTAAC	TCTGCAAGGCGTAGTGAAG	PTPN22_ex14	AAAACCTCTGGGTTGAC	AGCAGAGGAAAGAGGGAAG
CELSR2_ex1.9	TGAACGACTGATGACAATG	PTPN22_ex15	PTPN22_ex15	CTAGTACTTCTCAGGTC	CATCTGCTATTGCTCTGC
CELSR2_ex1.10	GAGCAGTGGATTGTTGATG	AGTGGCCGCTTGTGTT	PTPN22_ex16	AGTACAGGAGGATTAATTGAG	AGGATTATTGAATGATGGGT
CELSR2_ex1.11	CTTGGACCGAATGACAAAC	GCAGGAGGTTGATCTGAG	PTPN22_ex17	TGAAAGGAGGAACTTGTGAC	TGGAAACAGAATCTCTG
CELSR2_ex1.21	ATGCCAGTGGAAAGGAGAG	GCAGGAGATGTTGCTG	PTPN22_ex18	TGAAACATGAAAGGTTAAGAGG	TTGACTCTTCCATTAGGTC
CELSR2_ex2.2	ATCTCACTGTCGCTG	TTTGTCTGATTGTC	PTPN22_ex19	AAAACAATTTGACATTTCATG	GGGAAACATTTGAGTCAAGG
CELSR2_ex3	GGGTCTGAGTCTCC	AACCCAGAACAGGGACAC	PTPN22_ex20	TCAACCAATTGTAAGCACC	TGGTGAATGTTAAGGAGTGAAGG
CELSR2_ex4	GTGCTGCATTCAGGTG	AGTATGGCTTGGGTC	PTPN22_ex21	AAACTGGCAAGATGTC	ACTTATTGCAATTGCTTTTC
CELSR2_ex5	AAACCCGCCATTCTAGC	ACTCAGGGCTGGGTAAGC			
CELSR2_ex6	GTGCTGCATTCAGCTG	CTCTCACCTCCCTCC	RAP1_ex2	ACTGTTAGCTGTTCTTAACCTTTG	ATGCCACCTTCTCTTGG
CELSR2_ex7	GAGGACAGAAGCTCCAG	AGGCCCTCTCTAGCAC	RAP1_ex3	CGTGTTCACCGAGATTTTCAC	TGTTAAGAAATGTTGTTGATG
CELSR2_ex8	GCCCTCTCACTGTC	GCCAGTCTCCAGACTG	RAP1_ex4	TITGATGAGAGGTTGGAG	AGGAAGAAACCCAAACACAG
CELSR2_ex9	CCACCGCTGAGCATC	AGCCCGTAGAGGCTACC	RAP1_ex5	ATGCTGTTTAAATTGTTGAG	TGTTGAGATAGCTTCCAAAC
CELSR2_ex10	CTGGAGAACAGTGAATTAGG	AGCAGTGTGCTTCTAGT	RAP1_ex6	ATTGATGAGCTGCTG	CCATCAAGTGCCTTATGCAAG
CELSR2_ex11	GGTGTAGTCTGCC	TCAGAGGTTGTTGATG	RAP1_ex7	GAATTGTTGTTGAGAACAGTC	AGGAGCATGAGAAAGGCAC
CELSR2_ex12	GGGTGTTGAGGAAAGTGTG	ACACAGAGAACAGCAGC	RBM15_ex1.1	TGGGAACCAAATAACAGTGG	GCTGGGGAGCTATAATAG
CELSR2_ex13	CTAGGTAGTGGAGTGGC	CAGGAGATGTTGAGACAGGC	RBM15_ex1.2	GAGCAGCAGCGGAAAGAC	TTCAGAGGGCGGTATAGAG
CELSR2_ex14	AGAAGGACCCATGAGCATC	CTGGCTTCTGGGGT	RBM15_ex1.3	TCATGAGTCACAGCTTGC	CCTTGGCTCAAGACTGTATG
CELSR2_ex15	CGAGCACAGCAGGGAG	ATCCAACTAACAGCAGGCC	RBM15_ex1.4	GAGATCTTCCCTCTG	TGGGTGTTAGCTTACCAA
CELSR2_ex16	CGAACAGCTCTCAAGCAGTC	GGGCAAGTAGGAGCTAGGAC	RBM15_ex1.5	CGGCCAGACTAGTACTAC	GGTGTCTATCCGAGC
CELSR2_ex17	CTGAGGTCTTGTCTCAG	CAGGCTACTACCATGACC	RBM15_ex1.6	ACTTGTGTTGGGAGATG	CTACTGCTCAATTCTGGACTG
CELSR2_ex18	CTTCACTGTTGGGAGATGTC	AGCACAGCCGGTCTGTC	RBM15_ex1.7	TGTCCTCCAGCAGCAG	GAGTTGGAGAGGGCTGATG
CELSR2_ex19	GAGGAGGTGGCCAGAACAG	GGAGTCAGCACAGACCTGG	RBM15_ex1.8	AGGGAAAAGGCCCTGTAAA	GTCGCTGTTGCTT
CELSR2_ex20	CTGGACCCAGTGTCTG	CTCCATGCTCAGCACTCAC	RBM15_ex1.9	CCCAATTGTTGACCTTCT	TGCTGTTACCCATTACATCA
CELSR2_ex21	AGTGTGAGGAGCTGGAGG	GGGGCTGACTGTTCTAC	RBM15_ex2	GGGCTTAATGACCTTGTG	ACTTCTTCACTGAGTCATTCAC
CELSR2_ex22-23	AGACAGAGGAGCGGACAAAG	GGGGCTGAGCTGTTCTAC			
CELSR2_ex24	GAGCTGTGCTCTGGG	GGCTGTATGTTGGGAGAG			
CELSR2_ex25	GCAGCCCTACTCTCCAG	AGGAGGAGCAGAACAGGAG	REG4_ex2	CCCAAGGAGTTCAAGAACAG	CTCACATGGCTGTTGAC
CELSR2_ex26-27	CTGGTGTGAGGCTGTTGTC	ATATTGAGCATCACAGCC	REG4_ex3	TGCAACACTTACAGTGG	ATCTGGGGCTCTGCTG
CELSR2_ex28	CACCTGGGCTGTGGATG	GGCAGGAAAGTACAGGTC	REG4_ex4	CTGCGTGTGAGCTCTCTC	CCCCTGCTGCTCTGTTAG
CELSR2_ex29	ACTAGGGCAAGTCTCC	GTGTTGCTCTCACTTC	REG4_ex5	TTAAAGGGGACTGAGGGAC	GGTAAAGGAAGACTGTCG
CELSR2_ex30	GGAGAGGAGAGACTGGGAC	CCACCCACTCTAGAAAC	REG4_ex6	CCCAGATACTCTGCAAC	CCAGGCTACGAGAACAGG
CELSR2_ex31	TTACTTAAGGTGGTGGAGG	CACTCTGCTTCCAGAAC			
CELSR2_ex32	GGTGTGTTGGAGCAGAC	TGTGAGGTAGTGGCTG	RHO_C_ex2	TAGATGCTGTTGGTTCAG	AGGTATTGACTGACTGGG
CELSR2_ex33	TCAGGCTCTCATCTTC	AAATGCGATCCAGCTAC	RHO_C_ex3	CGAAGGAGCAGTGGTTCAG	ACGAGACCTCTGGCTGATT
CELSR2_ex34	CCTCTGTTCACTAACCTCTG	AAGCACAAGACAGGAGC	RHO_C_ex4	CCCAGGGAGCTTCTAGC	AAGTTCTTCTGGCGTC
		RHO_C_ex5	GGTGGAGGAGCAGAGGTT	GGGGATAATTCTGACCCCTG	
CEPT1_ex2	TTAGGTAAGCAGCACAC	GACCCACGATCCCCATTAC			
CEPT1_ex3	GCAGCTGGATCTCTC	CCAAAACAAATTTGGGC	RSBN1_ex1.1	TAGAAGTCGTTGGAGAGG	CCCCACTGCTAGTCGGC
CEPT1_ex4	TTTCAGCTCAGTGTGTC	TCAAAACTTAAAGCAACATTCTC	RSBN1_ex1.2	TGAGTCAGGGCTGTC	AGGCAGAGAAGGTTGAGG
CEPT1_ex5	TGATGCTCTTCTTCTC	GAATTTCACACATTCTCTTACTG	RSBN1_ex1.3	TGTTGAGGCTCTCTGTC	CTAAAGATGCGGGATATGG
CEPT1_ex6	TGTAATTGGAGGAATGGAAAG	AAATGACAACAAACAAAGTC	RSBN1_ex2.1	CAAGTACCTAAGAGCTGTGATG	CCCGATATTCTGATACCC
CEPT1_ex7	CTGAGCAGAGCTATGATC	GAACATGCAACCTAACAAAG	RSBN1_ex2.2	AAAGAATCTTACCTCCACCAAG	TCATTTCCTACTGATGCAAC
CEPT1_ex8	TGGGAATTCACAGCTATTCC	GGAAACAAAGCACCTTCAAC	RSBN1_ex2.3	TGGTGTGTTGCTCTGTC	ATGCTGTTGCGAGAACAG
CEPT1_ex9	TGTGAAGGAAAGATTGCAAGG	GGGGCTGTTACCAATAAAG	RSBN1_ex3	GAATGGCAACGTTGAAAC	GGCAATTAGTCAAAACTCTTCAC
		RSBN1_ex4	AACTTTTATTGGGTTGGAGG	GCCCAAGAACAAATGGTTTC	
		RSBN1_ex4	AACCTTTTATTGGGTTGGAGG	GCCAAGAACAAATGGTTTC	
CHI3L2_isoA_ex1	AGGCTGTGAAACCTCAGT	CCTGTTACCTCTCTCTCAC	RSBN1_ex5	TCATTGAAACCTCTCAGT	TCTGTTGTAACAATGAAAGATG
CHI3L2_isoA_ex2	GCCATTATCTGGGAGACAG	AAATGAAAGCACCCAAAGC	RSBN1_ex6	TCTGCTGAGGAGCATTCTC	AAAATTAACACTACATCCACATAC
CHI3L2_isoA_ex3	TGGACTCTAAGGCAACAGC	CAGCTTAAAGCACGCTTCCC	RSBN1_ex7.1	TTTGTGTTACTGTTCTTGTG	TGATGCTCTTCTGAGATTAG
CHI3L2_isoA_ex4	AACAGCAGGGCTTAATTG	ACCTGGCAAGGGAAAAC	RSBN1_ex7.2	GGAAGCCACTCAAACACAG	TTATAGAATTATAGCAAGATTCTCC
CHI3L2_isoA_ex5	GGGAAGGAGAACAGCTGTCAGG	AATGTGGCCATGATTCTG			
CHI3L2_isoA_ex6	CCAGGCAAGAACAGTTCAG	GATGCACTATTGATG	SIKE_ex1	TCCCAAGAGACTCTGAGCAG	CCGAGTCCACCTTACCTC
CHI3L2_isoA_ex7	CAATTGTTCTACCAACTCTG	AGACATGCTGACTCTCCC	SIKE_ex2	TGAGACATTTCTCTGGTC	TCAGGAGACTCTCTACAAAG
CHI3L2_isoA_ex8	AAACAGGAGCAGTCACCTCTG	TCTGCTGTAATTGAAAGATG	SIKE_ex3	TGGATTTGGGAAACTGTTCTC	CCAGACCTCATCTCACAAAGC
CHI3L2_isoA_ex9	CAAGCTCTAGGGCTAC	TTGAGGTATAAAGGCTG	SIKE_ex4	TGTTAGGGAAACTCTTGTG	GGCATATCTCAGACTCGG
CHI3L2_isoA_ex10	TATGGCTCTGGGATTAGG	CCCCAGCTCTCTGTC	SIKE_ex5	TGTGTTGTTGATGAGCTG	TGGACAGTACTGAAATGGGAAG

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
CHIA_ex2	ACACATCTGGTCAAATGTC	TGAAAGAAGAATGGAAAAGTAGGG	SLC16A1_ex2	TTICACAAAAGAGTTTATAGTG	TTACCTAATACAGACACTCTGGCTGC
CHIA_ex3	AAATTGGAAAGCAATCAATCC	TGTCTGTGAAGAACAGCG	SLC16A1_ex3	CTTGTGTAGATGTAGGGAGC	CAGGAAATACAAATAAGCGAC
CHIA_ex4	CCACACAGAGATCAGGCCATC	TGCAGAGTCTTGGTCCC	SLC16A1_ex4.1	TCTTAATCCCTTCATTATTTACCTC	CCAGGAACTGATTTAGTTGG
CHIA_ex5	GAAAATTTGTCATAAAGGC	TGTGAAGTCTAAAGGGACAGTG	SLC16A1_ex4.2	TCTTAATCTTGGGGGCTTG	ACACTCCATTGCAACAAACG
CHIA_ex6	TACTCAAAGGTGGGAC	ACCCTAGAGCACCCAACTC	SLC16A1_ex4.3	GGAAAGAGTCAGCATTTCTAGTG	AGCATCAAGGGTACATAATGAG
CHIA_ex7	CCGATCTACTTATTTGGTTG	CTGAA TAGAGCAAGGCCAGCC	SLC16A1_ex5	GGATTGACATTTCTGAATGG	ATTGCGATGAGCACCACTG
CHIA_ex8	CTGTGCGCTGAGTGGT	GATGCTTGTGCTGAATG			
CHIA_ex9	ATAACTAAGTACTGGGTC	CGAGTTAGCCCTAAGGCAC	SLC16A4_ex2	TCCACTGAATCACTGTCTTG	TAGGCAGCTGAGCCTTC
CHIA_ex10	GCAAAACCCAACTGGGAC	TGCTTAAGCCATGGCTG	SLC16A4_ex3	TTGCTCTGTAAAGCTC	AATCTTGGAAATGGCCCTTG
CHIA_ex11	TCCCTTAATGTCGAGGT	GTGGAAGAGCATGGGTTG	SLC16A4_ex4	CAGAGGAGGGATGCCAG	TCTCTATCTTCTATGGATGATG
CHIA_ex12	THGAAGCTTAGGGCACTTC	TAGGTAGGGCAAGATG	SLC16A4_ex5	CGGATCAGGAGGATATTCTTC	GAAAGCTGAAAGCTAACTTG
CLCC1_ex2	GCAATAGAGCAAGACCTGTC	TGTTTCCATCATGGACTG	SLC16A4_ex6.1	CAGTGGCTTCTCTTCTGAG	AGTTTTGGCAGCTCACG
CLCC1_ex3	TCTTACTTCATTAACCAAGGC	AAAATCATCGGATCACGGAAAC	SLC16A4_ex6.2	CAGTACTACGGAGGCTGG	TCTGGCCCTTCAAAATTC
CLCC1_ex4	GATCCGAGCAGCAGACTAGG	AAGAGTCAGTCAGGTGTC	SLC16A4_ex7	TGGGAAATGATGCTGTAG	GGGGAGATTGTTACTGTACTG
CLCC1_ex5	AGTTCCAATTGGCTTGTG	AACGTAATTATGGGAGTTG	SLC16A4_ex8	TTGCTCTTITAGGCATAGTC	CCTGTACCATCATTACATG
CLCC1_ex6	TTTGTGCTTGTGCTAGTC	TCCAACCAACATCAAGG	SLC16A4_ex9	CATGGCTGAGGTTAATG	TTCAAGCTTGTGTTCCAATG
CLCC1_ex7	TGTGAGGCTAACCTCATGG	TTCACTGATGAAAGCTTC	SLC22A15_ex1	GCGCCAGCTGCTTCCATCC	CCCGACGCTGCGCACACCT
CLCC1_ex8	GTCAGGGAGGTTGCAAAAC	CAACAGCTTATAGCAAAATGAC	SLC22A15_ex2	TCTCTTGTGTTGATG	GAGGAAAGGAAATGTTCTCAT
CLCC1_ex9	TCATGAATTGTCGATCTG	CGATCTCGACTCTCGT	SLC22A15_ex3	CTGTTAAATGATGATCAG	GTGTCATATGCCAACTCC
CLCC1_ex10.1	TGGCTTGTATTAACTAAAGGTC	CACTTCAGGGCTTGTG	SLC22A15_ex4	CAGCAGGGAGGATGTTG	TGTTTCAAGGTCATACAGAAC
CLCC1_ex10.2	TAGACGTGATGGGAGCAG	AAAACAATCAGACCTCTTCAG	SLC22A15_ex5	TGCTCTTATAGTGTG	CAAGGGATACCTGCAATTCTG
CLCC1_ex11	THGAAGATGGTGGAGCTG	TLGAATGTTGAGG	SLC22A15_ex6	TGATTGCTTCTCTCTG	GAGAAGCTCGAGAACCTTAG
CSDE1_ex2	GACTGTGAAATGTCATTAATG	GGAACTCTAGGTATGTC	SLC22A15_ex7	GCAGATCAGCAAAATATTGAA	TGATACGATCAAAGAACAC
CSDE1_ex3	TGCGATAAATAGTCATTC	TGCTGTTTACAGATATTC	SLC22A15_ex8	AAGAAGTGGGAAAGAACAG	TGAAATCACAGAAATGAGC
CSDE1_ex4	TGAAAACCTGGTCAAGGC	CAAACGTAGGAGATGGGAG	SLC22A15_ex9	CCATAAAGTAAAGTGTG	TGCAAGAATGATGACAAAG
CSDE1_ex5	ACAGTGTGCTCTGAAATG	CGCTTATAGCATGATG	SLC22A15_ex10	GGGTCTCTTAACTCC	GCTAAGCATTICCAAAGCAG
CSDE1_ex6	ATGATAAAGTGTACTTCATAAACG	TTCATTAATCTTAAAGGAGG	SLC22A15_ex11	TGCTTATAGTGTG	CCACTTTGTTTCCAGCAG
CSDE1_ex7	TTCTTAAAGGCCAGGAAAC	GCACAAAGGAAATTAGAGAC	SLC22A15_ex12	AGTTGAAATGATGATG	CTTAGCCAGAGGCAAAAG
CSDE1_ex8	TCTTTAAATTGCTGTTTAATG	AAATCAGAAGGGTGGAGG	SLC25A24_ex1	GCAGCCTCGATCTCC	CTGGTCTCGAGTGT
CSDE1_ex9	GGCTTTAAAGTACAGATG	GAGGCTCTTGTGTTCACT	SLC25A24_ex2	GAATAATTAGTGTACAG	ATTAAACAGGGCCCTGC
CSDE1_ex10	TGTTGACTAAGTGTGAGGATG	TGAATATAATGGCTTGTG	SLC25A24_ex3	GCAAGTCTAACTACCTAC	GAGGTGTTTAAAGCACACT
CSDE1_ex11	GTTGTTAAAGTGTGATG	AACTCATAGCATGTTG	SLC25A24_ex4	CTGTAAGTGGCTTAAATG	TTGGGTGATAACTGTACCT
CSDE1_ex12	TGGGAGGTGTTCTGATG	GCTGTTAAAGCAGAAGAA	SLC25A24_ex5	TCTAAAACAAACGCTTCTG	CAAGGCACCATTTCTATG
CSDE1_ex13	TGCTGTTACATCTTGTG	ATTTGAAGAACCTCTTC	SLC25A24_ex6	TGGCAATACTCCCTCATC	TTAAACAAAGAATCCAAAAGC
CSDE1_ex14	TGAGTGAAGGAGTTGGTGG	CAACACAAAGGATGATG	SLC25A24_ex7	CCATACATGGGGATTCAG	GAGCCAGGGCACCAAG
CSDE1_ex15	AAAATAAGACTGCTGTACTG	TCTACTCTTACCTTTC	SLC25A24_ex8	ATTGATCCTCATGATG	TGTCACACACTGTTCTG
CSDE1_ex16	CCAACTTCTGGCTTAACTT	AGGTGCTCATGATGTTG	SLC25A24_ex9	AGCTGTAAGAATGTTAC	AAAGGACATACATGGTGCAG
CSDE1_ex17	AAACTTCTAGGGTTCATC	AAACGAATGATGTTGAT	SLC25A24_ex10	GGCTTCTGGAATAATG	AAATGCAGCTTCTTGC
CSDE1_ex18	TTAGATAGGGCAGGATG	GACTATAAAGTTGAGAC	SLC25A24_i502_ex1	GTGCGTGCACCTTCCC	ATGCTCTCAGGGC
CSDE1_ex19	CAAGTGTGCTGTC	TGACCATATGTTAAATGAG			
CSDE1_ex20	GTGCTACTGTGATTTC	TCGGGAGGGATGAGAGG	SLC6A17_ex2	CCCTGAATGAGAAGAGCT	CATCCCCGGCTATTG
CSF1_ex1	GAAAGTTGCTGGGCTCTC	GCAAGGGCGGTTGTC	SLC6A17_ex3	TCCCCTACTCTGCTG	AAACCTCGGTACCTGTC
CSF1_ex2	CATGGGATAACTGGGAG	CTTCTGACCTGCTTCC	SLC6A17_ex4	GGGGCAGGCTGGAGGTTG	CGTAAGCTGTTGAGAC
CSF1_ex3	GAAGGCTGAGTGTGAGCTG	CCGCTTCTATGCTCCC	SLC6A17_ex5	GAGGAAGTGGCCATACAG	ATTCTAGCCCTGCCCC
CSF1_ex4	CCATCTGGGGGTG	CTTCAACAGGCCCTCTG	SLC6A17_ex6	GTGCGAGCTGAGGAAG	GAATTGCGAGAACGTC
CSF1_ex5	AAATAGATGGAGCATGGGC	CAACATCTACCTCCAAATC	SLC6A17_ex7	AAACCATCCCTGGCTTC	CCCCTCCCAAGGTAAGG
CSF1_ex6.1	GCTAGTGTACTATCTCC	TGGGTACGGGAATCTAC	SLC6A17_ex8	CTCAGGATCTACCCATG	CACAGTGTCTCTGGG
CSF1_ex6.2	ACCCAGTGTGAGCAG	GAGGAGTGTGCTTGTG	SLC6A17_ex9	AGAGGAAGGAAGCAGT	GGATTGTTGTCACAGGG
CSF1_ex6.3	ACAGAGGCCGAG	TGCTCTCTGGCTG	SLC6A17_ex10	TTGGGGAGGTGATG	TTCAGCTCTGCCATTGT
CSF1_ex6.4	CAGCACAGCTTCCAGAAG	GAAGAACTCAGGCC	SLC6A17_ex11	GGAAAGGGAGGTGACTG	TGATCCCTATCAGTGTG
CSF1_ex7	ACCTCACAAACTCCCTG	CAGGAGCAGGGAGAATGG	SLC6A17_ex12	CAGGAGAGCAGCTTGG	GACAAGTGGGAGGTTG
CSF1_ex8	CCCTTATCTGGCTCTC	CAACAGTGTGAGCTG	SORT1_ex1	TTAGCATCGGAATCAGGAC	AAAAGAATGGGTTGAA
CTTNBP2NL_ex3	TGTTGTTGCTAGTTGTG	AGGTGGCTACCTGGCAAG	SORT1_ex2	GAAGCCTAAGTGTGAGGAG	TAGTGTGTTAACCTTCCC
CTTNBP2NL_ex4	ACACTGGATGAAATC	TGGCTCTTACATAAAGGG	SORT1_ex3	CATATCAGCTGATGTTG	GCCATCATGCTGAGAAAGG
CTTNBP2NL_ex5	TGTTGTTGATTAATAATG	TTGGGAAATGCTGTTG	SORT1_ex4	GGGAGAATGAGCTGAG	CTGACAGCTCTGATG
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.1	CCAGAGAACCTGAGCAAG	TTGGTCTGGCTTCTCTC	SORT1_ex5	GGTGTAAAGAATCTGCTG	GAAGTCATTAATAAAGCAT
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.2	AAGAAGGCTGCTGAGCTG	AGTCACTGCTCTGGT	SORT1_ex6	GGTCATACAACTGCTAC	GCAGGGCTATCAGGAA
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.3	CAAGATGACAACACTGGG	AACCGTGGTGTGATCCT	SORT1_ex7	TCAACAGTGTCTGAGCT	CAGAAAATTCACCATGATG
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.4	CATCTCTGGCTCTCTG	TCAGGGGACTGACACTTC	SORT1_ex8	CTGCTTGAATGAGCTC	GAGAACTATAGAGAGAT
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.5	CCCACAGCTCCCTT	TCTGACTGAGCTTGG	SORT1_ex9	TCTGTTCTGAGCTTGT	AAAATAAAAGCTGCTAAAGCT
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.6			SORT1_ex10	ACTGTGTTGCTGAGC	CCGAAGCCTCAATCTC
CTTNBP2NL_ex6.7			SORT1_ex11	CCAGGTGCTACGGCTC	TTCATCATCAGGCTGG
CYB56D1_ex4.1	AATGTTGAGCTGAGGCTG	ACAAAGGGAGCAGAGCC	SORT1_ex12	AAGGGTTTGTGAAATG	TGCGCTGAGTTTCTG
CYB56D1_ex4.2	ATCATTCAGGACGACCC	CAAAAGGAACTGATG	SORT1_ex13	TTCATCAACATTCTCTG	AATTGATATTAGTGTG
DCLRE1B_ex1	GTTGTTGAGCTGAGGCTG	AGGTGGCTACCTGGCAAG	SORT1_ex14	GAGTGGTTTCTGATCCCAG	TGATTATTAGGAAATGACT
DCLRE1B_ex2	GATTGGTCTGGCTTCC	CTGACCTGTTGTAAGGTC	SORT1_ex15	TCTTCCTACCTGCTG	CTTTCACCTCTCCAAAGG
DCLRE1B_ex3	CGCTGTCTATTGTTG	GCACAAAGATCTGAAAGAT	SORT1_ex16	TCACCTAACGCTTCTG	GGATCTCAGTGTGAGGAG
DCLRE1B_ex4.1	TCTTCCTGATATCTCTG	GACTTCAATGAGGCCACC	SORT1_ex17	GAATAGGCACTGACCCAG	TTCTTAGAGACACAAATCCC
DCLRE1B_ex4.2	TGTCATCTCTGGCTTCAAC	TCTTCTGCTGGCTTCTG	SORT1_ex18	GAATGAGTGTGCTGAGC	TGCCCAGTACGCTTCTG
DCLRE1B_ex4.3	AGGAGGCTAAAGGCCAG	TGGCTCTGGACCTCATC	SORT1_ex19	TGTAAGAATGTCACCCCT	TTTCTGAGTTGGAGC
DCLRE1B_ex4.4	CCCCACTGGGATTTCTG	TCCACCAAGGCCATAGTT			
DDX20_ex1	CGGGAAAATGCCAATAAG	GAGGGCTCTCCAGCTG	SPAG17_ex1	GTAGCGGGAGCCTGAG	GTGCGCTAGGAGGTTCTG
DDX20_ex2	TCTGATTCTGTCAGTGG	CTGACCTGTTGTAAGGTC	SPAG17_ex2	GACAGGAATGACCTTATCAG	CAAACAGCCAAAGATATGAT
DDX20_ex3	TCATGTAATGATATCAC	AATTATCACAGTATCAAAAGCTCC	SPAG17_ex3	TTCTGCTAGTTGCTTCAAC	ATCTCAATGAGGAGCAG
DDX20_ex4	AATTCAAGCAAACTGTAAG	CAATAATCAGCCTGGAAAAGC	SPAG17_ex4	TCATCACTGAGCAGACTG	GGCTCCATTTCATCACCAC
DDX20_ex5	TCTTACGGCTTCAAGTGG	ACTAGGCAAGGGAAAGCTCC	SPAG17_ex5	GGGCTTCTGAGCTTCTG	TGGTCATTTTATGCCCCTG
DDX20_ex6.7	TGATATGCTGGAGCTTCC	CCCTCTGACTTTGGAGG	SPAG17_ex6	ACTGGCTAGTGCAACCTG	TGGCAAATCAAGTCTGAAAG
DDX20_ex8	GGACAGAATTAATGTTG	GAAAGTATTCTCTGAGCTGG	SPAG17_ex7	TTGCAATGCTATGACTC	GGAGCAAATAGAACCAACTG
DDX20_ex9	CCTCTGCTCTGAGCTTCAAG	TCACATTATGAGCTCC	SPAG17_ex8	TCATCACTGAGCTGAGT	TGCACTGAGTGTG
DDX20_ex10	TGTTCTTAAAGGGAGGG	ACCCAGCACATCATGAC	SPAG17_ex9	TGAAATTTGATGAGGAAATATG	GGCCAGGAAAGATGAAACG
DDX20_ex11.1	AAAAACAGTGTGAGTAGT	TTTCAACCGGGAGCTG	SPAG17_ex10	TGAAATTTGATGAGGAAATATG	TGCACTGAGTGTGAGGAG
DDX20_ex11.2	AGCTTCCGTGAAAAGCC	GTCTCAAGATTGCTGACTCT	SPAG17_ex11	CCAAATAATGAGGAGGAG	AAAATAAGGGTGAATTTAAGAGG
DDX20_ex11.3	TCATCAGGACTACAGACCC	TCGCAATCTGAAAGGAAC	SPAG17_ex12	CCATGTTGCGTACTCTC	TCAGTGTAGGAGACATCATG
DDX20_ex11.4	ACCAAAATGGAAGTACACCC	TCAGAAATGCCATACACCC	SPAG17_ex13	CCAAGCAGAAAGCAGGTAC	GAGAACTATGGAAACAAATCTC

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
DENND2_C_ex4_1	TTCACATTACTGTAAATGGAAACC	GAAGTCTCTATTTCTCACAG	SPAG17_ex16	AGCACAGCATTAACAGCAG	TTTCAGTGTCTTACTCCAAGTC
DENND2_C_ex4_2	CAACTGGTAGTGTCTGGG	TCACCTAACGCTGGAAATGG	SPAG17_ex17	GTTAGTTGAGGGAGGCCAAG	CAGCAGACTCTCAGACCTATC
DENND2_C_ex5	GCCATGCAACAGACTGAGATT	TACACCAACAGTTCTATGC	SPAG17_ex18	AAAAGGGAGTAGAGAAATGGCC	CCCCTAGCTTAGGGTAAGGAAC
DENND2_C_ex6	CTTCTTTGCCAGCTGTGG	CTGGGACCGATTAATCCCC	SPAG17_ex19	AAAGTTATTCAGCTAACATTC	TTTGAATGAGCTACTTATTC
DENND2_C_ex7	AGCAAGACCCATCTAAC	TCTCATCAATGAAATGCTG	SPAG17_ex20	CCAGAGATTGGGCCCTC	CACTTACCACTCCACTG
DENND2_C_ex8	TCATCAAACGTGAAACTTTGG	ACATTAAGTTATGGTATTCTCTC	SPAG17_ex21	CAAATAAGACTGAATGGAAAC	CCGATTTCTCCAAAACAATAG
DENND2_C_ex9	TGGGTTACATGTTCTCATCC	GGTCAACTCCACCAACC	SPAG17_ex22	CAGAAATTAAAGCTTGGCAAC	GTAGAGGGCCCTGGTTAC
DENND2_C_ex10	GACCTGGATGCTGAAAGG	TTTCAAAAGGACCAAGATCC	SPAG17_ex23	GTCGAGGAGCTTAATGTC	CATTCTTAATGGATGGAGTG
DENND2_C_ex11	GCTTACAGCAACTCTAGGG	ACATCTTGTACTGCAACAG	SPAG17_ex24	GAACCTCATCCCAGCCTT	AGGGACCCCTGGCTGTG
DENND2_C_ex12	TTGAGCTTAGTTCAATGTTTG	ATCTAGAGATGTTCTGAACTTCC	SPAG17_ex25	CATTCTCTGAAATCTAACACTG	CAAAGTGGAGACTAACGGGAC
DENND2_C_ex13	TGAGAGCTGGTACTGCTG	GGCAGCTGGTCTAGTTAC	SPAG17_ex26	AGAGACTCTGGCTCTTG	GGCATGAAAATACACAATTCCC
DENND2_C_ex14	TTGGCAGTCTGTAAATGGC	CTGCTACTAGTGTAGCTTC	SPAG17_ex27	ATGATAAAATCCAGGCTTC	CCCATAGTTGCTTACTTTG
DENND2_C_ex15	ACAGACCCCTGTAGCAC	AACAGAGAGACTATCTAAC	SPAG17_ex28	TTTCCATTGACACAGC	CTGATGCAAGAATGATAAAC
DENND2_C_ex16	GAAATGCTGGTAGATTGAAC	TGTGATCATCGAAATTTCCATC	SPAG17_ex29	TTGTCAGAACATAGTGAATG	CTCTTTGGTGTGTTTC
DENND2_C_ex17	TGGCTACTTTAAATGGCTG	GGAACTAAAGTTCTGGTCA	SPAG17_ex30	GATGGTCCATCTGGCTGT	TGTATGTTAGCAGTCAGT
DENND2_C_ex18	GTCATGTGGAAATTGGAG	AACATGTCGCGGATTCAG	SPAG17_ex31	TAGGCTGAGGCTGTGTTG	CAGAGAATGGGTTTCAGC
DENND2_C_ex19	ACAGAGCCGTGTTCCAG	CAACTCAGATTAAAGCCTTG	SPAG17_ex32	AAATGTTTCAAGTCCCAC	AAAATCAGTGGAGTTTGTAGTG
DENND2_C_ex20	TGTTTACGGCTGAAATACACTG	ACCCGGCTGGTCTTCAG	SPAG17_ex33	ATCTCCAACTTTGAGTAAAC	TTCCGTTAAATTCCTTGAAAC
DENND2_C_ex21	CTTGGGGCTGTCTGAATG	CATGGGATCTGACCCCTAG	SPAG17_ex34	GAGTTCAAGGAGAATTAAACGG	GGAGGATGAGAATGGCAAG
			SPAG17_ex35	TCATGGCTTTCATTTCTC	TCTGGCTATTGCCCC
			SPAG17_ex36	TTATCGAATTTCTTATAATG	TCTGAAGAAGCTGACATCTGTG
DENND2_ex1	AGCCCCTTCTCAGGCTAC	CCCGCTTAAGAGGGTCAC	SPAG17_ex37	TTTCTCTTGCACCTCTCAG	AGGGAGCAAATGCTCATGG
DENND2_ex2	AGGTACCCGGATTCTAC	CACCTCCAAACACCCCG	SPAG17_ex38	TTTACAAAGATCAGCTGAGG	CAACACATGGCCGATAAC
DENND2_ex3	AAGCCCCAGCTGTGAA	CTCACACATGTTCTCTCC	SPAG17_ex39	TGACTGTTGTTG	TTCCATTCTCAATC
DENND2_ex4	TCCCCCTCTAGTCTGACC	CCGTGGAGCTGAGCAGA	SPAG17_ex40	AATTCACTATAGTGTGAGGG	AGGACATTGGCTATCCC
DENND2_ex5	CAGTCTGGAGAACCTCTTG	AGCTTAGTGTGACAGGAGG	SPAG17_ex41	TTTGAAGTAGGAAATGTAATGATTG	GGTGAAAGGCTGAAATTAG
DENND2_ex6	GAGTCTCTTCACCTGGCTG	CACAGATGCCCTACCTGG	SPAG17_ex42	TGTTGAACTTCTGAGG	TGCGAGTCACTGTGAGCTATG
DENND2_ex7	TAGAGGGCTTAGACCTCG	GTCTGTTCTGAAACCCAG	SPAG17_ex43	TAACTACACCTTCTCATGTTG	TAACTCAACCTCG
DENND2_ex8	ATGAGGGTGTAGTCAGTGG	GCAGACCTGGATCTG	SPAG17_ex44	TGATCATGATTACCTCCATGTAAC	AAAGGCTTCAATGGAGATGG
DENND2_ex9	AGACGGAAATCTCTGG	TGGATAGAACTAGTGTGAGTTG	SPAG17_ex45	TTCTCTGTTGACAGGAC	CAAGTCACAGGGTAGGGAAG
DENND2_ex10	CTTTCTGACCAACCCCTC	GATTGAGAAAGCATGCTT	SPAG17_ex46	CATCCAGCTTATTCATG	GGTTCAAAAGCCACCTC
DENND2_ex11	GGTGAATTTGGTAATTCTAC	CTCTCTTATTCTAGAGTAAAC	SPAG17_ex47	TTAAAGCAAGGTTTAACTCAG	CTTCATGTTTCCACTC
DENND2_ex12	ATTTCGATCTTATCTGAGC	GGGCTGAAGTCCAGAAATG	SPAG17_ex48	TGCCAGAGAAATCTATGATT	GAAGAGGGAGAAGAACCTT
DRAM2_ex3	TGGGGTGTAAAGTACAGGC	TTTCTTATTGTGTAATGCC	ST7L_ex1	CCGGTTCTCTGCTTCTC	CGAGAATCTCTGCTT
DRAM2_ex4	GAGGGTTAAACTCTGTATTC	CTCAGTGTGAAAGAAAAATAC	ST7L_ex2	GTCGAATTACTCTTGTGATTG	GAATTGCTGAACTGGAA
DRAM2_ex5	TCTTGATAGCTGACTTTG	TGAATGCTTGTGTTCCC	ST7L_ex3	AATTGAGCTCATGTC	TCCAGAGCAAATCACT
DRAM2_ex6	TGTGTTGCAATGTTCTG	GCACAGAACTGTGTTACTTAACTTG	ST7L_ex4	TCATCTTGTACCATGTC	TGCTGCCAATAACTGTG
DRAM2_ex7	AAGAAAATGGTTAGACCTTAC	TCTACCAAGAACCTTGTACTG	ST7L_ex5	TTTAAACACATCAAATGTTGAGCAG	TCCAAGCCAAATAACTAAACTC
DRAM2_ex8	CAAGGGTGTAGTCAGAAGC	AAAAGGGGGAGAGTTC	ST7L_ex6	AAAGCTTGTACTCCACTA	AAAATCTTGCCTGTT
DRAM2_ex9	ACATTATAATCACAGGTAGCC	CTGTGAACTTCCCAAC	ST7L_ex7	GCAAGGACATACCAACAG	ATTTCGTTGCTGTTG
			ST7L_ex8	AGCAGCCAAATACAAAG	TCTGATTTAAATACGGCAAC
EPS8L3_ex2-3	ATGGCTCTCTGGTCAC	GTGTCATGTTGGCAGG	ST7L_ex9	TTGAAATGGCTCAGCTATTG	TGCTAAATACTGTTGAAACAG
EPS8L3_ex4	GCTTTCTCTACCCAGCAG	TAGTGTGTTGCCCCACAG	ST7L_ex10	ACCTCATGTCACCCG	AAAGCCAAAGAAGATCAGG
EPS8L3_ex5-6	CCAGAGGCCAACACTAGTC	CAAGATGTTGGTCAGGTC	ST7L_ex11	TTTTGATTCAGGGCTG	ACCAATTATGGTACCC
EPS8L3_ex7-8	GAGCAGAAATGGGGAGG	GGTGTCTCTTCTTCCAG	ST7L_ex12	TTCTGGTTTCTATAATTGCG	CCAATCTGAACGACAAT
EPS8L3_ex9-10	CAGTGTGGAGATTCTCAGG	AGGATACGGGGAGGAGAAGG	ST7L_ex13	TGATCTCCAAATGTTGAGTGGAAATG	AAATGAGAAATACTATGACAAACATC
EPS8L3_ex11	GTGAAGATGGGGGG	CCTCACCAAGCTTCTTC	ST7L_ex14	TTGCTTGAAGGAGACATTTC	TCTCCATTGTTGCTG
EPS8L3_ex12	ACTCTGGCTTCTCCAC	GATGTCCTGCTGATGCC	ST7L_ex15	GGCCTAGGCTTCTTCTT	CCCTGTGAGGTTGGG
EPS8L3_ex13	GCGCTCATGTTGAGTAC	GTGTCAGATGTTGGATG			
EPS8L3_ex14	GATACCCAGCTCC	AGATCAAAGGAAACAGCC	STXBp3_ex1	GCCAAAGTAGGTTGGAGT	GGTTGGGCTGAAAC
EPS8L3_ex15	ATCTCAGGCTGGGACATAG	CCTGGCTCTGCTAGTC	STXBp3_ex2	TAGCCATTGTTGACCTT	CACACATCTCCCACATC
EPS8L3_ex16	GAGGAGGAAAGCTTGTG	CACCCGGCTAACACTC	STXBp3_ex3	TTTTGCTACTGTTGATATTG	AAAATTTAACACTTCAGATCT
EPS8L3_ex17	CTGTTGTTGCTGTGAGT	TGTTGTTCTGGGTTCTG	STXBp3_ex4	TGAAAGACAAAGAAAATGTTAA	CATTGGAAAGATGCAAAT
EPS8L3_ex17	AAAAGCCCTGTCTG	ACCCAGGAGCACAGAC	STXBp3_ex5	CTGGCTGAGAACATAGCATC	AAAAGTCAGTAAACCAATG
EPS8L3_ex18	TGAGGCTCAAGCTTATGG	GATCTGCATCTGATCG	STXBp3_ex6	CTCTCATACATGTTGAAAGCAG	TGGATTAGTTGTTCAAATT
EPS8L3_ex19			STXBp3_ex7	TTAAATCAGGTTCTCAGATAACAG	AAACACATGCAAGGTCAG
FAM102B_ex1	CGAGCTGAGCACCAAAGG	STXBp3_ex8	AAAATCTGAAGCAGATATGATAAGG	GAATGAGCAATTCTTGGC	
FAM102B_ex2	AGACTTGTGAAAGTGGGTG	AAACAAGGCGACCGATGAC	STXBp3_ex9	GGGAAAGGGAGCACAGATTAG	GGCTTCAGATTCTGGT
FAM102B_ex3	AAATGTTGATTAAAGTC	AAAGAGCCAAGCTTGAACAG	STXBp3_ex10	TGTTCTCTGTTGAGG	GCAATGGGTAGTAGGAGT
			11		
FAM102B_ex4	TTGGAGAAAATCTGTAGGG	AGCACTGATTACATCTG	STXBp3_ex12	TTATGTTGAGTAACTGGAAAC	CGAAACCAACTGTAATCG
FAM102B_ex5	GCTTCTCAATGAAAATATG	GGAAAAGAACATCTTCAACTG	STXBp3_ex13	TCTCTGAGCTTCTCTC	ACTGCTTACGGTGGCT
FAM102B_ex6	GCTCCAATCAATACTTGTAAAC	TTTGGGATCAAGTCGTC	STXBp3_ex14	CGTGGACCACTGTACCC	CCAAGTCAGCAATATCTTC
FAM102B_ex7	TTTGGATATGAACTTGTGAGG	GCAGTCAAGTCGCTTCTT	STXBp3_ex15	TTGAAAGCAGGAGAACAGTGAAGG	GCTAGAAAACCTGATTG
FAM102B_ex8	CCAAAGGACTCTAACGTC	TGTTTCACTGGGATCTT	STXBp3_ex16	GCACAAAATACGTTGAGTGG	CCTCAACCACTGAGAAC
FAM102B_ex9	CGCTGAGCAAATCTGATAC	GATGTTCTGAGCTCTTACTG	STXBp3_ex17	AGAAAGGGAGTCATGAGC	TTGCTTATCTGGATTCAT
FAM102B_ex10	AACTTGTAGATCTTAAATG	TGTTGTTCTCTGCTTCA	STXBp3_ex18	TGGGGTACAAAGTGGAGATCC	GGAGCAAGCTCTTTCCC
FAM102B_ex11	CCCACCTCTCAGGGGTAAG	AAAGTGTGAAATTAACGCTT	STXBp3_ex19	ATTACCCAGGCTACTGC	TGATTGAAAAGCCATTAT
FAM19A3_ex2	TGACAGGGGGCTCTG	CTGCTAACGACCTG	SYCP1_ex1	CAATTGTTCTAGCTGAGT	GGTGAGTACAGAACATC
FAM19A3_ex3	CTGCAAGGGAGGAGG	GGTATGAAATGTTACCC	SYCP1_ex2	AAAATCTTCTTCC	GAAAGTACATTCTTCTT
FAM19A3_ex4	GCTTGGAGTAGGGGAAAGAC	CCCTTTCTGCCCTGGTAG	SYCP1_ex3	CACTGTGATCATTAAGGATT	TCGATGTTGATACAACTG
FAM19A3_ex5	GGCTAGCTGAAATGAA	GCATGTAAGTGAATCCCC	SYCP1_ex4	TTTTGAGGCTGCTGAGT	GTCAAGATTACCAACCTTAAAGAT
FAM19A3_ex6	TGGCACTCTTCCATAGCC	GCTCATGAAACCTGAGAC	SYCP1_ex5	AAAGACTCTGTTTGAAGAC	TTAATCAAAATAATCTTTTGA
FAM19A3_ex7			SYCP1_ex6	TCAGTAGGAGCTGTTAG	AAACAGATCAATCAACAT
FAM19A3_ex8			SYCP1_ex7	ATGATTATATGTTGTTT	TTCTTTTCTAGACACTC
FAM19A3_ex9			SYCP1_ex8	TCAGGAGCTGTTGTTT	ACTGCTTACGGTGGCT
FAM19A3_ex10			SYCP1_ex9	CAATCTTGTGCTTATTTG	CCAAGTCAGCAATATCT
FAM40A_ex1	TCAGGCAAGATGGCTTCAAC	CAACCTGGCCCTAGTGT	SYCP1_ex10	TTAATCCCTGGCCACATTG	TTAATCCCTGGCCACATTG
FAM40A_ex2	GAGGCACTGTTCTGTAAC	CTAGGAAAGAACATGAGCC	SYCP1_ex11	TCGATGTTGATACAACTG	TCGATGTTGATACAACTG
FAM40A_ex3	TCTGCACTGTGAGACCTGG	AAACCTGAGCTCTGTTAG	SYCP1_ex12	TCAGTGTGCTTATTTG	AGCACTGCTTAATTTG
FAM40A_ex4-5	GGGTCATGCCATTGTAAC	TCTGCAAGCTCTGCTCCC	SYCP1_ex13	CAATCTTGTGCTTATTTG	TTAATCCCTGGCCACATTG
FAM40A_ex6	TGTCAGGAGACATCTTAC	ACAGACAGCTCCACACC	SYCP1_ex14	TTGAGGACAGCTGAAAGAC	GTCATGTTGAGACATAACAGG
FAM40A_ex7-8	ACTAGGTGCTCTTGTG	CAGTCTCTACTGCCATC	SYCP1_ex15	AGTGGACAGCTGAAAGAC	GTCATGTTGAGACATAACAGG
FAM40A_ex9	TTCTGAGGCTGACACAAATGG	AAGCATGACCTTGTGAGG	SYCP1_ex16	AAAATGAGGTTGGGAAAGG	TTGGCAATGCAAAGGAAATG
FAM40A_ex10	TCTCTGGCTGACTTC	CAGGGCTGAGGGTTGAG	SYCP1_ex17	GGGGCACTGAGTGTAGAAGC	TGGCAATGCAAAGGAAATGG
FAM40A_ex11-12	GGCTTACAGTTCTGGATG	AAAGGCTTCCCTACAGGC	SYCP1_ex18	AAGATATCAGTGTGCTAAATTG	CTGGCAATGACAGAGGG
FAM40A_ex13	TAGAGTGCAGGGAGTTGGC	GGGGCAACCTGTTG	SYCP1_ex19	TGTTCTCTTCTATTTTAA	AAGTAAGGGATTCATATTCT
FAM40A_ex14-15	GGCTCAGGAGATTGTTCTG	GGGAAATGTTGCCCTCTC	SYCP1_ex17	CCATTGGGAGCTTGTGATT	TGCTGGAAAGGAAATTTG

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
FAM40A_ex16	TCCGGAGTCCATCTTCTG	GAGCAGCAGTGGCCAG	SYCP1_ex18	CGTTAAAATATTGACATAACCTGC	AGCAATGAAATTAGCACATTATTAG
FAM40A_ex17	AGAGGCCAAGGTCCCCAG	GGACACAGTGGAAATACCAAG	SYCP1_ex19	CAGCCCTCATCCCTTC	GGTCAAAGGGCTTACAGGTC
FAM40A_ex18	GGAGCTGGCTAGGCCAC	TCTTAACCCACTGACCCCTGG	SYCP1_ex20	TTGTTGGGAGAATAATTAAAGTAAGG	GGTTATGATGCTTAAATTTCTGC
FAM40A_ex19	GGACTTTGGAAACTGCTGC	ACTCCCCTGCTCCAGCAC	SYCP1_ex21	TTTTACATTGGTTAAAGAATGTTG	ATTTAGTTAGACATATGGTGTGC
FAM40A_ex20	AGTGTGACCTGGGATGTATGC	GGCAGGAGTGAAGATGTC	SYCP1_ex22	GAAGTGACCTTATCAGACTTTATGC	GAAAGCATTATCTCAAACCTGTGG
FAM40A_ex21	CATGGGGAGCTGCTACAGG	CACTGCAGCAATGAACTAGGAC	SYCP1_ex23	AGAGAATAATGTTCCCTTC	TCAACTTTCAATTGATACTGTATGG
FAM46C_ex2.1	TTTGCCATGTAGAAGTGAATCC	CCGTGCAAACCTCTACTAGC	SYCP1_ex24	CACAAAACCACAAATGAATATGG	TTTCGGGGTGTTTATGAAG
FAM46C_ex2.2	TCTGAACTTCTGCCAGGG	TCTCTGCTGTTCAAGGATG	SYCP1_ex25	TCTCTGTTGAGGTTTTC	TGAAAGAATGGGCATCAAGG
FAM46C_ex2.3	TACAGCAACCTCTTGTGCG	CCTACCTGAGGCCCTAGCC	SYCP1_ex26	TCCAAGACTGTTGTTGTTTAC	GAAGATCTATAAGATCCCTTCAGAG
FND7_ex1	CCTGCAACATCTAACGCTC	TTTCAGAGATTCTAGAACATTGTC	SYCP1_ex27	TCAGAGCAGTATTTTATTTCTTG	TTTCTCATCCCGTTATTAAATTTATC
FND7_ex2	AAGATGCGAGAAAATCTCTG	TAGGTGATCCATTCTGCTGC	SYCP1_ex28	GAGAGGTTCTGATCTTTCTTG	CCTCTTCCAATCTCAAATG
FND7_ex3	CCAGCTGATTGCTCTTGC	GGTCTCATGATGCTTCCATC	SYCP1_ex29	GTITGTAATTACTAGTTGCTGC	GATGCCAGATATGGTGTAAACAG
FND7_ex4	CTGTGATGATCTACTGGG	GAAGTTCATGTTGAAACACTC	SYCP1_ex30	TTGCCCTTAAATTATTGTAACCC	TGAAAGCACAAGGATCTG
FND7_ex5	GAACACAGGAAAATACCATTC	TTTATAAGGAGGAGGAGAAC	SYCP1_ex31	CTCTTCTCTCCCTTTC	TAGAGTGAAGGGCCTGAG
FND7_ex6	TTCTCTGAGTAACTAACGG	TTTATTGCTGATCTTACAG	SYCP1_ex32	TCCACAGCTCTCATCTTGTG	TTGCTCTGGCAATAAGAAC
FND7_ex7	CCCAAGTTCTGTTGTCG	TAACCCAAAATGGGACAC	SYCP1_ex32-UTR1	GACCTTGGGCTGTAATTG	AAAGATGACCTCAATAATGC
SYPL2_ex1	CAGCCAGACTGGACTCCG	GTTCAGGGTGGGATAAGTG			
SYPL2_ex2	CTTCTCCAGGGTCTCCC	GCTCATGCTTCAGCTCG			
SYPL2_ex3	CGGGAGTCACGGTTAGTC	CAGGCTCTGCCAGTCAGT			
SYPL2_ex4	GACTCTCTGGCCAGG	TCCAGTCTGACCTCAACCC			
SYPL2_ex5	AAAAGCAAGGAAATCATGG	GGACCTGCTAGCTGGGACAG			
SYPL2_ex6	TCCCTGTCCACAAATGAC	AGAGAAAGGCTCTGGAAGCC			
SYT6_ex2	TATTGTTGTTGCGTGGC	CACAGGCTGGAATCCCAG			
SYT6_ex3	CCCTCCCTGAGCCCTG	CATTGCGCTGAGGAG			
SYT6_ex3.2	CGCTATCTGAGGCTT	CACCAACCCAGAAACCAC			
SYT6_ex4	TACTGACTGAGCTGAGGC	CCGAACACCTTCAAATC			
SYT6_ex5	GCTCTGGCTTCTTGTG	GTGCTGGAGTGGAGGTGAG			
SYT6_ex6	CCACACTGGACCTTTC	AGCTGACTGCTTCC			
SYT6_ex7	TCATGTTGTCACCTTCTG	CTTGGGTCACACCAAGG			
TAF13_ex1-2	GATCCATAGCTCGCAGTC	ACACAGGCTGGTTTC			
TAF13_ex1*	GGCTCACCGGAAGTGGAG	TGAAGTCCCAGAATCTG			
TAF13_ex2*	CTGCTTCATTTGCTTCTG	CACACACATTGGGTTAG			
TAF13_ex3	ACGTGGGAACAGTGGCAT	GGATAGCTTAACTCAAAGGGATG			
TAF13_ex4	AAGAGAAATCTTACCTACTCTG	GCTGAAACATTGTTCTC			
TBX15_ex2	CGGACTTCCTGCTTCAG	TGGAAGAATGTAATGCT			
TBX15_ex3	ACCCCTGCTACTCTCCAC	AATTGTTGGAATGCTGTG			
TBX15_ex4	TCTCAACTTGTCTCTGGC	AAGTGGCATAGATCTTATT			
TBX15_ex5	TGTTCTTCTATAGTCTTCAAC	TTGTTGATGTCAAATTCCC			
TBX15_ex6	CCAGGCCAAGTCTATATCCAG	TACACAGTGGCGAGC			
TBX15_ex7	CAGTCTCTGGCTTCTGCT	AGTCCCACTCTGTC			
TBX15_ex8.1	TGGCTTGATGTTGACTT	GAGCTGAGGAGCATG			
TBX15_ex8.2	TACCAACTCTCTCTGTTG	TCTGACCACGGAGACT			
TBx15_ex2	CGGACTTCCTGCTTCAG	TGGAAGAATGTAATGCT			
TBx15_ex3	ACCCCTGCTACTCTCCAC	AATTGTTGGAATGCTGTG			
TBx15_ex4	TCTCAACTTGTCTCTGGC	AAGTGGCATAGATCTTATT			
TBx15_ex5	TGTTCTTCTATAGTCTTCAAC	TTGTTGATGTCAAATTCCC			
TBx15_ex6	CCAGGCCAAGTCTATATCCAG	TACACAGTGGCGAGC			
TBx15_ex7	CAGTCTCTGGCTTCTGCT	AGTCCCACTCTGTC			
TBx15_ex8.1	TGGCTTGATGTTGACTT	GAGCTGAGGAGCATG			
TBx15_ex8.2	TACCAACTCTCTCTGTTG	TCTGACCACGGAGACT			
TMEM16B_ex1	CGGACTGCCACTCTGTAG	AGAACGCCACGT			
TMEM16B_ex2	CCCCTTGTCAGTGTCACT	CCCAGCTACTGACTCC			
TMEM16B_ex3	CTGGCCACAGAGTGGAG	CAGATGCTGTTGTCATCC			
TMEM16B_ex4	TCTTCCCTTAAGTCTTGTG				
TMEM16B_ex5	TTATGCTGTAAGTCTTGTG				
TMEM16B_ex6	GGGGTTAAAGGAAACAAAGG				
TMEM16B_ex7	TTAAGTGGAAAGGAGGCCCAC				
TMEM16B_ex8	TTAAGTGGAAAGGAGGCCCAC				
TRIM33_ex1.1	CTCTCTGCTAGCTCTCG	GGTGTCCAGGAGCAGG			
TRIM33_ex2	GAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG	TTACCTTAAAGGACCCCTG			
TRIM33_ex3	TRIM33_ex2	AGCAGAACCCCTAAATGAC			
TRIM33_ex4	TRIM33_ex3	ATAGGGCAAAAGAAGGAGG			
TRIM33_ex5	TRIM33_ex4	ATCACAGGAGTGCACAAATG			
TRIM33_ex6	CTCGGTTAAAGTGGCAGT	AAAACAGATTAAACTGACCC			
TRIM33_ex7	TAGGTATTGCTGCCATTG	TTTCTCTTATTCATACCC			
TRIM33_ex8	ATCTGAGGCTGACACTGTG	GTGTTGTTGTTGACATTG			
TRIM33_ex9	ACTGACTCCATCTCTG	GGGGACTAGAACAGCAC			
TRIM33_ex10	GGATGGGGCTAGCGATAAG	AAACTCTGACTTTGAATCTG			
TRIM33_ex11	AAATAAGTGGAAAGGAGG	AACACATCAAGACCTCTCC			
TRIM33_ex12	AAGGCTCAGTTGATATTGG	TCACTTGAAGGAGACTTTAG			
TRIM33_ex13	TGAGTTGCTGTTGAGCTT	TCCCTTCTCTTCAAGTAGACC			
TRIM33_ex14	GGCTTATACACCATCCCC	GCTGAGTTGAGTATAAAGGGGTC			
TRIM33_ex15	CGTGCTGTAATTTGGG	AAAGAGATATCTGCTTGTG			
TRIM33_ex16	AAATAAGTCAATACATACCAT	TTAGAAATCATACATACCAT			
TRIM33_ex17	TTTATGTTGAGTATCTGAGAAGGGG	CGCCAGGAGCCATACTC			
TRIM33_ex18	ACTCAAATTGCAAGCAGC	TGTTACTTTGACAGGACTTAGC			
TRIM33_ex19-20	GTGCGCAATCTATGAGTC	AGGAGGATATTCCAGAAC			
TRIM45_ex1.1	TGGGCTTAATCACCTGTC	CATACAGGACAAAGGATGC			
TRIM45_ex1.2	GGGGAGACTCTGACACAGC	TCACCGAGGAGATTGCTT			
TRIM45_ex2.1	TGCCCAATTCCTTCAAC	ATGCTTCCAGCTGCTTC			
TRIM45_ex2.2	GAGTGGAGGAGCTGGCAG	AGCAGAACACGCCAACATC			
TRIM45_ex3	GAAGATGGAGGAGTGTACTG	TGTTCCAGTTTCTCACTG			
TRIM45_ex4	CAACTGAGCAGCTGGTGG	TGTTGAATGTCAGATCTCAAG			
TRIM45_ex5	TGTGCTCAGACTGTGTTAGC	GTGGCTGTGTTGAGGAG			
TRIM45_ex6	ATGGTAATGTCAGGCTT	GTCTGGGCTCTCTGAAAC			
TSHB_ex2	TTTCTTGTGTTCTTGTG	AGGAATGGAATTCTCAGGG			
TSHB_ex3	TGGGGCTAAGCAATTCTTC	AACGCCCTGTTAGGATGG			
TSPN2_ex1	GCTGCTGATCTCCAC	TCTGCTTCCGTTCTCTCC			
GSTM1	SEQUENCING IMPOSSIBLE	SEQUENCING IMPOSSIBLE			
GSTM2_ex1	CTACCCCTCTGGCTCTC	AGAGGAACCGCTCTAGAC			
GSTM2_ex2	GCTCCCTGTGAGACT	GGAGGCTCTGAGACT			
GSTM2_ex3	CACCTGTCAGGGCTCTG	TGAGAGGAATTGGGAGAAG			
GSTM2_ex4	AGGCTCTGCTCTCTCTT	TTCACCTCTGAGCTCACAGC			
GSTM2_ex5	CAACAGATCACCGAGCAA	ACCGGGCTCTTACCTT			
GSTM2_ex6-7	AGCTGTGGGGAGAGTACTG	GCATACAAAGGAGGAAAG			
GSTM2_ex8	ACTTGAAGCCACATGGAAG	GTGCTGGGATGAGACTC			
GPSM2_ex2	TGAAAGGACTGGATGGC	CAACTGAAATTGAAAGTC			
GPSM2_ex3	CCCTCCGAAATTGCTTC	TRIM33_ex1.1			
GPSM2_ex4	GGCTTTGCTGTTCTTCTC	CTCTCTGCTAGCTCTCG			
GPSM2_ex5	TTCTGAGGCTGTTCTTGTG	GAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG			
GPSM2_ex6	GGGGTTAAAGGAAACAAAGG	GGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG			
GPSM2_ex7	TTCTTATCCCTTGTG	TRIM33_ex2			
GPSM2_ex8	TTCTTATCCCTTGTG	TRIM33_ex3			
GPSM2_ex9	TTCTTATCCCTTGTG	TRIM33_ex4			
GPSM2_ex10	AAAAGAATCAATTGCTCTT	TRIM33_ex5			
GPSM2_ex11	TGGGTTTGTGATGAGTAA	CTAACGATTGACCTTC			
GPSM2_ex12	AGAAGAGAGCTGGGATTG	TRIM33_ex6			
GPSM2_ex13	CATCTTCTTACGTTGAGT	CACTGAGGAGGAGGAGG			
GPSM2_ex14	CAAGGGAAAAGATCTAGG	TRIM33_ex7			
GPSM2_ex15	CTTCAAGAACATGGCTGG	TRIM33_ex8			
GSTM3_ex1	CTCTCCAGTCATCTCAC	AGATTCGGCGCTT			
GSTM3_ex2	TGCCCCAGTCCTCATC	TSHB_ex2			
GSTM3_ex3	CTAGGGCGCTTAAACAC	TSHB_ex3			
GSTM3_ex4-5	AGGTAGGGAATCAAGAGAGG	TSPN2_ex1			

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
GSTM ₃ _ex6-7	GCCGTGCCCCGTAACTAC	TCTTCCACTATGGGATCCTG	TSPAN ₂ _ex2	CATCTCTGCTAGAGCTG	CTTGACAGCCCCATCTAC
GSTM ₃ _ex8	CGTAATGTTGCTGTTCTGG	AAGAGCCGTGACCCCTTC	TSPAN ₂ _ex3	AAGCTTGTGCTGAGGAG	GAGGCACTGACTCCCTTCAG
GSTM ₃ _ex8.1	ACAAACAGATGGCCAGTG	ACAGGCAGAGCACCTATG	TSPAN ₂ _ex4	TGAAGGGATTCAGCCATTAC	TGGGGATTATTGGTTCTTAAC
GSTM ₃ _ex8.2	GCCCCACTTGACACTTACAC	TTTACAATTGCTCCAAAGTAGC	TSPAN ₂ _ex5	TTCAAAGGTTGGAAGAGGAG	CCTGGTGAATTGGTGAGAAC
GSTM ₃ _ex8.3	AAAATGGACAAACATGAAAC	CGTGGCCACATGGTACTC	TSPAN ₂ _ex6	CAGGGTCCCAGACTTGTAG	CAATGGCTTCAAGTAGCAG
GSTM ₃ _ex8.4	TCAAGAGATCAGACCATCC	TGGAATGCCCTTAACTTC	TSPAN ₂ _ex7	AGATGAAAGGATAGGATCAGG	AAGATGAAAGTTCAGGC
GSTM ₃ _ex8.5	GCAGTGAGCTGTTCTTGC	CCCTTCTCTGAGACCTTC	TSPAN ₂ _ex8	ACCCAGGAAGTCTGTAAC	ACAGCTCTGACATTGG
GSTM ₃ _ex8.6	AAGAGTCTGGAGGGAAACACC	GCAACATCTAGCTTAAAGGTAA	TF2_ex1-2	AGGGGAAAGGCAAGATTGG	CTGTGACGCCAGAC
GSTM ₃ _ex8.7	GGGATGGATAGGCACATAGAG	CTGGAGATGGCAAGGTTTC	TF2_ex3	TGTGGAAATTACAACCCAG	CCTGGTACAACCTTTCAGG
GSTM ₄ _ex1	AGTGGGGATCAGCAACCTG	TGGTGACTIONTCTGACCA	TF2_ex4	AAATAGTGGCAAGATGTTTCTTG	GGTATTCTCAGTGATGTC
GSTM ₄ _ex2	GGGGTGCAGTGCAGTGTAGA	GGACACCCCCAACTTAA	TF2_ex5.1	CTCACTGCTGAGTCAATAC	TCTCTGCTCCTCTCTG
GSTM ₄ _ex3	TCCACCTCTGAGGATCT	CCTCTAATCTGGGAGAGGAG	TF2_ex5.2	AAGAACGAGAGAAAGGGAG	TACTCCTTGTGAGGGTCC
GSTM ₄ _ex4-5	ACAGTGAATGCTGTTCTCC	AGGGACCCCTAGGGATA	TF2_ex5.3	CAAGTGTAAAGTCAGATGTC	AAAACACATCATCTCTC
GSTM ₄ _ex6-7	AGTTCAGCTGTTGGGAAG	CTGGGAAAGACATGAAAGG	TF2_ex5.4	CTCTGGAGGACCCAGG	TCTGCCATAACAGGAATG
GSTM ₄ _ex8	CACGTGGAAAGGCTGATG	GAGGCGAGTGTGGATG	TF2_ex6	AGACCATTAATTCAGGTGTTGG	TCAACACATCTTATAAAAGGC
GSTM ₄ _iso2_ex8	CCTGTTGGTAGTCACTTC	GAATCTTGTGTCCTGATTC	TF2_ex7	TGGTCCCTACTTGTGTC	TGACTACTGACCGGTG
GSTM ₅ _ex1	CTCTGGCCCTCTCAAAGTC	GTACCCGTGCTCTCTAC	TF2_ex8	ACAGGGCATTITGAGCTAAG	GGCTGCTGGAGCAGTC
GSTM ₅ _ex2	TGAGCTGTGTTGTTGTTG	GAGCTAGGGAAAGGACAG	TF2_ex9	CGGCAATCTCTCTTCAAG	CAACACTGTTAGGACAAATG
GSTM ₅ _ex3	ACCTCTCTCAGGGATCTTC	ACCTCTAAGTGGGGAGAGG	TF2_ex10	GCCAGTGGTTCTCTCTTG	CTCTGGGTTGCTAAATG
GSTM ₅ _ex4-5	GGTCTCTCTGACCTCTTGG	TCTGCTCACAGCCTGACTTGG	TF2_ex11	GAAAATGAAAGGATTGTTGTG	CTCAGGGATGGAGCAAG
GSTM ₅ _ex6-7	GCTTTTGTGTTGGGAAG	TAGTCAGGACTGAGGAAAG	TF2_ex12	TCTGCCTCTCTCATGTC	CCCATTAAACCATCTGTC
GSTM ₅ _ex8	TGCAAGAAAGTCACTTGC	AGGAAGAAGGAGGTCAG	TF2_ex13	TGCTATTCTCTCTGTGTC	CAAGATAATCTGGCACACTAAAGG
HAO ₂ _ex1	GCATCTGAAGTGTCTACTGG	TGTCCAAGTGTCTCCACC	TF2_ex14	TIATCTGAACTTCTTACCTTC	GACACAGTCATGTTCTCTCC
HAO ₂ _ex4	CTCCCTGCTGCGAATCATC	AGAACTTGTGAGCCTCTGC	TF2_ex15	CAGTGTAGTGGAAATTG	TCACTCTCAAAGAAAGACAGG
HAO ₂ _ex5	AAGATGGCCAGAGGCTACAC	TGTTCTGAAATTCGCTG	TF2_ex16	CTGCAGGACAGTAAAGCAG	TGAATCCAATCCCTTTC
HAO ₂ _ex6	TTTGAATGCTCAAGTAGCC	TTGATGGAGCACACTCACAC	TF2_ex17	GTAGTCTCTGCTCTCTCG	GTGAATTGACTCTCAGGTG
HAO ₂ _ex7	TGGTCTATGCTGAGGAA	GCACAGAAATGAATGAGAAC	TF2_ex18	CAAGTAACAGGTTGTC	AGGAAAATGTTGAGGAATCG
HAO ₂ _ex8	AGTGGATGTCAGAATGTC	AGAGGGAAAGGACTGTC	TF2_ex19	ATGCGAGGTTGAGGGAG	TTGCAATCAAATTCTCAC
HAO ₂ _ex9	CCCATGATGGGTGAGTTC	TGTGCTGTAGTTGTGATCC	TF2_ex20	GCATTAAGGCTGAGCTAATG	CAACAGAGCAAAATCTGTC
HBXIP ₁ _ex1	CACGAAGTGAAGCACTGAGG	CTTCCTGCGCTCAAGTTC	TF2_ex21	CGAGATGTTAGGACAGAAC	GAAGTCAGTTCTGTC
HBXIP ₁ _ex2	TGCTTGAGTACAGAACCTG	ACGGTAGCTTCAAGTCAC	TF2_ex22	GGGCAATAGTTGCTTTC	TGAAGGTATGCCAGGGG
HBXIP ₁ _ex3	AAACAGCCAGTAGCTTATTAG	AATACATGTAACAGACAGG	TF2_ex23	ATATTATTAGTGTGCTTACCTG	TTAGTTGTTATCCCACTG
HBXIP ₁ _ex4	TTGATCTCAAAGCAACACATC	ATGGCTTAACACTGGAACTTAG	VANGL ₁ _ex2	CCAGACTCTTGTAGTTT	TAGAGAACCCCCAACCTG
HIPK ₁ _ex2.1	TTGTGTTTAAATCTAAGGCTT	GATCTGCACACTCTGGTC	VANGL ₁ _ex3	GAATTCTCTAAATCTAAAGTATAC	AAACATTACAGACAGGACTTGG
HIPK ₁ _ex2.2	AAAGCAGCAGACCTGAC	GAAGACCTCTGATGAGCG	VANGL ₁ _ex4.1	TGTTCACTGCTCTCTTG	GCACGAAACACAAACACC
HIPK ₁ _ex2.3	CCCCCTCATGCCAGACAAG	GCTATATGATGCTACGGGGTATAG	VANGL ₁ _ex4.2	CCATGGCATTCACACTCTC	CTGTCCTCCAGAACACATC
HIPK ₁ _ex3	CTGAGCTTCAAGGATGATG	GCAATGACTACTTCTTCC	VANGL ₁ _ex5	TTGTGTTCTCTTACCTGACTC	ATAGTACCCAACTGTG
HIPK ₁ _ex4	TGAAAATGCTTAAATTCTCC	TTCAAATTTGGGGATGAGG	VANGL ₁ _ex6	GGGGTGTGAGACAACTG	TGGAACCTGGAGGAG
HIPK ₁ _ex5	CATCTATGTTGCAAGGTT	AAATGTTCTTACTACATGGT	VANGL ₁ _ex7	TCTGTTCTCACACCTGTG	GCCAAGCTAGTACAGAC
HIPK ₁ _ex6	GGGAAGTGGCTAGATGTTG	GGCATTGATAAGGCTGAT	VANGL ₁ _ex8	CAGTAACCTGCTTAAACAGGC	AAAAGACACCCCTG
HIPK ₁ _ex7	CCATGTTCTGAGTTATTG	CCCTGTTACTTACTTCTATCC	VANGL ₁ _ex9	CCAGACTCTTGTAGTTT	CC
HIPK ₁ _ex8	AAGCAGAGGTTTCTAGAGG	AGCTGCCAAAGCAGGTAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex1	CAGTGGTTTTACACTCTGC	GCCTGTTAAGTAGGACAAAC
HIPK ₁ _ex9	AATCTTAAACAGCTCCAGAC	ACCATTTCTAGGAAACAAATCTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex2	TTCTGTTCTCAAAGGTG	AGGCAACAAATATGCTC
HIPK ₁ _ex10	ATCCAGATCTCTGCTTGG	TGCTTCTGCAAGAAC	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex3	TAAATTTTACTCTGACTTGTG	TTGTTTGCAGTGTG
HIPK ₁ _ex11	TTGAGCTTGTGCTTCTG	ATTACCAAGTGTCCCCC	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex4	GCATCATGGGTTATCTT	GACCTGCCAGTATCTT
HIPK ₁ _ex12	TTTGTGTTCTGTTGTC	CCAACTGAGGCAACATAC	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex5	TCAGTGTGACTAATTATGAT	TCCTGGAGCTAAGGTATG
HIPK ₁ _ex13	GGGGAAAGATACAACTTGG	GGGGCAACTCTGCTGAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex6	AGCTCTTCTCTCTCCAGG	TGTCAGATGTCATGCAATTG
HIPK ₁ _ex14	CAAGACGCTGTACACACAC	TGGCAAATATTAAAGCATTAC	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex7	GCTGTCACCGAGTATTGG	CCTGCAAACAAATTAAATGAAG
HIPK ₁ _ex15	GGACTATTAAATATGATGTC	GGTCTGAGGAAAGAACAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex8	GTCGACAGGTTCTGTTG	CTCATGCCATTAGGGC
HIPK ₁ _ex16.1	TCTTACTGCTTGTGTTG	GGGTGAGTGTGTTAGGTC	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex9	TCTGTTGTTAGGTTTGTGTTG	TGCAAACAACTGTCAGTC
HIPK ₁ _ex16.2	TATAGTGTGCTCCCCGAC	CCCAATTAAAGAACGAGG	VAV3 ₋₁ _ex10	CAATGGACATAAAACCCAG	TTGAAACAGCAGAAATG
HMGCS ₂ _ex2.1	TGATTGTATGTTCTTGG	TTCAGCTCTGCCACAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex1	TCTCTCCCTCGATCC	CAAGCTAGCGACCTAGAC
HMGCS ₂ _ex2.2	TGCTCAAGAGGACATC	GGAACTGAAAAGCAACCTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex2	TCTTGAGTGTACAGGGT	AAACATTGCTTAAATGCTT
HMGCS ₂ _ex3	CATACTGCCAGGACTGG	ACCATCTCAACGACATCC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex3	TGCTTCTGTTCTCTG	CATAGTACCTGTTGCAAGATG
HMGCS ₂ _ex4	TGTTGTCAGGCTGCTT	AGACCATCTGATGGCTT	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex4	CAGCTGTTGTTGCTG	TCCACAGTAAACACCAATG
HMGCS ₂ _ex5	TATCTAAATGGCTGCC	AGCCCTCTCTGTCACAC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex5	GAGGGACAAGGTTGATGAA	TGTTCTCAAATGCTGAAAG
HMGCS ₂ _ex6	CTCTGCTCTGCC	TTTGAGCTCTGCCAC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex6	GCAGTGTGACTGTTCTG	TGTAATGAAATAATCTGTTG
HMGCS ₂ _ex7	ACTGGGATGATGAGCTG	TCTGAGTGTGTTGAGGAA	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex7	GCATCAACATTGCTTAAAC	AGAGATTAATAGGATCTG
HMGCS ₂ _ex8	TCTGAGCTTCTGCTGTTG	TCCCAGTACTGGATG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex8	AAAAGATTGTTGGTTGG	TGCTCAGGTTAGTATGAA
HMGCS ₂ _ex9	ACTGTGAAAGGGCAGACATC	TCTCTCTCTGACCTGTC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex9	CCCCCTCACTTCTTCTG	TGGAAGATTGTTACTGCTT
HSD3B ₁ _ex2	GGAGGAATAGGGCAGTC	TGCTAGACAGGTCATCTCC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex10	GGGCTTCTGTTTACATTTAATG	GGCCCTAACATGGAAATAC
HSD3B ₁ _ex4.1	CATAGTCTGTTGCTGTTG	CCCTCAAGGCCAGATG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex11	ATGGAATGGAGGCCCCAG	TTGAATTCATTGCTT
HSD3B ₁ _ex4.2	CCTGTCATCTGTTGCTTAC	CAGATCTGCTGAGCTT	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex12	TTCTTCTAAAGGCTGTTG	AGAATGTCAGTTGATG
HSD3B ₁ _ex4.3	GATTCAGATGGGCTTCC	TGTGCTTCTGTCATCTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex13	GAGTCAACATTGCTTAAAC	TCATGTTGTTGCTG
HSD3B ₂ _ex2	TTTACCTCTCTGGGTC	TGTGACTGCTTCTTGTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex14	CCCCTGTTTTCTGATG	ATCTGGCTGTCATTC
HSD3B ₂ _ex3	CCCTCCACTTAACCCACAC	TCAGCAGGTTGCTTAACGG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex15	TTGGGATAGTTGTTGTTCTTGTG	AAAACATTCCGGCTG
IGSF2 (CD101 in hg19)			VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex16	GGGGCTTCTGTTTACATTTAATG	GGCCCTAACATGGAAATAC
IGSF2 ₋₁	TTGTCACCACTCTGAATGTTAG	CTGTCACCACTCAGGCC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex17	ATGGAATGGAGGCCCCAG	TTGAATTCATTGCTT
IGSF2 ₋₂	GGTACCTGGGAAGCTGAAAC	AAGAAAATGGAACAAATAAAGC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex18	TTCTTCTAAAGGCTGTTG	AGAATGTCAGTTGATG
IGSF2 ₋₃	AGGCCACTCTGACAAGC	AGCCCTGATGTTGTTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex19	GAGTCAACATTGCTTAAAC	TCATGTTGTTGCTG
IGSF2 ₋₄	AGGAAGCCAAGGCACTGAG	AAAACATCTCATAAATACCAACT	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex20	CCCCTGTTTTCTCTCCAGG	ATCTGGCTGTCATTC
IGSF2 ₋₅	TGAAGAGCAGAGGGCTG	AGGGCTTCTTCACTGACAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex21	GCATCTGTTGTTGATCTT	AAAACATTCCGGCTG
IGSF2 ₋₆	GACTTGTACAAACATGTCAGT	ACACGCAATCTGAGCTT	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex22	TCAGCTGACTGTTAATGATG	GGCCCTAACATGGGATG
IGSF2 ₋₇	GGTCAGTGTGAAAGAGTGG	TGTGAAGGAATAAGAGCTGG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex23	AGCCTGTTGTTCTCCAGG	TGTCAGATGCTATGCAATTAG
IGSF2 ₋₈	CCAGCCAGCTAGCTCTAC	GGGAGGATTGCTTATTTT	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex24	GCTGTCACCGAGTGTGTTG	CCTGCAAACAAATTAAACAG
IGSF2 ₋₉	ATATGATGCGGGAGGATG	TCGCTGTTCTCACATTG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex25	TCATCTGTTGTTGATGTTG	CTCATGTTGTTGCTG
IGSF2 ₋₁₀	TTCCACTATGCCCTTGG	CAAGAGAAAAGCAGCC	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex26	CAATGGACATAAAACCCAG	TGAAACACATGTCAGTC
IGSF2 ₋₁₁	AAAATGATGACTGATGCTAAAG	GAGCAAAAGATAAGGAG	VAV3 ₋₁ _iso2_ex27	AGGCTGTTGTTCTCTG	TTGAAACAGCAGGAGATTC
IGSF2 ₋₁₂	CCCCAGGAGTGTGTTAATG	ACCGAGATTCTACAC	VTCN ₁ _ex1	TTAAGGCTTACACAGGGAG	TTACAGGTGGGCTATG
IGSF2 ₋₁₃			VTCN ₁ _ex2	GCAAGCAGCACATCAAGAG	TCCATGCTAACGCACTG
IGSF2 ₋₁₄			VTCN ₁ _ex3	AGCAATGAGGGTTGGT	CAGAATGGGAGCATATTG
IGSF2 ₋₁₅			VTCN ₁ _ex4	AGGCCTAGCCTCAAAGG	TGGAATGAGTGTCAATTCT

Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Name	Forward primer	Reverse primer
IGSF3_ex2	AATGAGAGAT TAGGAGCTGG	CCACGAGAAAATACAGGAACC	VTCN1_ex5	TCA TGTGAAGAAGACATCCAGC	CATTAGGAGCACAAAGCACCC
IGSF3_ex3	CTTGGCATGATAAACATCC	CCAAAGGCTATCTCTCTGA	WARS2_ex1	CTGGGATTGGCTCTCTGAAC	AAATAGGGGCAGTGGGATG
IGSF3_ex4	TGCA TTCCAATACCAAACA	GAGGTGCCAAAGAAGGAGT	WARS2_ex2	GGATTCTATGGGTTATGC	AGCAGGGGCTGTATGAACC
IGSF3_ex5	TGACCTGGGGGTCTCATCA	GTGTATGCACAGGGCTGCTA	WARS2_ex3	TCTCTTATATGCAAGAACACTG	CAGGATCCAGGAGCTAAC
IGSF3_ex6	ACAGCGGTCTCTGTCAGT	TGGGTGAGGTTAGAACGA	WARS2_ex4	GCGCTCAGATCAAACTTG	TGCCCATGACCAAAGTCTG
IGSF3_ex7	TTGAGCAACATGGTCAGA	ATCACTCTCCAGCAGA	WARS2_ex5	GTGTTGATGATGTCAGTGG	GTCCCAAGAAAGTCCAAGC
IGSF3_ex8	GGGAAGGGTAGGCTGTG	GTGTTGATGATGTCAGTGG	WARS2_ex6	TGGGTGAACATTGTTGAIA	TATCTCTCTGGGTGTCG
IGSF3_ex9	TTCCTCTGGCCCTAGGTA	CAGAACGAGCTCAAGATGC			
IGSF3_ex10.1	GGCTAGCAATTGCTGTG	GGGAAGGACTCTCAAATGC	WDR3_ex2	GTAGAACCAAGGCCAAG	AGTGGCGAAGAACACAAAGG
IGSF3_ex10.2	TGAGCGGGAGACTGTGG	CAGTATCTTAAGGGAAACACC	WDR3_ex3	GCTTTTCCCCTGAGTTATGC	GCTTCAGCTAACGCCATT
IGSF3_ex11.1	TGGATGTTACTATGTTTAATG	GAGCTCTGGAAAGCGAAG	WDR3_ex4	CATITGTTGTCAGTTGGGC	TGAGTAAGGAATAAGCAAATTCTC
IGSF3_ex11.2	AAAAGAGGAGCGCCCTGG	GCTCAAAATTCTTCAGCAGAC	WDR3_ex5	CAGTGGACTTGGATCTCCC	CCACACCTTTCCCCCTT
IGSF3_ex12	AGGAAATGTGAGCAGTCAG	AGAGAAAGGGAGAGCCCTAG	WDR3_ex6	GGAAATGCTATATTGTCACCTGG	AAATCAAGGTCCTTGAAC
KCNAl0_ex1.1	AAAGGCCATTGTTCTGC	TTAGGACCCTGGCTCAGG	WDR3_ex7-8	AAACACATGCCCTGGAC	GTGTTTGAAGGAAACAGCC
KCNAl0_ex1.2	AGGCTATGCCAGACATCTG	CTGGTCATGCCCTCACT	WDR3_ex9	GCAACAGGAGAGATAAGTTG	TCAGTAACATGGGCCATT
KCNAl0_ex1.3	GGATGAGTTCTTGTACTCA	CACATGCGAGTAGCTCCA	WDR3_ex10	ACAGTTGTTGTCAGGGGG	GATGTCATGACCCAGTC
KCNAl0_ex1.4	ACCATCTTCTGCTGAGAC	TGCACTGGAGAAGAGGTGA	WDR3_ex11	GTGAGGACTCTGACCCAG	AGCTCACAGGCTATGGC
KCNAl0_ex1.5	TCTTCCGATCTCAAGCT	GAACAGCCACCATGGTCTT	WDR3_ex12	CCTCTAAATGGGATGAG	TCCAGTCATTTCACATATGC
KCNAl0_ex1.6	CATTGAGGGCTCTCAC	GAGAGAGGGAGGGAGAAC	WDR3_ex13	ATGAAATCTGGGTTGAGC	GAATCAGGTAGGCCACG
			WDR3_ex14	AGGGGCTAGGGAGAACAC	AAAGGCCATTCCATAGCTC
KCNA2_ex2.1	CAGTAGCAGCACCTGAGC	GACGCTTCTCTCTGTAG	WDR3_ex15	TGTGCTTAAAGGATGATTGTC	CCCAAATTCTAACGGTCAGTC
KCNA2_ex2.2	AAACGCCCTAGCTTGTAG	GACAGGCAAAAGAACCT	WDR3_ex16	CTGCCAAGCTGTTTGTG	GCCAGAATTAAGAAAGTATCTG
KCNA2_ex2.3	TCCGGATGAGAATGAGAAC	CATCGGCTCTGCACAAAC	WDR3_ex17	TTTAATGTTGTAAGAAATGG	TGTAATCAGCCTGAGAACACTG
KCNA2_ex2.4	TITGTCAGACACTTCAAAAGG	CTGGGATCTCATTAATCAGAC	WDR3_ex18	AGCTAGTAAAGGATTTATG	AAAGAATACCTCATGACAC
KCNA2_ex2.5	CTTACCGGCTCTGTCTATTG	ATAAGCGGTGATGAGGATG	WDR3_ex19	GGAGGTTAACACATGCC	GGACTTGCATAGTCAG
			WDR3_ex20	AGCAGCTTCTGGCTCT	GCTGGTGTACCTGCAACCT
KCNA3_ex1.1	CCAGACCCAGACAGAGCATC	TTCA GCTCGCTCGAAG	WDR3_ex21	AAACATTTGCGAGATCTTAC	CAGGACTACCCATCTT
KCNA3_ex1.2	GCTGGTAAACAGCGCTAC	GTCCTCGCGAACCTCTC	WDR3_ex22	TTCAGTGTCTGGGATGATG	TCTATTCATTATGTCATCT
KCNA3_ex1.3	GTACTCTTCGCGCCAAAC	CACGCTCTCCACCG	WDR3_ex23	AAACAGTTGTAATTCTTAC	CCAAATACTCATCCCCAAAC
KCNA3_ex1.4	TITGTCATCTCTGCTGGAG	AAAGTAGCACTCAGCTGC	WDR3_ex24	AAAGTAAGGAGGGGTTCTG	AGCACTTATAATGTTGCTG
KCNA3_ex1.5	GACAGGGCAATGAGCAGC	TGCACTGACTGGATTGCTC	WDR3_ex25	CAGATGAATTTAACCTAGGCAG	CCACCGAGTTCGGCATAC
KCNA3_ex1.6	CAGTCCCCTGTTTCTTCC	AAACAAGGCATAGGCAGAC	WDR3_ex26	GAAGGGTTAAAGTAGGGCTAGAAC	CCCTATTAAAGAACCTTCTGTTG
			WDR3_ex27	CGCTGTATAATGAATTGAGT	GACGCCACTCTCTGTC
KCNC4_is01_ex1.1	GGGATAGGCAGGGGCAAG	AGTTGAGCACGTAGGCGAAG	WDR47_ex2	CCAGAACCTCTTGTAGTGTG	ATCTCGCCACTGCAC
KCNC4_is01_ex1.2	CACGGCAGATGAGACATCC	GGGGCATCTGGAAGATG	WDR47_ex3	TGCTGTTTGTCTCTCTG	TTCAAGGCCAGTGGAGAAAG
KCNC4_ex1	GAAGGGAGAGATGGCGCAAG	CTGGGACTGGGCTCAAGTAG	WDR47_ex4	TTCAGTATGCTTAATG	ACACCATGTTGCC
KCNC4_is01_ex2.1	CTTCTGGTAACCTTCATGC	TTGAAGATACGAGGATG	WDR47_ex5.1	TTCTCATTTGAGCTGTG	CAGCATATGCACTTTG
KCNC4_is01_ex2.2	ACCTACATCGAGGGCTATG	GGGGTACATCTGGCTCAG	WDR47_ex5.2	GGCTGTTTGTAGATGCTG	CCAGGATGTCATCT
KCNC4_is01_ex2.3	ACTACGCTGAGCAGTGG	CAAGGTCTGAGGCTATTG	WDR47_ex6	TCGGGGCTCACAGAGAGAC	TCCCAATATCAGAAAATTCTT
KCNC4_is01_ex3	AGCAAGGCTCAGTCAGC	GACCTCAGGCTCTGGTGG	WDR47_ex7	CACATCTGTTTCAAGAACGAA	CCCTGGAATGCTGACTA
KCNC4_is01_ex4	CTCTGAGGGTTGGGTTTC	CCCTGGGATATTCTTCTGTC	WDR47_ex8	TGTTGTTGTCATGTTGATG	GCTCCAAAAGAACGTT
KCNC4_is01_ex4	ATATGGAGCCAGGGCAAGG	AGTTTCCCTAACGCTCTGGC	WDR47_ex9	GGAGTCAGCTGAGTGTG	CACACGTCIACATAATGG
KCNC4_is03_ex2	CCAAAGAACGGAGAACAC	AATAATCAGCCCCATGACTC	WDR47_ex10	TGGCAGTAACTTACATGATC	GAATGCAATTCTGAAAAGG
			WDR47_ex11	GACAGCTTTCTCTCTT	TCAAAACACCTTACGACACTG
KCND3_ex2.1	ACTTGGCGTTTCACTAC	CGTGGGGTAGAAAGTGG	WDR47_ex12	CATTATCTTGACAGTTTGAGG	GTGATTGTCACGTGACTC
KCND3_ex2.2	CTTCAACGAGGACACCAAG	CGTGTCCAGGCGAAAGAAG	WDR47_ex13	AGCCACCTTGCACACT	CAAATGCAAGTTGAGAAAGAC
KCND3_ex2.3	GCTGCTCTGCTCTTCTAC	AGCCCTCTCTGCATAAAC	WDR47_ex14	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG
KCND3_ex2.4	GCCCCACTACATGGCTC	CTCTCTTACCATGGTGC	WDR47_ex15	CGAGAGAGAGAGAGGCAAC	ATAAGGGCTCTCTG
KCND3_ex3	CTGCTTGTCTTCCAAATG	AGTCTGGCTCCCTGACTG			
KCND3_ex4	AAGCCAGGCTCACAGCTC	AAAACAGGCAACCTTACCCC			
KCND3_ex5	TGGAGAAATGAGGAGCTG	GGCTTGAAGAAAGGGTCA			
KCND3_ex6	AAAATGGCTTGGGAATGC	GGGGAGAATCCACAGACTC			
KCND3_ex7	AGGGGCTTACCTCTCTC	TGCTGCAATTGTCATACTG			
KCND3_ex8	GGTCAAGGAATGTTGGGAC	CAACATGCGCTCTCTTC			
KIAA1324_ex2.8	GCAGGTGAGCTGAGG	GTCTGAAACTCTTCGCCC	WDR77_ex1	CGGAGGCTAGAGGTG	GTCAGGATAACATGCGAGG
KIAA1324_ex3	GTTGGGAAAGCTTTATGTTG	ATTTGGATGGCAGGAGCTTG	WDR77_ex2	CATGGGGCGAACCTTC	ACCCCTAGGTCACCAAGTC
KIAA1324_ex4	CCATTCACTCTGGGCTG	CTGTCAGTGTGCTCTGTAG	WDR77_ex3	CTAGAAGTGAATTACTG	TCAGAACATGGAATTGCTG
KIAA1324_ex4	KGAGAACATGAGACCTGCAC	GGATCTGAACCCAGAGG	WDR77_ex4	GGCTGTTTGTGAGCTG	CACTGGGACTCTAGCAACTATG
KIAA1324_ex5	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	CTCTCTGGGGCTTCTTAC	WDR77_ex5.6	TGATTATCTGGCTG	GCTTGTGTTGAGGTC
KIAA1324_ex6	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex7	CAAATAAGGCTCCAGG	AACCTCAGTGAACACTG	
KIAA1324_ex7	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex8	CGGAGGCTAGAGGTG	TTGGGAAAGAGAAACTG	
KIAA1324_ex8	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex9	CATGGGGCTAGGATG	TCAGGTTGAGACACTG	
KIAA1324_ex9	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex10	GGTTTGTGAGGATG	AAAGGAAAATGACTGCC	
KIAA1324_ex10	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex11	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex11	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex12	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex12	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex13	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex13	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex14	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex14	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex15	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex15	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex16	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex16	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex17	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex17	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex18	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex18	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex19	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex19	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex20	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex20	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex21	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex21	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex22	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex22	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex23	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex23	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex24	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex2.8	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex25	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex3	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex26	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex4	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex27	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex5	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex28	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex6	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex29	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex7	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex30	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex8	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex31	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
KIAA1324_ex9	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex32	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	AAACCTAACATAAGACTTACTG	
KIAA1324_ex10	GGATCTGAGGGCTAGGAT	WDR77_ex33	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TCAGGCTGAGAGACGATG	
LRIG2_ex1	GCGCATCTCTTTCTAGC	CCCCCTGAGAGGAAGC	LRIG2_ex12	TGGCAAGAATAATGGATAGGTG	TCCTAGTGGAAAACCATCTTG
LRIG2_ex2	TTGGCAGGTGAGCTTGA	CAACCCAAATGCCAACAG	LRIG2_ex13	GCACATTGTAACCAACAC	TATCCAGAGCTCTTCAGC
LRIG2_ex3	GGCAAGAGTGAATCCAAGAG	CTGCTGCGACTGATCAC	LRIG2_ex13.2	GCAGTGGAGCAGCTGATTC	AAGTGGCAGACTGACTAATCC
LRIG2_ex4	GCCAGAAGGTGAATCCAAGAG	CCACAACTGCCCCATAAC	LRIG2_ex14	GGGGTGTCTGCTACTGATTC	GACCAAGAGTAGCTCAAAG
LRIG2_ex5	TTTGGCAGCTTCTAGG	CAGGAATTTGGTTGCTAAATG	LRIG2_ex15.1	TTGGCTAATTCACTGAGAACATTAGGG	TCATGCCAAATGCTACTCTG
LRIG2_ex6	GATCTTCACTGCGCTCACC	ACCCCTGAGCTTGGCAGACTG	LRIG2_ex15.2	AGAACGACATTCTTGTG	TGCTACTATGACAGCTCTAG
LRIG2_ex7	AAAGCTAGTATGTAAGCTG	TGATTTATCTCACTGCTAGTC	LRIG2_ex16	GGGGCTTAAAGGACACAA	TTGCTCAGATAATGGAGAACACTAC
LRIG2_ex8	TTCCTCATGGCAGCTAACAG	TGCTCTGAGGGCATAGGACAG	LRIG2_ex17	TGAAGGAAATGACGATTGGC	TGCTTGTGCTCTGTC
LRIG2_ex9	GGCACCTTCAGGAGAACAG	CCCTGATCAATACCAAC	LRIG2_ex18	TGTTGAGGATCTGAGTGTG	AAAGCAATGCTGACTTCG
LRIG2_ex10-11	AAACAGTACGCTACGCTTAC	AGGCTTGCACCCATAC			

Abbreviations

AA-AMP	aminoacyl adenosine monophosphate
ADID	autosomal dominant intellectual disability
AMP	adenosine monophosphate
Amp ^r	ampicillin resistance
APS	ammonium persulphate
ARID	autosomal recessive intellectual disability
ARS	aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase
ATP	adenosine-5'-triphosphate
bp	base pair
BSA	bovine serum albumin
cDNA	complementary DNA
Chr	chromosome
Cm ^r	chloramphenicol resistance
CMTRIB	Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, recessive intermediate , type B
CNS	central nervous system
CNV	copy number variation
CSF	cerebrospinal fluid
Da	Dalton
DAPI	4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole
ddH ₂ O	double distilled water
ddNTP	dideoxynucleotide
DEPC	diethylpyrocarbonate
DMEM	Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
dNTP	deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate
DTT	dithiothreitol
ECL	enhanced chemiluminescence
EDTA	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EGFP	enhanced green fluorescent protein
EYFP	enhanced yellow fluorescent protein
EtBr	ethidium bromide
FBS	fetal bovine serum
FW	forward

FXS fragile X syndrome

GFP green fluorescent protein

GST glutathione S-transferase

GTP guanosine-5'-triphosphate

HEPES 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid

HRP horseradish peroxidase

IPTG isopropyl β -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside

ID intellectual disability

IQ intelligence quotient

kb kilobase

kDa kilo Dalton

Km^r kanamycin resistance

LB Lysogeny broth

LOD logarithm of odds

LTP long term potentiation

Mb megabase

MIM Mendelian Inheritance in Man

MR mental retardation

MIR magnetic resonance imaging

mRNA messenger ribonucleic acid

NAD⁺ nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (oxidized form)

NADH nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced form)

NCBI National Center for Biotechnology Information

NGS next generation sequencing

NLS nuclear localization signal

NMD nonsense-mediated mRNA decay

Nm^r neomycin resistance

NSID non-syndromic intellectual disability

OCF occipitofrontal circumference

OD optical density

OMIM Online Mendelian inheritance in man

PAGE polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

PBS phosphate buffered saline

PBST phosphate buffered saline with Tween 20

PCR polymerase chain reaction

PDB protein data bank

PFA paraformaldehyde

Pfam	protein family
PP _i	pyrophosphate
P/S	penicillin-streptomycin
PVDF	poly-vinylidene difluoride
RNA	ribonucleic acid
rpm	revolutions per minute
rRNA	ribosomal ribonucleic acid
RT	room temperature
RT-PCR	reverse transcription PCR
RV	reverse
SSA	succinic semialdehyde
SDS	sodium dodecyl sulphate
SDS-PAGE	sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
SID	syndromic intellectual disability
SNP	single nucleotide polymorphism
TAE	tris-acetate-EDTA
TCA	tricarboxylic acid
TEMED	N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-ethane-1,2-diamine
Tris	tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
tRNA	transfer ribonucleic acid
Tween 20	polyethylene glycol sorbitan monolaurate
TY	tryptone, yeast extract
UCSC	University of California Santa Cruz
UTR	untranslated region
v/v	volume/volume ratio
WES	whole exome sequencing
WGS	whole genome sequencing
w/v	weight/volume ratio
WHO	World Health Organisation
WT	wild-type
XLID	X-linked intellectual disability
X-Gal	5-bromo-4-chloro-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

Three-letter and single-letter code of amino acids

Amino acid	Three letter	Single letter
Alanine	Ala	A
Arginine	Arg	R
Asparagine	Asn	N
Aspartic acid	Asp	D
Cysteine	Cys	C
Glutamic acid	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Glycine	Gly	G
Histidine	His	H
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Leucine	Leu	L
Lysine	Lys	K
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Proline	Pro	P
Serine	Ser	S
Threonine	Thr	T
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Valine	Val	V
Selenocysteine	Sec	U
Pyrrolysine	Pyl	O